

THE STRASBURG CURRENCY AND STOCK & BOND AUCTION

FRIDAY & SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13-14, 2002 - 6:00 PM



We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds,
Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted.

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.

7. All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.

8. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.

9. A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

14. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.

15. No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2)

A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22. No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24. The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25. SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26. All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27. All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

28. Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "restored", "cleaned", "whizzed", "pressed", or "washed" may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

29. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded notes (i.e. C.G.A.) are sold as is, no returns. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is; no returns' cannot be returned.

30. In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

31. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32. The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.

33. A \$100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

Bid Sheet for Friday & Saturday, September 13-14, 2002

Auction No. 224

Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Public Auction



R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004

212-943-1880 • FAX: 212-908-4670

CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE

Internet: info@smytheononline.com

www.smytheononline.com

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day

☐ Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax.

☐ **Please check if new address**

Country _____

Name (please print clearly) _____

Home phone _____

Address _____

Business phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) _____

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10%

☐ 20%

☐ 30%

☐ 50%

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

Bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be accepted.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the above bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

☐

Please check here if listing additional bids on back.

Bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be accepted.

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐ If not, please give the following information:

BIDDER CREDIT INFORMATION

EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

Name of Company _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone No. _____ Ext. No. _____

Position _____ Years There _____

BANK REFERENCE

☐ Regular ☐ Commercial

Bank name _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

For questions on establishing credit, please call
Mary Herzog directly at 212-908-4653.

PLEASE
LIST TWO
REFERENCES

1. _____

2. _____

Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Public & Mail Bid Auction No.224

**Friday, September 13, 2002
6:00 pm • Public Session I**

**Saturday, September 14, 2002
6:00 pm • Public Session II**

**Mail Bid Only: Closes Wednesday,
September 18, 2002 - 12:00 Noon**

at the Lancaster Host Resort and Convention Center
2300 Lincoln Highway East (Rt. 30)
Lancaster, PA 17602
(800) 233-0121 • (717) 299-5500

Auctioneer:

**Bob Polito - License AU-002810-L
R.M. Smythe & Co. Pennsylvania Firm License
AY-000186-L**



Lot 2121 - CA. San Francisco. Emperor Norton I.

Auction No.224

Session I: Friday, September 13, 2002 • 6 p.m.

Historic Bonds & Shares of America . . .	1001-1010
Autograph Certificate Collection	1011-1084
Specimen Collection	1085-1148
Automobile Certificates	1149-1150
Aviation / Banking / Shipping.	1151-1155
Federal Stocks & Bonds	1156-1164B
General Certificates	1165-1189
Mining Certificates	1190-1200
Oil Certificates	1201-1209
Railroad Certificates	1210-1250
North Carolina Multiple Item Group Lots	1251-1259
International Certificates.	1260-1268
Multiple Item Group Lots	1269-1288
Financial Autographs and Smillie Archive	1289-1308

Session II: Saturday, September 14, 2002 • 6 p.m.

Continental & Colonial Currency.	2001-2100
Confederate States Currency	2101-2115
Obsolete & Miscellaneous Currency. . .	2116-2207
U.S. Large Size, Fractional Currency . .	2208-2233
U.S. National Bank Notes	2234-2487
U.S. Small Size Currency.	2501-2747
International Currency	2760-2817

Part II • Mail Bid Only Sale

Closes: Wednesday, September 18, 2002

Stocks & Bonds	5001-5213
Municipal Bonds.	5214-5253
Multiple Item Group Lots	5254-5327
International Certificates	5328-5351
Specimen Collection	5352-5691



R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880

Toll Free: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: www.smytheonline.com



*We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds,
Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography*

OFFICERS

Chairman

John E. Herzog

President

Diana E. Herzog

Executive Vice President

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Vice President / Operations

Mary K. Herzog

ADMINISTRATION

Numismatic Catalogue Manager & Computer Technology

J. Emily Cowin

Advertising

Janis M. Collins

Retail Sales

Marie Alberti

Chief Financial Officer

Asia Burrows

Production Assistant

Mali L. Mayer

Digital Imaging & Shipping

Clyde Townsend

Receptionist

Florence Geronimo

Shipping Assistants

Steve Ovanezian

Tony Cassino

Assistant to Diana E. Herzog

Connie Meyer

IT Department

Yasmeen Abdallah

Christine Lawrence-Bell

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Antique Stocks & Bonds

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Diana E. Herzog

John E. Herzog

Douglas B. Ball

Autographs

Diana E. Herzog

James Lowe

Sal Alberti

Robert Litzenberger

Banknotes

Douglas B. Ball

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Scott Lindquist

U.S. Coins

Jay Erlichman

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Ancient Coins

David Vagi

John Lavender

Photographs & Historic Americana

Diana E. Herzog

Sal Alberti

Securities Research

Caleb S. Esterline

Show Representation

Scott Lindquist

Tom Tesoreiro

Strasburg Show Manager

Kevin Foley

Auction No. 224

CATALOGING

Douglas B. Ball

Caleb S. Esterline

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Diana E. Herzog

Scott Lindquist

AUCTION DIRECTOR

Stephen L. Goldsmith

PRODUCTION COORDINATION

J. Emily Cowin

CATALOGUE DESIGN

Janis Collins

J. Emily Cowin

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

Nicole Dory

Mali L. Mayer

Clyde Townsend

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

Christine Lawrence-Bell

Nicole Dory

Mali L. Mayer



R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 973

New York, NY 10004-1703

Telephone: 212-943-1880

Toll Free: 800-622-1880

Fax: 212-908-4670

E-mail: info@smytheonline.com

Internet: www.smytheonline.com

Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond

Public & Mail Bid Auction No.224

Friday & Saturday, September 13-14, 2002 • 6:00 p.m.

Lots 5001-5691 (Mail Bid Only) will close Wednesday, September 18, 2002

Exhibition of Lots in Our New York Offices

Lots will be available for viewing in our offices Tuesday, September 3 through Thursday, September 5 at 26 Broadway, Suite 973, by appointment only. Due to insurance and security regulations, please contact us well in advance for an appointment, as **no exceptions will be made.**

Exhibition of Lots at the Lancaster Host Expo Center

All lots (with the exception of some bulky or framed items) will be available for viewing at the Lancaster Host:

Thursday September 12, 2002 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Friday September 13, 2002 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Saturday September 14, 2002 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Mail Bid Only:

Sunday September 15, 2002 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE, EMAIL, or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by mail, phone, email, or fax, must be in our hands no later than Noon on Friday, September 13, for Session I, and Noon on Saturday, September 14, for Session II. Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.**

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly.

Estimates & Reserves

Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale.

R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit prior to the sale.

Telephone Bidding During the Sale

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **MUST** make arrangements by calling our New York office and asking for Marie Alberti on or before **September 9, 2002**. Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis. A fee may be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe.

Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased at Session I, on Friday, September 13th, will be available for pick up after 10:00 a.m. on Saturday, September 14th. Lots purchased at Session II can be picked up after 10:00 a.m. on Sunday, September 15th.

All lots picked up in Pennsylvania and/or New York are subject to Sales Tax unless a valid resale certificate is provided.

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100-200	\$10
200-500	\$25
500-1,000	\$50
1,000-2,000	\$100
2,000-10,000	\$250
10,000-15,000	\$500
15,000-25,000	\$1,000
25,000-50,000	\$2,500
50,000-Up	\$5,000

**** Please Note: New Intervals ****



R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
www.smytheononline.com
info@smytheononline.com

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Currency

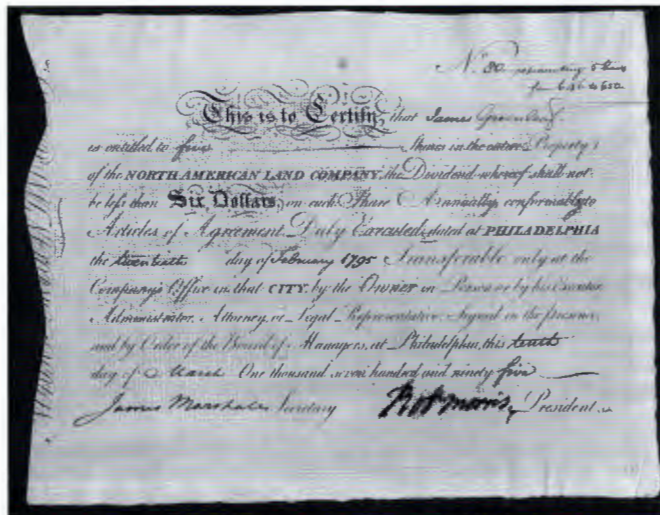
1. Criswell—**Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money** (BNR Press, 1996)
2. Keller—**Sutler Paper Money** (Hartzog, 1994)
3. Newman—**The Early Paper Money of America** (KP, 1990)
4. Haxby—**Standard Catalogue of United States Obsolete Banknotes 1792–1866** (KP, 1988)
5. Obsolete State Books published by the SPMC, cited by Author.
6. Garland—**The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues** (Paul Garland, 1983)
7. Jones & Littlefield—**Virginia Obsolete Paper Money** (VNA, 1992)
8. Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon—**A Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money** (MHS, 1996)
9. Schingoethes' and Shafer—**College Currency Money for Business Training** (BNR Press, 1993)
10. Krause—**Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip** (KP, 1994)
11. Mitchell/Shaffer—**Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States** (KP, 1984)
12. Cassidy—**Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money**
13. Friedberg—**Paper Money of the United States** 14th Edition (Coin & Currency Institute, 1995)
14. Kelly—**National Bank Notes** Third Edition (Paper Money Institute, 1997)
15. Hickman & Oakes—**Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes** 2nd Edition (KP, 1990)
16. Oakes & Schwartz—**Standard Guide to Small Size Paper Money 1928 to Date** 1st Edition (KP, 1994)
17. M. Friedberg—**Encyclopedia of United States Fractional Currency**
18. Bart—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Paper Money Errors** (BNR Press, 1994)
19. Murray—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910–1929** (BNR Press, 1996)
20. Bluestone—**The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency** (Reprinted by Anton/Perlmutter, 1971)
21. Hessler—**U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes** (BNR Press, 1979)
22. Pick/Shaffer/Bruce II—**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money General Issues Volume II Seventh Edition** (KP, 1994)
23. Pick/Shaffer/Bruce II—**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Specialized Issues Volume I Seventh Edition** (KP, 1995)
24. Schwan—**Comprehensive Catalogue of Military Payment Certificates** (BNR Press, 1997)
25. Schwan/Boling—**World War II Remembered** (BNR Press, 1995)

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Stocks and Bonds

1. Anderson—**The Price of Liberty**
2. Criswell—**Confederate and Southern States Bonds**
3. Falater—**American Automotive Stock Certificates**
4. Garbani—**Arizona Mines and Mining Companies**
5. McDonald & Holabird—**Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds**
6. Cox—**Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads**
7. Edson—**Railroad Names**
8. Kuhlmann—**China's Foreign Debt 1865–1982**
9. Drumm/Henseler—**Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Ottoman Empire & Turkey etc.**
10. Castenholz & Sons—**Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper**
11. Scott's—**Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps**
12. Hessler—**An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775–1898**
13. Hessler—**The Engraver's Line**
14. Poors' **Manuals of Railroads**

STRASBURG CURRENCY AND STOCK & BOND AUCTION #224
PUBLIC SESSION I
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2002 • 6:00 PM

Historic Bonds & Shares of America

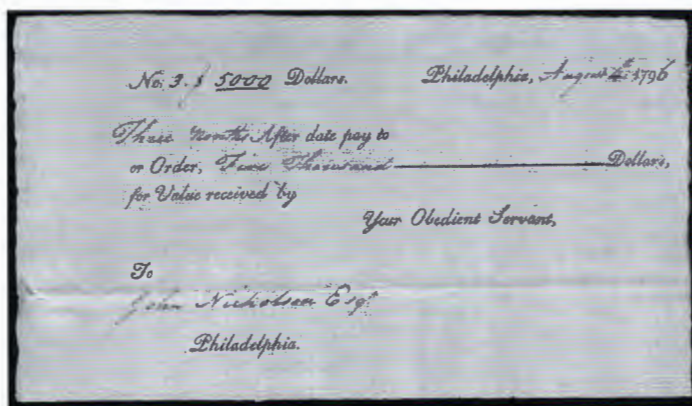


1001 PA. North American Land Company. 5 shs. 1795. VF-EF, just the lightest of two vertical folds.

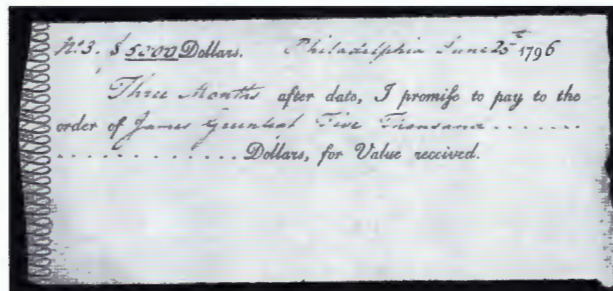
(\$600-900)

Signed by **Robert Morris** as President. Morris signed the Declaration of Independence, was Superintendent of Finance, a major merchant, supporter of the constitution, U.S. Senator and ultimately bankrupt land speculator. Also signed by **James Marshall**, Chief Justice John Marshall's brother. Made payable to James Greenleaf, a junior partner of Morris and John Nicholson in their land speculations who went bankrupt with them in 1796.

The North American Land Company held about nearly 38,000 square miles of real estate, most of it confiscated Penn family lands in Pennsylvania and Georgia lands involved in the Yazoo land frauds.



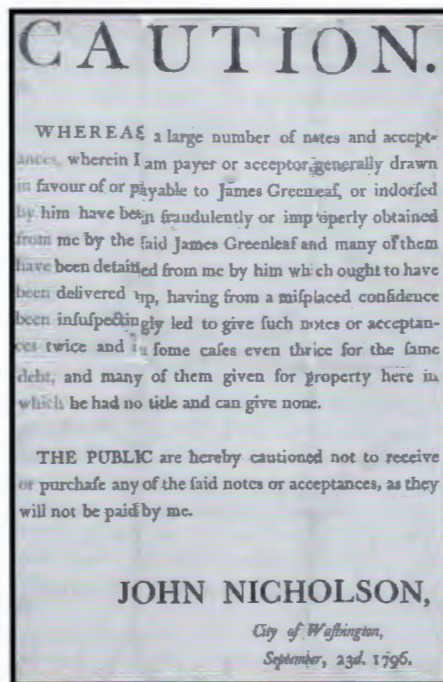
Lot 1002 Second Illustration -
 See top of next column for description.



1002 PA. Morris-Nicholson-Greenleaf Part Filled in Drafts. [2] (\$400-800)

1) No.3. June 25, 1796 draft for \$5000 promise to pay James Greenleaf. Not signed. On British watermarked paper dated 1794, **Unc.** 2) No.3. Three month promissory note for \$5000 directed to John Nicholson. August 4, 1796. **VF.**

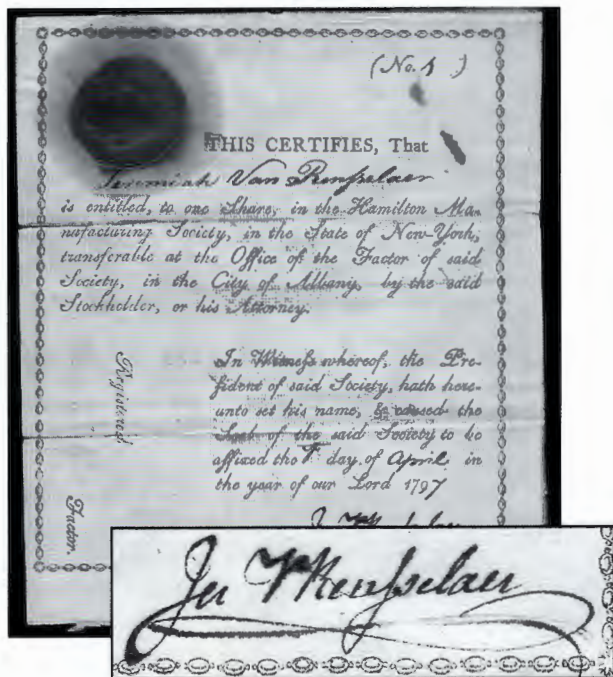
What happened to some of these incomplete forms may be surmised from the item which follows.



1003 DC. Washington. John Nicholson, broadside dated September 23, 1796 warns the general public that James Greenleaf has taken a number of promissory notes drawn by or payable to Nicholson and has been selling them whereas such forms will not give to the purchaser any of the lands promised therein. Badly split; top right sixth broken off. (\$400-800)

An interesting commentary on the disloyalty shown by the failed partners trying to protect themselves at their erstwhile partner's expense, certainly as regards to their District speculations. They all ended up in debtor's prison, however.

Excessively Rare Early Albany Certificate



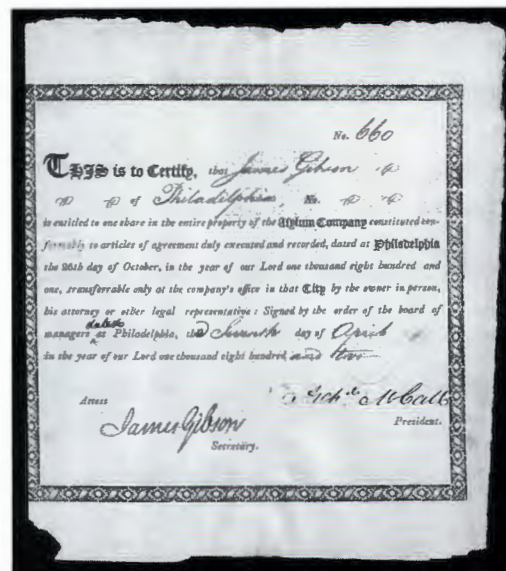
- 1004 NY. Albany. Hamilton Manufacturing Society. No 1. Part printed. April 7, 1797. VF, aged. (\$5000-7500)**

This share certificate is made out to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, of the famous patroon family which owned the two counties around Albany on both sides of the Hudson. The certificate is also signed by Van Rensselaer in his capacity as President of the Society.

Apparently, inspired by Hamilton's report on manufactures as Secretary of the Treasury and by the fact that Hamilton himself for a while undertook the management of the Society for Useful Manufacturers in New Jersey, the businessmen in and around Albany got a charter for a manufacturing company.

By inviting Van Rensselaer to assume the presidency of this company, the directors were more than merely taking note of his prominent position as a member of the great patroon family. He was more than that. He had been a member of the first US Congress in 1789-91, a member of the New York Assembly, a member of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Albany and its first President, (1798-1806) an important position for getting the Society badly needed credit. He was also Lieutenant Governor of NY from 1801-1804. He died in 1810.

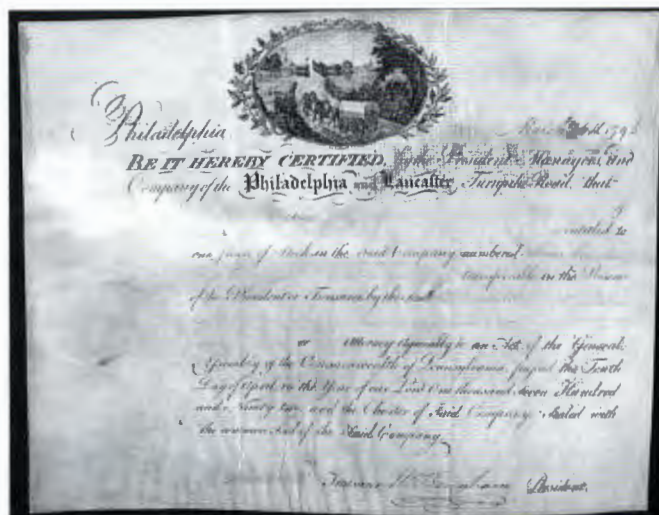
An extended notation on the back strongly suggests that this early attempt at promoting manufacturing in upstate New York was not a success. In 1827, the company was still in liquidation, some 42 payments had been made and more were in sight. Such a lengthy liquidation strongly suggests frozen assets. And this in a time when the economy was generally in healthy condition. **A First Offering of this excessively rare certificate.**



- 1005 PA. Philadelphia. Second Asylum Company. 1805. No.660, signed by McCall as President and James Gibson as Secretary. Payable to Gibson. VF, wrinkled, a corner tip broken off at lower left.**

(\$125-250)

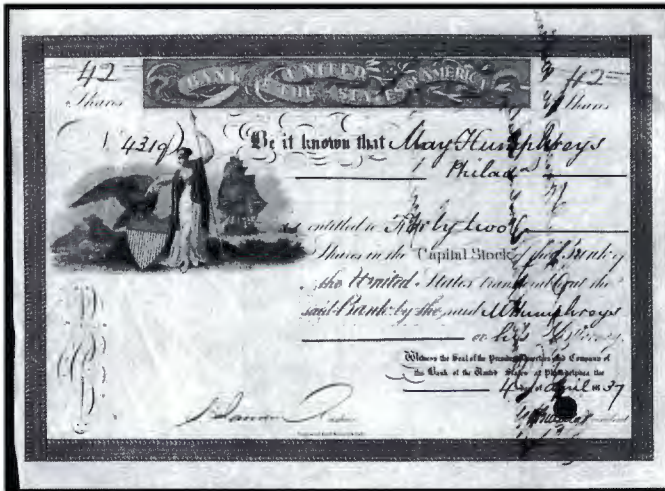
After the original Asylum Company failed, the property passed to McCall and a consortium of creditors. However, the liquidation of the lands proved more onerous than anticipated and the process was still in progress in 1855.



- 1006 PA. Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Company. 1 Share. 1795. VF, without the usual transfers on the back appearing on most of these certificates.**

(\$400-600)

Signed as president by William Bingham, the wealthiest man in America at the time. He started out working for Willing and Morris of Philadelphia, was posted by them in Martinique as their remittance men returned after the war and stayed out of the land speculations of the time, buying Continental war debt instead, which proved very profitable. Binghamton, New York is named in his honor.



- 1007 PA.** Philadelphia. Third Bank of the United States. **42 shs.** 1837. UBSH. **VF**, POC, ink bleed through from a back endorsement. **(\$250-500)**

Signed as President by Nicholas Biddle, partially affected by the small punch hole. Signed as Cashier by Samuel Jaudon, later the bank's representative in London.

The Second Bank went out of business on January 1, 1837 and Biddle thereafter launched into speculations that proved disastrous to the shareholders.

- 1008 No Lot.**



- 1009 NYC.** Federal Reserve Bank. **\$10.** 1917. Participation Certificate. Five of these certificates could be used to buy a \$50 First Liberty Loan Bond of 1917, 3-1/2%. Specimen. **Unc, POC.** **(\$500-750)**

This is a brown and black product of American Bank Note. The public bought these as their finances permitted and then converted them into regular bonds. **We have never seen any issued pieces** and indeed, there may not be any outstanding.



- 1010 NYC.** Federal Reserve Bank. **\$10.** 1917. Participation Certificate. Similar to above. Specimen. **Unc, POC.** **(\$500-750)**



The Price of Liberty: the Public Debt of the American Revolution

by William G. Anderson 1983.

180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.

A scholarly and entertaining study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution. **\$35.00**

Call to order today - 800-622-1880!



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

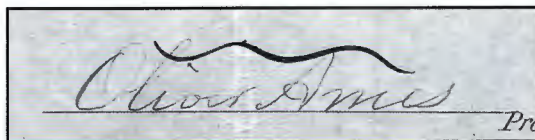
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)

Autograph Certificate Collection



- 1011 Ames, Oliver: Boston, Newport & New York Steamboat 1864. #554. 2 Shs.** Steamboat on open seas. Small ship, bottom. Signed by **Oliver Ames** as president. Pen cancel barely touches top of signature. R44. Stub attached, left. **VF. (\$150-250)**



Oliver Ames (1807-1877) was an American manufacturer and railroad executive who, with his brother Oakes Ames, inherited a shovel manufacturing business from his father. Oliver became actively involved in the railroad and shipping industries. He was the president of Union Pacific from 1866 to 1871, while his brother Oakes focused his energies on keeping the Credit Mobilier scandal from turning into a complete disaster.

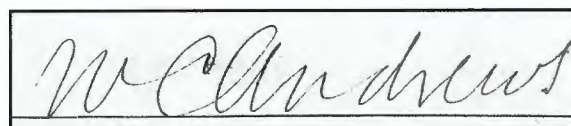


Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

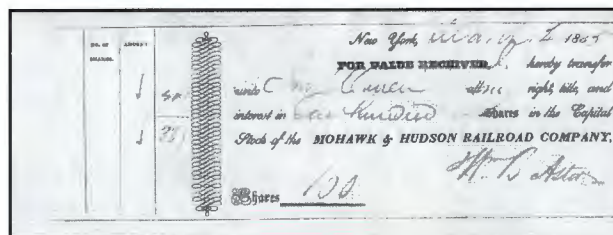
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

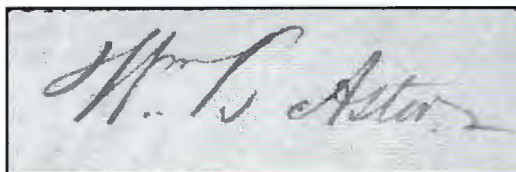


- 1012 Andrews, Wallace: New York Cable Rwy (NY) 1884. #3061. \$1000.** First Mortgage Coupon Bond. Pink "1000". Ornate border. Signed by **W.C. Andrews** as president. **VF+.* (\$200-300)**

Wallace C. Andrews began his career as a mining executive in Ohio. He later became involved with John D. Rockefeller and was one of the original founders of Standard Oil. He served as a director of the company until the formation of the Trust.



- 1013 Astor, William B.: Mohawk & Hudson RR 1835. 100 shs.** Transfer Certificate. Signed by **William B. Astor**. **EF.* (\$150-250)**

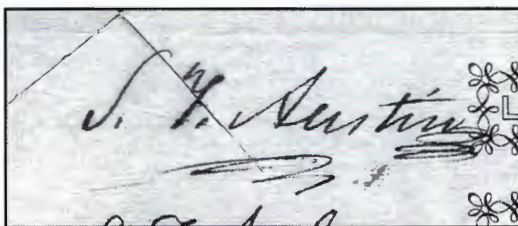


William Backhouse Astor (1792-1875) joined his father's firm, John Jacob Astor & Son, as head of the American Fur Company. He continued his father's policy of buying New York City real estate. Commonly referred to as "Landlord of New York", Astor was one of the richest men in the country in his time.



- 1014 Austin, Stephen F.: **Texian Loan** (TX) 1836. #206. \$320. Loan. (CR.36a4). Ornate border. Signed by **Stephen F. Austin**. Triangular piece missing at center, VF. (\$1,250-1,750)

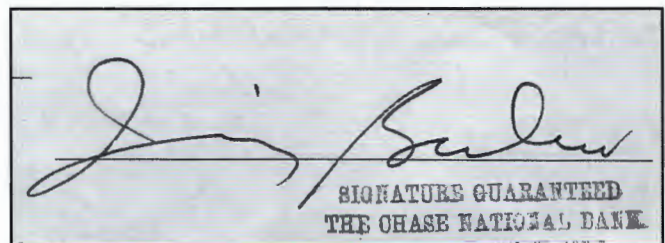
Issued to Robert Triplett, of a Galveston mercantile firm which was advancing badly needed funds to the Republic's treasury. The bond, convertible into Texas land at 50 cents per acre, was signed by Stephen F. Austin, son of Moses and Secretary of State of Texas at his death, B.T. Archer, another Texas cabinet officer, and William H. Wharton, a member of the Texian Congress etc. The bond is printed by Benjamin Levy, of New Orleans, who did a number of bonds for Louisiana.



Stephen F. Austin (1793-1836) was an important founder of Texas. In 1822 he started the first legal settlement of Anglo-Americans. Austin acted as executive, lawmaker, chief judge and military commander of the territory. He was soon engaged in the Texas Revolution, serving first as commander of the volunteer army and then as commissioner to the United States in an effort to secure aid and sympathy.



- 1015 Berlin, Irving: **Baltimore & Ohio RR** 1929. 100 shs. Brown. Tom Thumb style train. Issued to and signed on the transfer stub by **Irving Berlin**. IBN. VF+. (\$200-300)



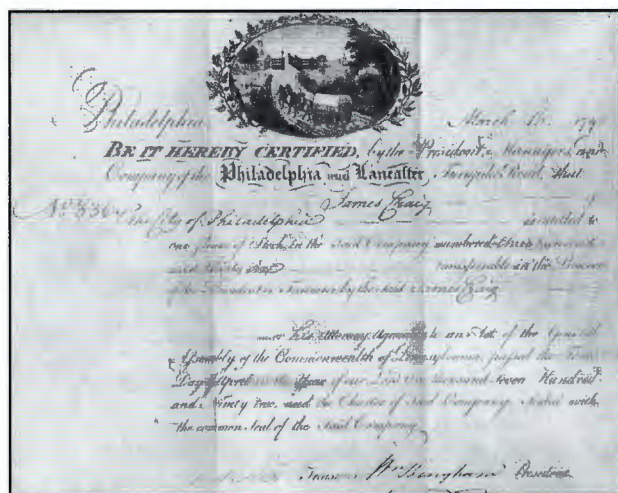
Irving Berlin (1888-1989) was an important composer and lyricist. He had no formal musical education, but his sheer musical talent produced successful songs for over 50 years. Some of the most enduring of his approximately 800 songs came from his scores for musicals including *As Thousands Cheer*; *Top Hat*; *Follow the Fleet*; *Annie Get Your Gun*. His songs, such as *Easter Parade* and *God Bless America*, have had an enduring popularity.



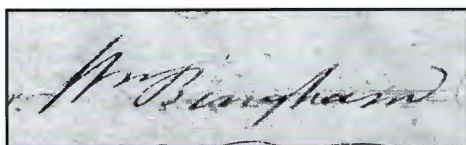
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money.

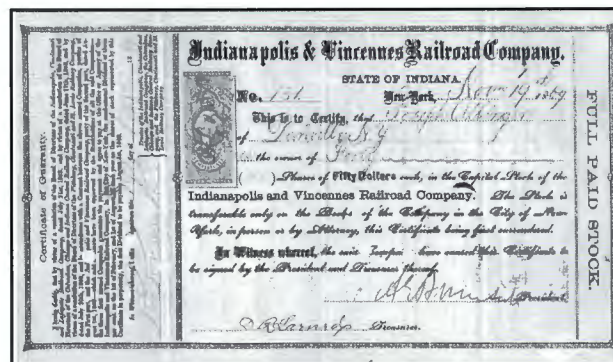
Call and ask for **Stephen Goldsmith** or **Diana Herzog** at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



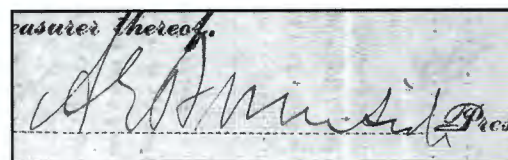
- 1016 Bingham, William: Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road 1795. 336 shs.** On Vellum. Covered wagon approaches turnpike tollhouse. Signed by **William Bingham** as president and **Tench Francis** as Treasurer. Minor discoloration on folds, **VF+**.
(\$1,000-1,500)



This is the earliest known American copper or steel plate engraved share certificate with a vignette. This impression is crisp and sharp. The back has transfers listed to 1899, when the certificate was called in. **William Bingham** (1752-1894) was an American Political leader. He founded the Bank of North America which was chartered in 1781. He served in the Continental Congress (1786-89), Pennsylvania Assembly (1790-95) and the U.S. Senate (1795-1801).



- 1017 Burnside, Ambrose: Indianapolis & Vincennes RR (IN) 1869. #131. 40 shs.** Ornate border. Signed as president by **Ambrose Burnside**. **R44. VF+**.
(\$150-250)



Ambrose Burnside (1824-1881) was a Union General, U.S. Senator; Rhode Island Governor. He was the commander of the Army of the Potomac and served under General Grant at Petersburg. He was also the originator of sideburns



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



**The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business
As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates**

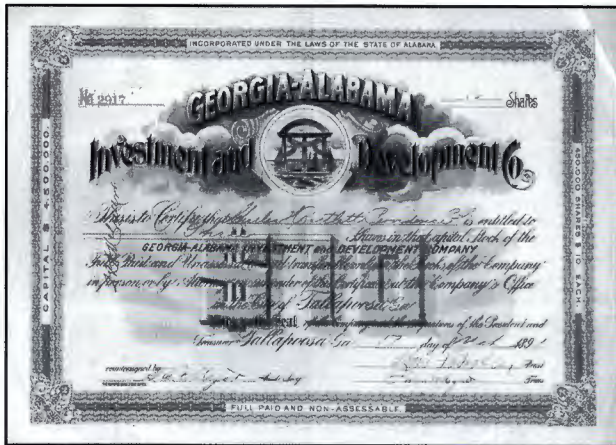
by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz

1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations. Mint.

A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, Art of the Market chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry.

Call to order today!

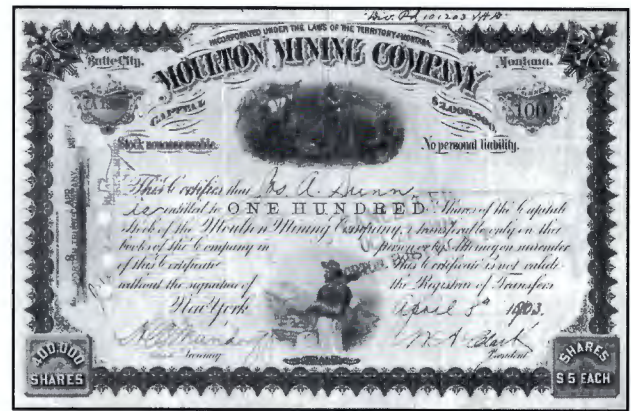
800-622-1880



- 1018 Butler, Benjamin: Georgia-Alabama Investment & Development (AL) 1891. Tallapoosa. #2917. 3 shs. Brown. State arms. Signed by Benjamin Butler as president. VF+.* (\$200-300)**

day of Dec 10
Benjamin F. Butler
President

Benjamin F. Butler (1818-93) was a Civil War general, congressman, governor, and, in 1884, an unsuccessful Greenback Party Presidential Candidate. Butler's financial interests led to the downfall of Jesse James' gang after they tried to ruin a bank in which Butler had an interest. Butler was known as the "Beast" because of the harsh policies he instituted as the Union General in charge of the occupation of New Orleans.



- 1019 Clark, William A.: Moulton Mining (Territory of Montana) 1903. #1960. 100 shs. All blue. Miners underground. Prospector with hammer and pick, bottom. Signed by William A. Clark as president. ABN. VF+. (\$75-125)**

W. A. Clark
President

William A. Clark (1839-1925) developed one of the West's greatest mining enterprises. He served as U.S. Senator from Montana, 1901-1907.



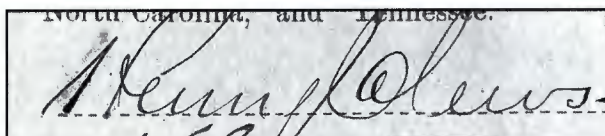
A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

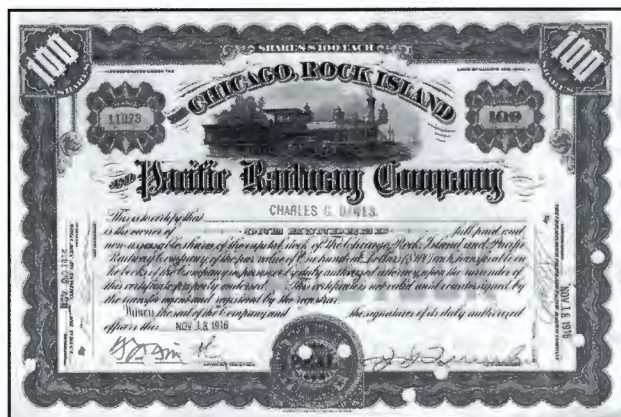
We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.



- 1020 Clews, Henry: Blue Ridge RR (SC) 1869. #941. \$1000. Mortgage Loan. Cu. Purple. Train. State arms in corners. Signed by Henry Clews as trustee on the reverse. RN-W2, Center, RN-P5(2) on the back. ABN. VF+.** (\$150-250)



Henry Clews (1834-1923) was an important financier. During the Civil War his firm, Henry Clews Co., ranked second to Jay Cooke Co. in amount of government bonds sold.



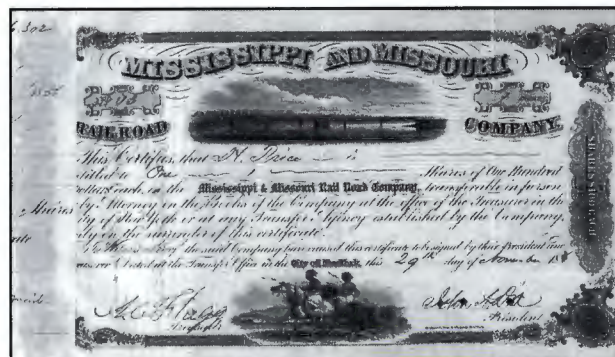
- 1021 Dawes, Charles: Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Rwy (IA) 1916. #11073. 100 shs. Green. Train "America", sailboat in the distance. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Charles G. Dawes. ABN. VF+.** (\$150-250)



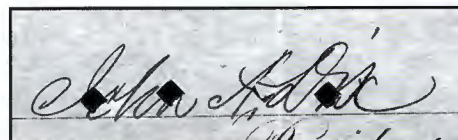
Charles G. Dawes (1865-1951) was a Nobel Peace Prize winning American lawyer, financier and politician. He sponsored the Dawes Loan to Germany after World War I and was elected Vice President under Coolidge.

- 1022 Depew, Chauncey: Mahoning Coal RR 1897. #380. 200 shs. Preferred. Brown. Prospector with hammer, train exits tunnel in distance. Issued to and signed by Chauncey Depew on the reverse. One punch cancel touches signature. ABN. VF+.** (\$25-50)

Chauncey Depew (1834-1928) was the lawyer for the Vanderbilt interests and a president of many railroad lines.



- 1023 Dix, John A.: Mississippi & Missouri RR 1854. #13. One share. Train crosses bridge. Indian warriors on horseback, bottom. Signed by John A. Dix as president. Four small punches affect signature. VF+.** (\$100-150)

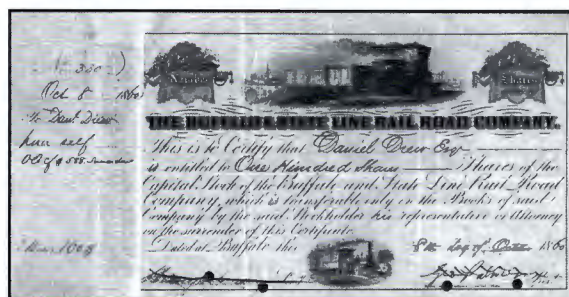


John Adams Dix (1798-1879) was a Civil War major general and public official who inspired public confidence with a famous telegraph message he sent to a treasury officer in New Orleans: "If anyone attempts to haul down the American flag, shoot him on the spot."

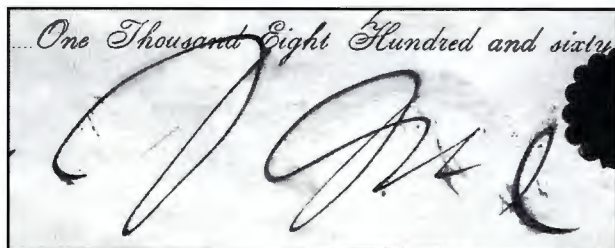


Do You Have Stocks and/or Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and/or bonds, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1024 Drew, Daniel: Buffalo & State Line RR (NY) 1860. #330. 100 shs.** Train leaves city. Small Tom Thumb signed passenger train below. Issued to and signed on the transfer stub by **Daniel Drew** Handsomely engraved by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear..VF+.
(\$2,000-3,000)

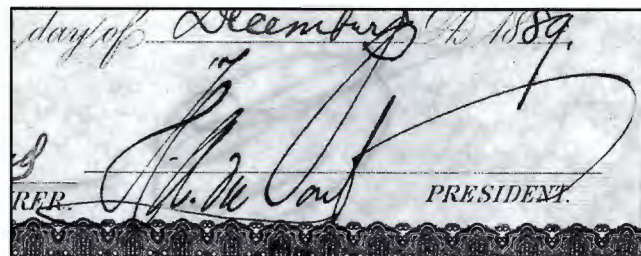


This road was active between 1852-67, and was later consolidated into the Buffalo & Erie Railroad. One of America's most colorful capitalists, **Daniel Drew** was an ally of Jay Gould and Jim Fisk. Drew was a contemporary and arch-enemy of Commodore Vanderbilt. He began his career as a cattle-driver and horse trader. By the early 1830s, he was the leading livestock dealer in the East. Unscrupulous and sharp, Drew applied his cattle-trading skills to wider fields of endeavor.

In 1834 Drew ran "anti-monopoly" steamboats up the Hudson River against Commodore Vanderbilt's fleet. This began a series of trade wars between the two. In 1866 they clashed in what has been called "The Erie War". Drew, Fisk and Gould shorted Erie stock and fought Vanderbilt for control of the line. Court proceedings threatened Drew, Fisk and Gould, who barricaded themselves and several million dollars in a hotel in Jersey City surrounded by armed guards. A peaceful settlement ensued. Four years later Drew was wiped out, caught short in a rising market manipulated by his ex-partners, Fisk and Gould.



- 1025 Du Pont, Henry A.: Wilmington & Northern RR (DE) 1889. #1091. 23 shs.** Busy harbor scene. State arms, sides. Signed as president by **Henry A. DuPont**. Pinkish stain on face, VF+.
(\$150-250)

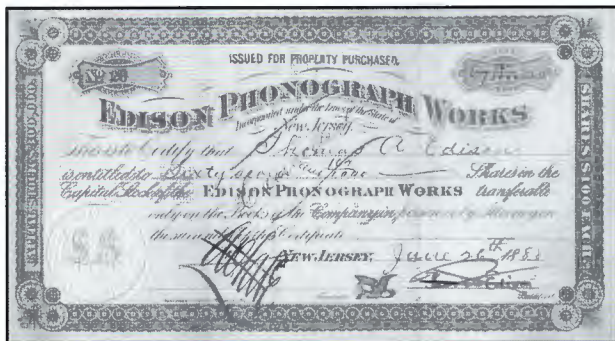


Henry A. DuPont (1838-1926) was an industrialist and politician. He won the medal of Honor at Cedar Creek during the Civil War. He served as U.S. Senator from Delaware.

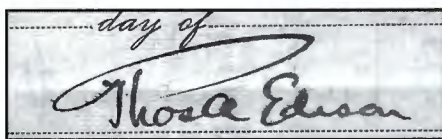


We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 1026 Edison, Thomas: Edison Phonograph Works (NJ) 1888. #20. 67 167/1000 shs.** Brown. Small eagle, bottom. Issued to and twice signed by **Thomas Edison**. Signed by him as president, and signed a second time by him on the back transfer. The signature as president is lightly cancelled, the other signature is bold and uncanceled. **EF (\$2,000-3,000)**



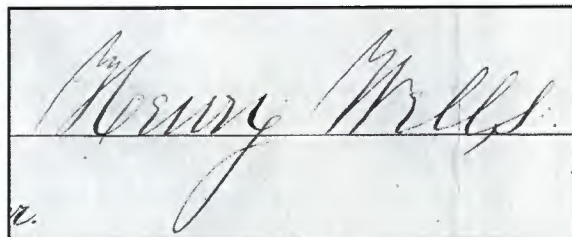
While **Thomas Edison** was not considered a profound scientific genius, he had a tremendous talent for applying scientific principles to practical applications. In 1876, while experimenting with a needle attached to a telephone receiver, Edison discovered a method that reproduced sounds on a wax cylinder, and the recording industry was born.

Edison's invention relied on mechanical amplification, and by 1923, when this certificate was issued, his competitors were manufacturing electrically amplified, higher fidelity phonographs. Edison was hard of hearing and could not appreciate the difference in sound quality. He refused to allow his sons to waste time and money to develop an improved electrically amplified phonograph, a decision that would have dire consequences for the Edison Phonograph Works.

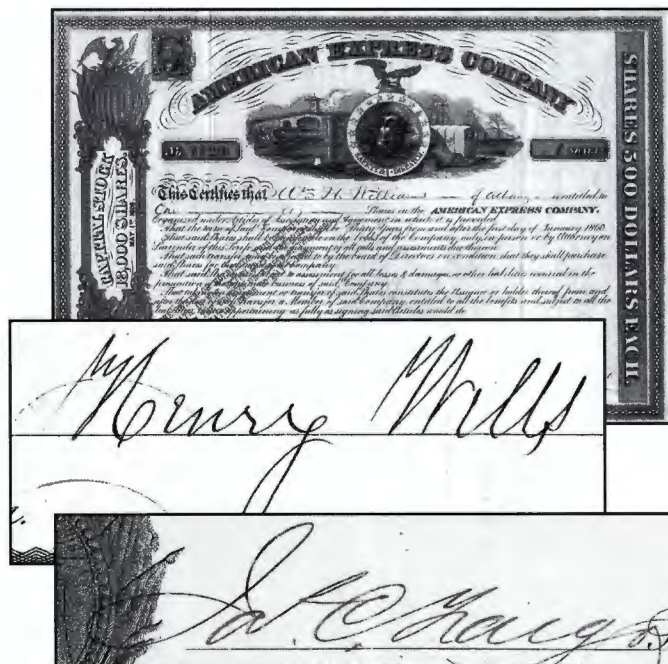


- 1027 Fargo, William: American Express (NY) 1864. #1258. 13 shs.** Similar to Type IV but over stamped 10,000 Shares. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Uncanceled signatures of **William G. Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer, and **Henry Wells**, president. Better than average, nearly **VF+.* (\$800-1,200)**

The American Express Company began when a group of men in beaver hats and broad cloth coats gathered around a table at the Mansion House in Buffalo on March 18, 1850. Although their motive was mainly financial, they also shared a common vision beyond the making of money. Their vision developed into an organization that was to serve Americans, and people everywhere, for a hundred years, and perhaps hundreds more years to come. The first directors of the company were **Henry Wells (NY)**, **Johnston Livingston (NY)**, **John Butterfield (Utica)**, **James D. Wasson (Albany)**, **W.A. Livingston (Cincinnati)**, **William G. Fargo (Buffalo)**, and **James McKay (Buffalo)**.



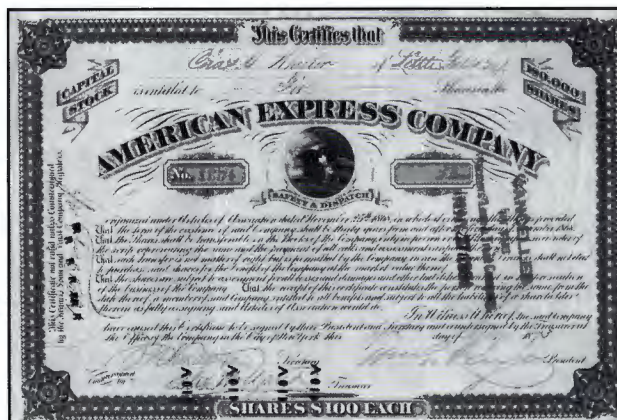
Over the years the company grew and evolved from its parcel-carrying business to become one of the world's most famous organizations engaged in world-wide travel, financial services, and international freight forwarding. **Henry Wells (1805-1878)** founded Livingston, Wells, Pomeroy Company and Wells Company, both express companies operating from Buffalo. He was elected president of the newly formed American Express. With **William Fargo**, Wells organized Wells Fargo Co., and successfully challenged the monopoly of Adams Express in the West. **William G. Fargo (1818-1881)** began his business career as a messenger at Wells Company and later became a partner. He was one of the driving forces behind the American Express Company. William was elected Mayor of Buffalo for a term in 1866. **James C. Fargo (1829-1915)**, William's brother, successfully contributed to the unprecedented growth of the express business. He became president of American Express, Wescott Express, and director of several other companies.



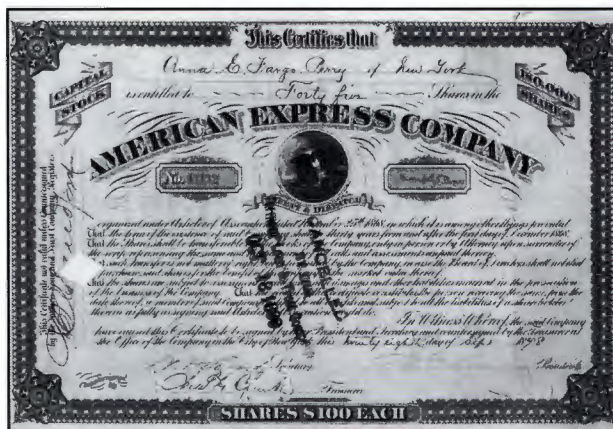
1028 Fargo, James: American Express (NY) 1866.
#1129. One share. Type V. Capital Stock 18,000
shares. Blue border. Dog in circle flanked by depot
and harbor scene Boldly signed by James Fargo,
Secretary, Henry Wells, President and Alexander
Holland, Treasurer. VF+.* (\$600-900)



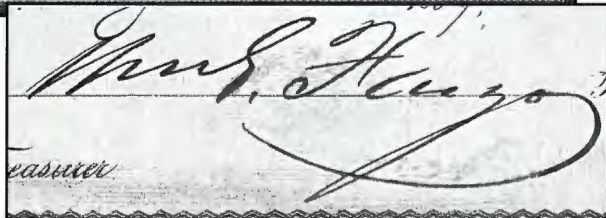
1030 Fargo, James: American Express (NY) 1893.
#36733. 2 shs. Type VI. 180,000 shares. Orange
underprint. Dog in circle faces right. Signed by
William Fargo, Secretary and James Fargo,
President. One small punch cancel barely touches
William Fargo's signature. ABN VF+.* (\$600-900)



1029 Fargo, William: American Express (NY) 1873)
#11374. 5 shs. Type VI. 180,000 shares. Orange
underprint. Dog in circle faces right. Signed by
William Fargo, President and Alexander Holland,
Treasurer. Punch cancels affect Holland's signature.
ABN. VF+.* (\$500-750)



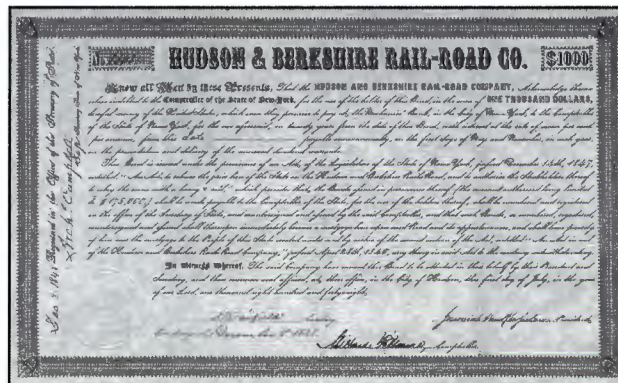
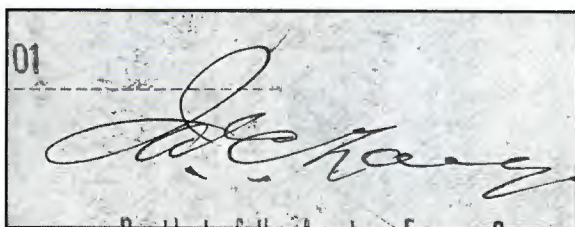
1031 Fargo, James: American Express (NY) 1898.
#41112. 45 shs. Type VI. Capital Stock 180,000
shares. Orange underprint. Dog in circle faces right.
Signed by James Fargo as president. ABN. VF+.*
(\$750-1,250)



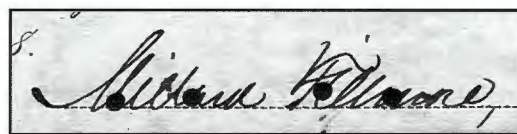
- 1032 Fargo, William: American Merchants Union Express (NY) 1869. #5738. 10 shs.** Express wagon leaves port warehouse, ships. Eagle, dog and handshake, all left. Excellent bold and dark signature of **William Fargo** as president. RN-P5. Single punch cancel and lightly rubber stamped. **VF+.**
 (\$250-350)



- 1033 Fargo, James: Michigan Central RR (MI) 1892. #1532. \$5000. 5% Bond.** Brown. Train at depot flanked by allegorical man and woman. Issued to the Treasurer of American Express and signed on the reverse by **James Fargo**. ABN. **VF+.**
 (\$200-300)



- 1034 Fillmore, Millard: Hudson & Berkshire RR (NY) 1848. #141. \$1000. 7% Bond.** Cu. Ornate border. Signed by **Millard Fillmore** as New York State Comptroller. Lightly punch cancelled through his signature. Only 175 were authorized. **VF+.**
 (\$750-1,250)



This is an early example of how the states helped the railroads raise money for construction. In 1848 Fillmore was nominated as the vice-presidential running mate to Zachary Taylor. Fillmore, thirteenth President of the United States, succeeded to office on the death of Zachary Taylor. While in office (1850-1853), he supported the Fugitive Slave Law, which alienated abolitionist support. Fillmore was unsuccessful in his bid for office in 1852 and 1856. A collection of certificates signed by all of the U.S. Presidents would be quite a challenge. We have seen certificates signed by Fillmore, Washington, McKinley, Harding, Cleveland, both Roosevelts, and Truman. Don't miss this opportunity to add real value to your collection.

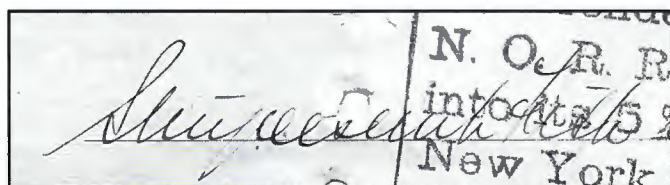


We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

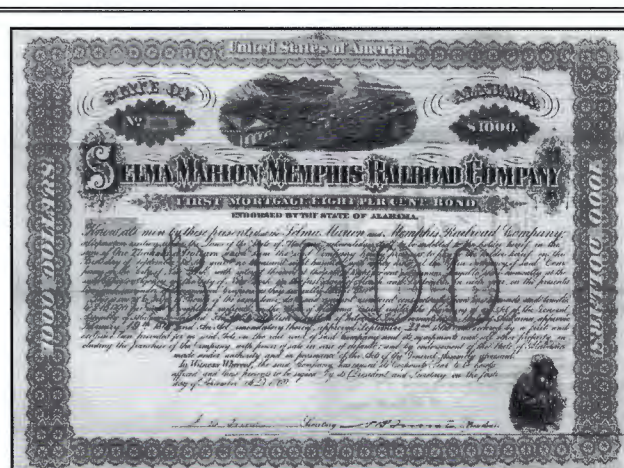
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



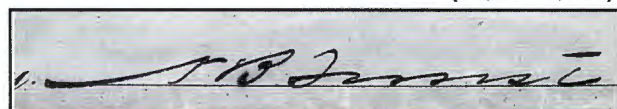
1035 Fish, Stuyvesant: Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans RR (LA-MS-TN-KY) 1877. #4966. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond. Pelican feeds her young Signed twice by Stuyvesant Fish. NBN. VF+.
(\$150-250)



Stuyvesant Fish (1851-1923), railroad, bank and insurance executive. Long time president of the Illinois Central until ousted by Harriman.



1036 Forrest, Nathaniel B.: Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. #216. \$1000. First Mortgage 8% Bond. Cu. Green. Gold "1000". Train approaches rural station. Field hands pick cotton. Signed by Nathaniel B. Forrest twice, as president and on verso as trustee. RN-W2, left, RN-P5(2) on back. Henry Seibert. VF.
(\$1,250-1,750)



Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-1877) was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville and Athens. After the War he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. Governor W.H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond. Guaranteed by the State of Alabama, which had to pay off these bonds when the railroad went into receivership.



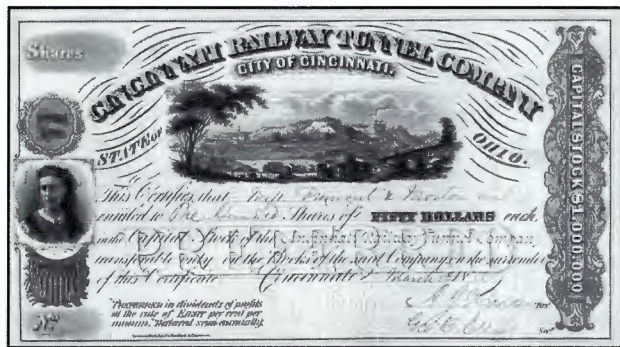
**The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business
 As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates**

by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz

1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations. Mint.

A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, *Art of the Market* chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry.

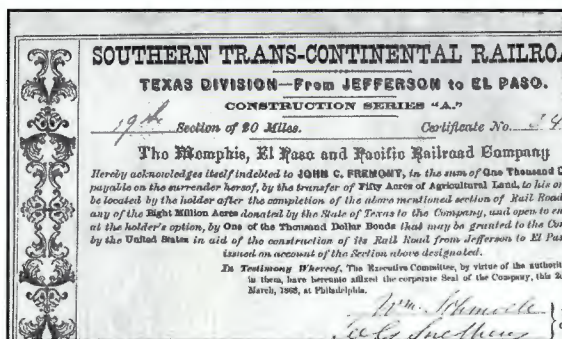
Order Today - 800-622-1880



- 1037 Fremont, J.C.: Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel (OH) 1872. #7. 100 shs. Preferred. View of city, train passes in the distance. Young woman, left. Issued to Fremont and Morton and signed on the back by J.C. Fremont as attorney. ABN. VF+. (\$250-350)**

John C. Fremont
Attorney

John Charles Fremont (1813-1890), was an army officer, explorer, and one-time candidate for President of the United States. He blazed paths to the West, including the famous "Oregon Trail". Fremont's huge estates and the discovery of gold in California made him rich. He served briefly as one of California's first senators, and in 1856 his wide popularity and anti-slavery opinions won him the Republican nomination. Questions about some of his ethical practices probably cost him the election.



- 1038 Fremont, J.C.: Southern Trans-Continental RR 1868. Texas Division. From Jefferson to El Paso. #34. \$1000. Ornate border. Signed on the reverse by J.C. Fremont. VF+. (\$300-500)**

J.C. Fremont

- 1039 Garrett, John W.: Baltimore & Ohio RR 1871. One share. Train. Allegorical women in top corners. Signed by John W. Garrett as president. Two punches affect signature. VF. (\$100-150)**

John Work Garrett (1820-1888) was an important railroad executive who was president of the Baltimore & Ohio from 1858-1884. He freed the road of political control and gave it efficient management. He continued railroad service throughout the Civil War, although the line twice crossed Confederate Territory. The first rail movement of troops in history, the transfer of 20,000 men from the Potomac to Chattanooga, 1863, was a triumph for Garrett.



- 1040 Gates, John W.: Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899. #1161. 100 shs. Preferred Stock Trust. Green. Train in circle, left. Issued to and boldly signed on the reverse by J.W. Gates. IBN. VF+. (\$400-600)**

J.W. Gates

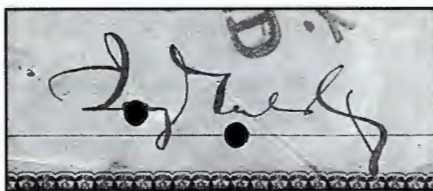
John Warne Gates (1855-1911), was an American capitalist, promoter, daring speculator and gambler known as "Bet-(You)-a-Million-Gates". His exploits were both predatory and legendary, but he failed in his attempted bilking of J.P. Morgan during a battle over control of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Morgan forced Gates out of Wall Street. Gates retired from New York and went on to help organize the Texas Company, a forerunner of Texaco.



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1041 Gould, Jay: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1880. 100 shs. Green. Horseman watches herds of cattle and sheep. Cherubs. Signed by Jay Gould as president. One punch barely affect signature. ABN. VF. (\$300-500)**



Jay Gould (1836-1892), was one of America's most colorful financiers and premier robber barons. He was involved in a series of railroad stock manipulations. Conspiring with James Fisk and Daniel Drew, he struggled with Cornelius Vanderbilt for control of the Erie RR. His attempt to corner the gold market resulted in the Panic of Black Friday on September 24, 1869. By 1886, Gould was in virtual control of the New York City elevated railways and the Western Union Telegraph Co.



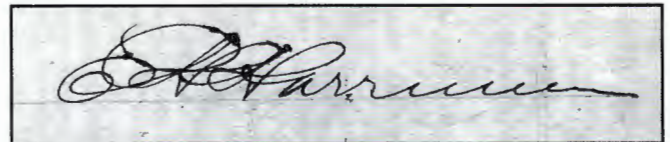
- 1042 Gould, Jay: Troy, Salem and Rutland RR(NY-VT) 1865. #448. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond. Purple. Eagle with shield. Signed twice by Jay Gould; once as president (with two hole cancels) and once as trustee, (uncancelled). Trimmed at bottom, VF+. (\$400-600)**

- 1043 Gould, George: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1887. 100 shs. Green. Herdsman watches cattle and sheep. Signed by George Gould as 3rd vice president. One punch affects the signature. ABN. VF+. (\$50-75)**

George Gould (1864-1923) was the elder son of Jay Gould. He inherited control of the Gould fortune, but gradually lost control of all rails to E.H. Harriman.



- 1044 Harriman, Edward H: Baltimore & Ohio RR 1901. #10306. 100 shs. Preferred Stock Trust. Green. Train in circle, upper left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by E.H. Harriman. IBN. VF+. (\$300-500)**



Edward H. Harriman (1848-1909) was an American financier and railroad executive. He was known as the "Napoleon of Wall Street". His challenge to James J. Hill and the House of Morgan for control of the Northern Pacific resulted in the Wall Street Panic of 1901.



Do You Have Stocks and/or Bonds For Sale?

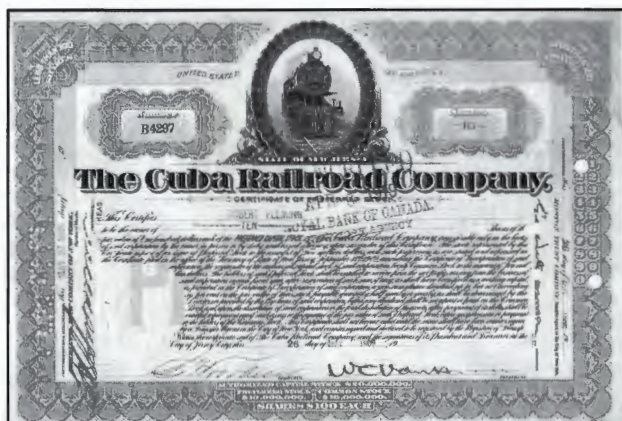
If you are thinking of selling your stocks and/or bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1045 Hobart, Garret: Hoboken Ferry (NJ) 1896. #74. 100 shs.** Brown. Three men row boat out to ferry BERGEN. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Garret A. Hobart**. HLBN. VF+. (\$150-250)

Garret A. Hobart

Garret Hobart (1844-1899) was vice president of the United States under McKinley. A lawyer by trade, his interests in railroad utilities and banking enterprises brought him great wealth.



- 1046 Van Horne, William.C.: Cuba RR (NJ) 1909. #4297. 10 shs.** Preferred. Orange. Oncoming train. Signed by **William Cornelius Van Horne as president**. Two punches barely touch signature. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)

W.C. Van Horne
PRESIDENT

William Cornelius Van Horne (1843-1915) was an important railroad executive. He was responsible for the building of the Canadian Pacific as well as railroads in Cuba and Guatemala.



- 1047 Huntington, Collis P.: Newport News & Mississippi Valley 1889. #409. 100 shs.** Green. Eagle and shield flanked by a side wheel steamer and train. Issued to **Collis P. Huntington** and signed by him as president and on the reverse. ABN. EF.* (\$400-600)

Collis P. Huntington
PRESIDENT
Countersigned

Collis P. Huntington (1821-1900) was an American railroad magnate and capitalist. He caught gold fever and moved to California in 1849 where he became involved with the building and successful completion of the transcontinental railroad. As a lobbyist in Washington, Huntington contributed to the development of Western railroads. He was associated with the Southern Pacific, the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroads, and the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, the Old Dominion Steamship Company and the United States and Brazil Steamship Company.



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX
or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

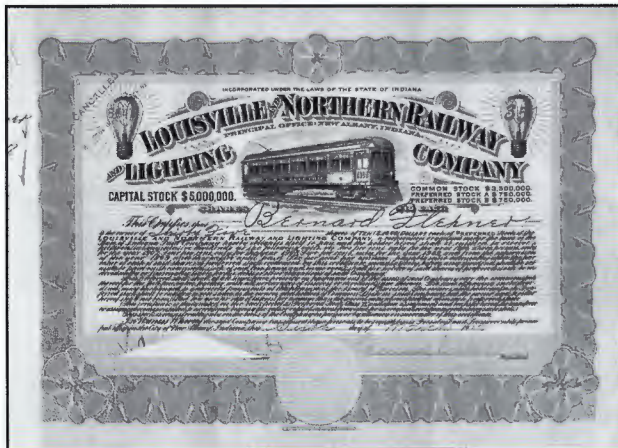
Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.



Collis P. Huntington
JAN 1883

- 1048 Huntington, Collis P.: Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern RR 1883. #57. 100 shs. Train at station. Signed by Collis Porter Huntington as president. Two small punches affect signature. ABN. VF+.

(\$200-300)

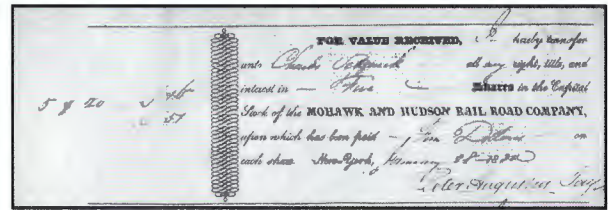


- 1049 Insull, Samuel: Louisville & Northern Rwy & Lighting (IN) 1912. #647. 35 shs. Preferred. Orange. Trolley bus. Light bulbs. Signed by Samuel Insull as president. Triangular shaped cut cancel through treasurer's signature, but Insull's is uncanceled. CBN. VF+.

(\$200-300)

Samuel Insull

Samuel Insull (1859-1938) American financier and utility magnate who was chiefly responsible for Thomas Edison's financial success. He built an empire of electric service companies.



- 1050 Jay, Peter Augustus: Mohawk & Hudson RR 1830. 5 shs. Transfer receipt. Signed by Peter Augustus Jay. EF.*

(\$150-250)

Peter Augustus Jay

Peter Augustus Jay (1776-1843) was an original subscriber to the Mohawk and Hudson Rail Road and served on its first board of director. He was the son of John Jay. While in Paris, he was entrusted with the transmission of the Louisiana Purchase Treaty and Napoleon's order to evacuate the territory.

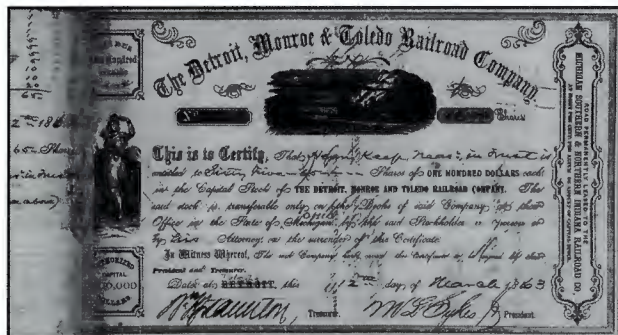


- 1051 Jerome, Lawrence: Cleveland & Toledo RR (OH) 1861. 300 shs. Team of surveyors. Train. Small train, bottom. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Lawrence Jerome. Lightly pen cancelled, VF+.

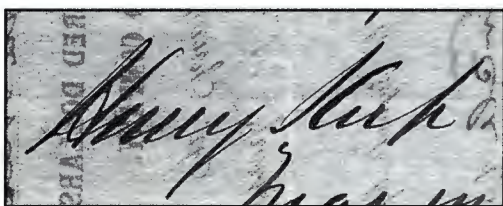
(\$150-250)

Lawrence Jerome

Lawrence Walter Jerome (1817-1891) was a prominent financier who owned the New York Times. He also established the Native American newspaper in Rochester. In 1855 he joined the New York Stock Exchange and made and lost fortunes in the stock market. He underwrote the first great union meeting at the Academy of Music in New York.



- 1052 Keep, Henry: Detroit, Monroe & Toledo RR 1863. #220. 65 shs.** Train rounds bend. Indian princess, left. Issued to and signed by **Henry Keep** on the reverse. Staining from stub, **Fine+**. (\$150-250)



Henry Keep (1818-1869) was an important bank entrepreneur. On Wall Street he was known as "William the Silent".

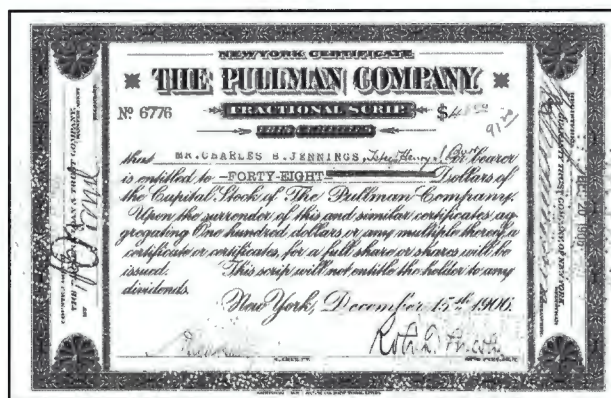


- 1053 United States Lines (NJ) 1944. 100 shs.** Orange with full underprint. Issued to and signed on the reverse on a separate transfer slip by **Rose Kennedy**. ABN. EF. (\$250-350)

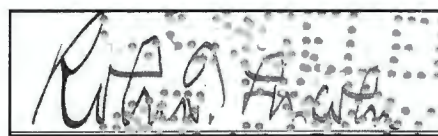
Rose Kennedy, Matriarch of the Kennedy political dynasty. A second unrelated United States Lines certificate is also included.



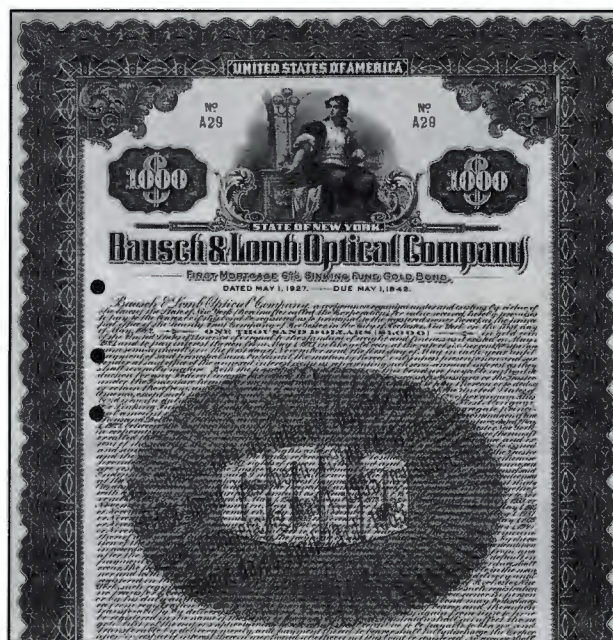
Lot 1053 - Vignette Detail



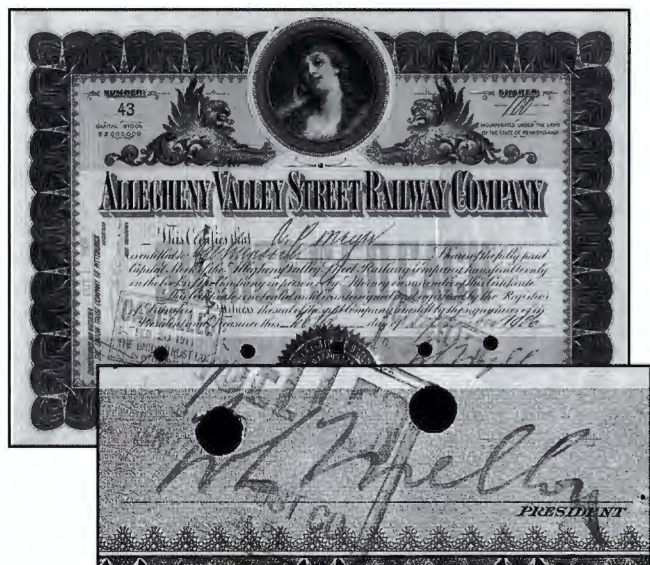
- 1054 Lincoln, Robert Todd: Pullman 1906. #6776. \$48.00.** Fractional Scrip. Green. Signed by **Robert Todd Lincoln** as president. A network of small punches affects signature. ABN. VF+. (\$300-500)



Robert Todd Lincoln (1843-1926), was the only surviving son of Abraham Lincoln. Robert Todd served on Grant's staff at the end of the Civil War, and accepted a post from Garfield as his Secretary of War. After the War, he practiced law and served as legal counsel to the Pullman Company. When George Mortimer Pullman died, Lincoln became president and held the position until 1912, when he assumed the less strenuous position of Chairman of the Board.



- 1055 Lomb, Carl F.: Bausch & Lomb Optical (NY) 1927. #29. \$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Blue. Seated allegorical figure. Signed by **Carl F. Lomb** as vice-president. VF+. (\$200-300)



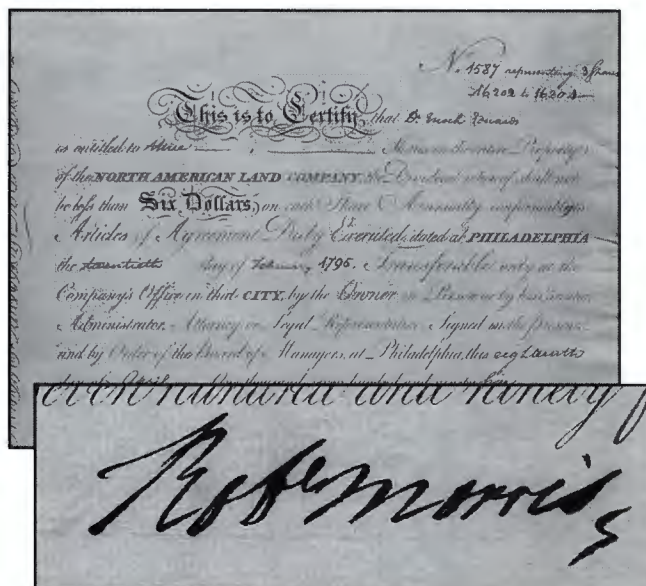
- 1056 Mellon, William Larimer: Allegheny Valley Street Rwy (PA) 1906. #43. 100 shs.** Green with gold embossed seal. Lady in circle. Signed by **W.L. Mellon** as president and **R.B. Mellon** as treasurer. **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

William Larimer Mellon (1868-1949) was the nephew of Andrew Mellon. He was involved with street railways in Pittsburgh, and served on the board of Gulf Oil.



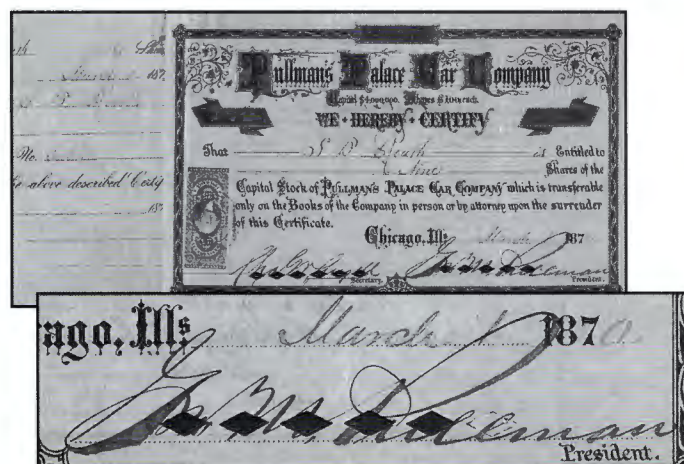
- 1057 Morgan, J.P.: New Jersey Junction (NJ) 1886. #1772. \$1000.** 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Brown. Busy harbor scene. Boldly signed on the reverse by **J. Pierpont Morgan** as trustee. **ABN. EF.** **(\$600-900)**

J. Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was one of the most important financial figures of his time, and along with John D. Rockefeller was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the United States at the turn of the century. Morgan's financial prowess was legendary. In 1895, when the Government appeared to be headed for an economic disaster of unprecedented proportions, J.P. Morgan masterminded a plan that filled the Treasury with over \$65 million in gold.



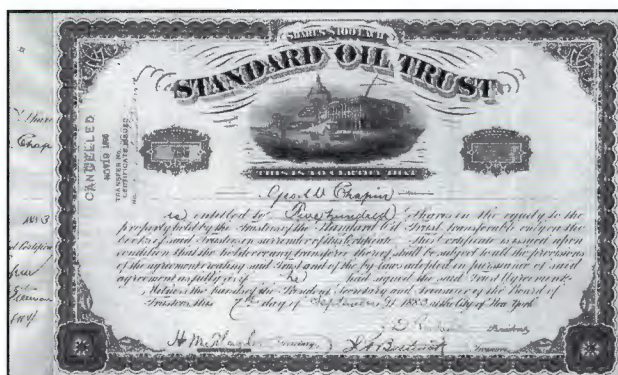
- 1058 Morris, Robert: North American Land (PA) 1795. Philadelphia. 3 shs.** Boldly signed by **Robert Morris** as president. Countersigned by James Marshall. Minor ink burn in Morris's uncanceled signature **VF+.*** **(\$750-1,250)**

Robert Morris (1734-1806) arranged for the financing and purchase of supplies for Washington's armies, served as superintendent of finance, founded and organized the Bank of North America, and was a delegate to the Constitutional Congress. Morris and his partners speculated heavily in Western lands, believing that aristocrats fleeing European revolutions would be willing buyers. This trend did not develop and Morris, despite his relationship with George Washington, ended up in debtor's prison.



- 1059 Pullman, George Mortimer: Pullmans' Palace Car (IL) 1870. #916. 9 shs.** The first letters in each word of the title are large and ornate. Signed as president by **George Mortimer Pullman**. Five small diamond shaped punches affect signature. **R46. VF+.** **(\$300-500)**

George Mortimer Pullman (1831-97) was an American inventor and railroad car manufacturer. In 1859 Pullman built his first sleeping car, revolutionizing long distance railroad travel and making it possible for travelers to arrive at their overnight destinations rested and refreshed. Eleven Pullman's were consigned, only two of the brown variety. The other is stained.



- 1060 Rockefeller, John D.: Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1883. #735. 500 shs. Green. Capitol Building. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president and H.M. Flagler as secretary. Officer signatures lightly machined cancelled. Ink mark near vignette. VF+. (\$2,000-3,000)**

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry.

In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.

In an effort to bypass certain governmental pressures concerning the alleged monopolistic powers of Standard Oil Company, the Standard Oil Trust was conceived and controlled by nine trustees. As general statutes at the time limited ownership in other firms in other states, Rockefeller and Flagler devised a plan to take care of these legalities. Acquisitions and ventures were channeled through trustees whose affiliation and loyalty to Rockefeller and Standard Oil were not readily obvious. This new arrangement enabled Rockefeller to form alliances and set up new concerns in other states while retaining complete control of all the various interests. It brought new meaning to the word "Trust", and made Rockefeller and Flagler the most powerful individuals in the industry and the richest men in the world.



- 1061 Roosevelt, Kermit: International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1931. #7163. 100 shs. Orange. Attractive steamboat, similar to the Titanic, and tugboats in a busy harbor scene. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Kermit Roosevelt. ABN. Vignette is punch cancelled, VF+. (\$200-300)**

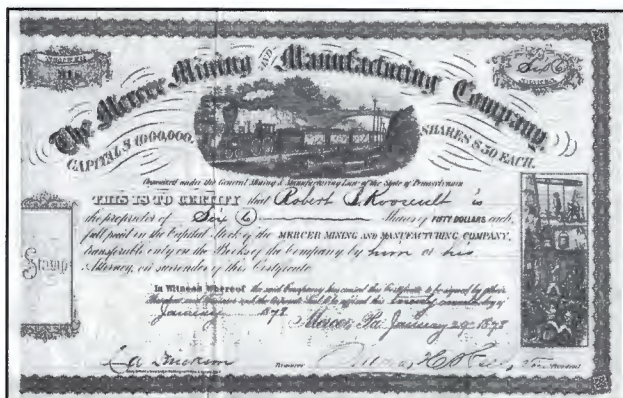
Kermit Roosevelt (1889-1943) was the son of Theodore Roosevelt. He was an explorer and army officer. He hunted and explored with his father (1909, 1913). During World War I, he served with both the British and the U.S. armies. In 1920 he formed the Roosevelt Steamship Company. With his brother, Theodore Roosevelt Jr., he collected rare animals and birds in Turkestan and China for the Field Museum in Chicago. He died while on intelligence duty with the U.S. army in Alaska.



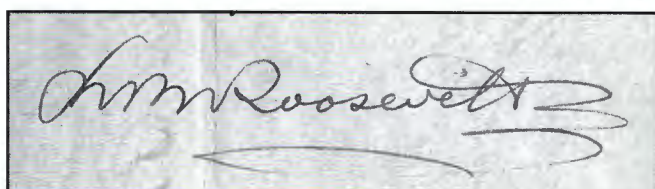
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money.

Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



1062 Roosevelt, Robert: Mercer Mining & Manufacturing (PA) 1878. #318. 6 shs. Green. Coal train. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Robert Roosevelt. Henry Seibert. VF+.* (\$150-250)



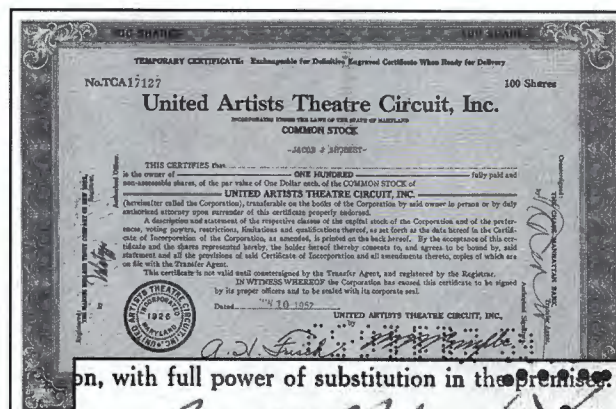
Robert B. Roosevelt was the uncle of Teddy Roosevelt. He was an important political reformer, writer and a pioneer in conservation. Roosevelt established the board of health and was instrumental in creating a paid fire department. He was one of the organizers of the famous Committee of Seventy which overthrew the "Tweed Ring". In 1867 he secured the passage of a law creating the state fishery commission. As chairman of the commission for over twenty years, he oversaw the introduction of artificial methods for propagating fish and the protection of streams against the dumping of sewage and mill waste.



1063 Schell, Augustus: Chicago & Canada Southern Rwy 1879. #462. 100 shs. Green. Train exits roundhouse. Passenger car, bottom. Signed by Augustus Schell as president. Punch cancels affect signature. NBN. VF+.* (\$100-150)



Augustus Schell (1812-1884) was an adviser to both Cornelius Vanderbilt and Jay Gould and a prominent politician who rebuilt Tammany Hall after the Tweed scandal.

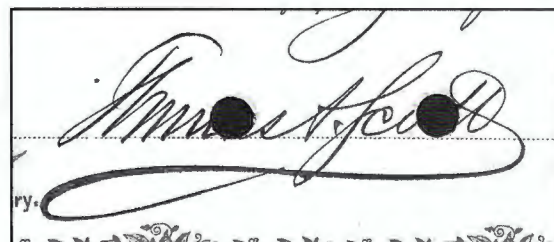


1064 Shubert, Jacob J.: United Artists Theatre Circuit (MD) 1957. 100 shs. Brown with full brown underprint. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Jacob J. Shubert. ABN. VF+.* (\$300-500)

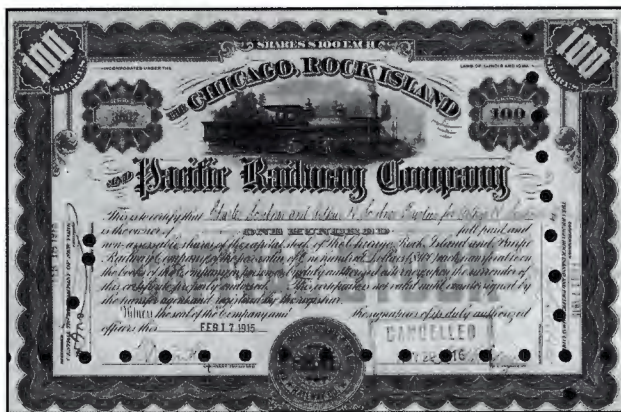
Jacob J. Shubert (1880-1963) produced 1,000 shows, including *Student Prince*, *Blossom Time*, *May Time*, *Winter Garden Revues*, *Last Waltz*, and others.



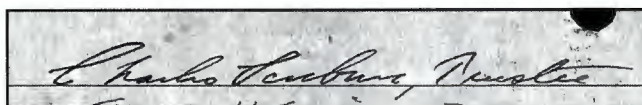
1065 Scott, Thomas A.: Pennsylvania Company (PA) 1873. #65. All green. Signed by Thomas A. Scott as president. Two punch cancels affect signature. (\$150-250)



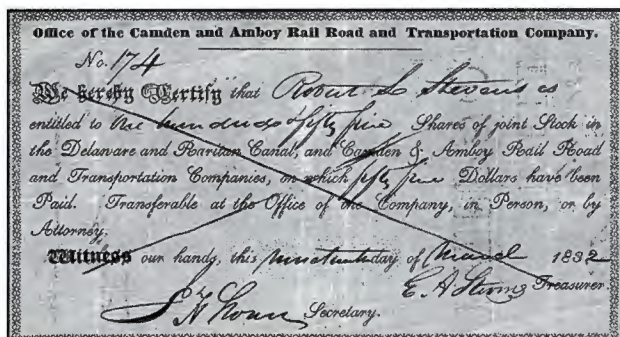
Thomas Alexander Scott (1823-1881) was the fourth president of the Pennsylvania RR when it was the world's largest system. He served as Assistant Secretary of War under Stanton during the Civil War.



1066 Scribner, Charles: Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Rwy (IL-IA) 1915. #3607. 100 shs. Green. Locomotive "AMERICA". Issued to and signed on the reverse by Charles Scribner. VF+. (\$300-500)

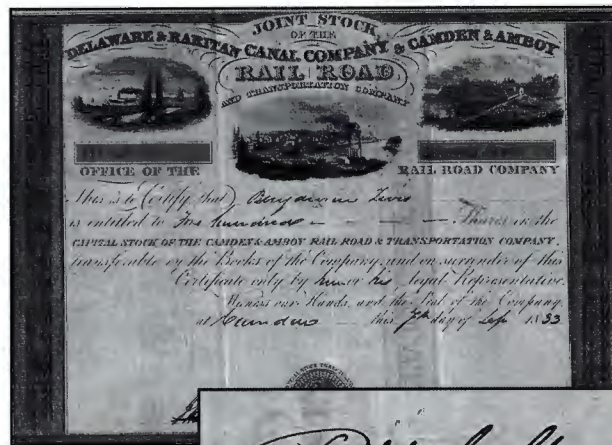
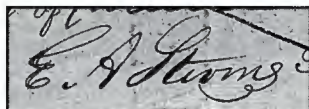


Charles Scribner (1854-1930) was an important publisher who entered the publishing house established by his father as Charles Scribner & Sons. He served as its president from 1879-1928.



1067 Stevens E.A.: Camden & Amboy RR & Transportation (NJ) 1832. #174. 155 shs. Joint Stock. Smaller format. Incorporated in 1832, this railroad was the first in New Jersey and issued the earliest railroad stock ever reported. Signed by E.A. Stevens as treasurer. Pen cancelled across face, VF+. (\$250-350)

Edwin A. Stevens (1795-1868) was an American inventor, engineer and financier. Stevens built iron-clad armored ships. With brother Robert, Edwin designed, invented and patented systems for commercial and naval ships. He left money for the establishment of the Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, NJ.

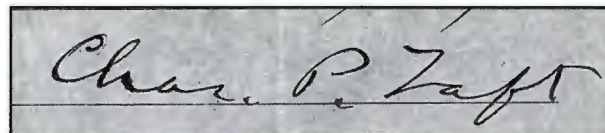


1068 Stevens, Robert L.: Delaware & Raritan Canal & Camden & Amboy RR (NJ) 1833. #13. 200 shs. Two different canal scenes. Early train approaches city. Liberty, below. Signed as president by Robert L. Stevens. Signature is ink cancelled but clearly legible. Light shadow staining from another certificate, else VF. (\$250-350)

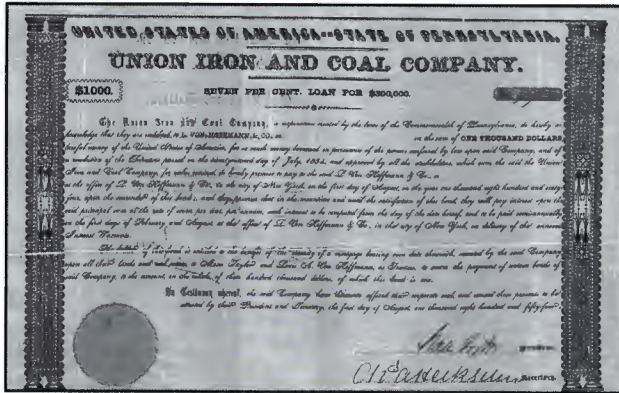
Robert L. Stevens (1787-1856) was an American inventor, engineer and naval architect who designed and constructed steamboats, the foremost of which was the steamboat Phoenix in 1808. Stevens also invented the T-rail, a hook-headed spike, and a metal plate cover for rail joints. At the throttle of the famous locomotive John Bull, Stevens inaugurated New Jersey's first steam railway service in 1831.



1069 Taft, Charles: Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IN) 1887. #4799. One share. Green. Train, steamboat in distance. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Charles P. Taft. FBN. VF+. (\$75-125)



Charles P. Taft (1843-1929) was a lawyer, publisher and philanthropist. He was the half brother of William Howard Taft and was instrumental in helping him get elected as President.



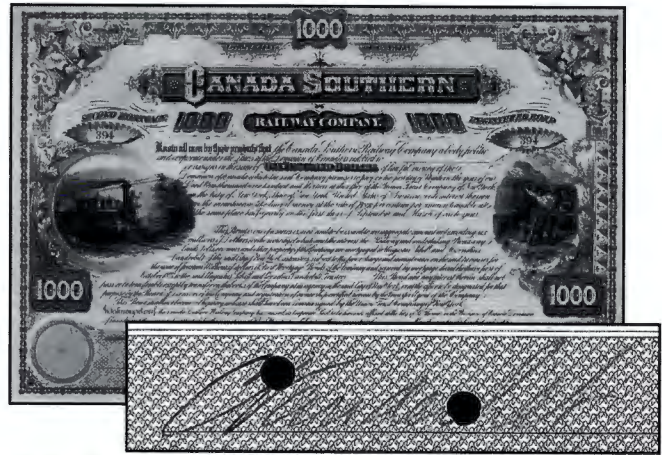
- 1070 Taylor, Moses: Union Iron & Coal (PA) 1854. #99. \$1000. 7% Loan Bond. Coupons attached with a straight pin. Decorative side borders. Signed as president by Moses Taylor. VF+.** (\$150-250)

Moses Taylor (1806-1882) was an important financier. He was associated with Cyrus Field in the first Atlantic cable attempt.



- 1071 Tilden, Samuel J.: Indiana Southern Rwy (IN) 1866. #9218. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond. Blue-green \$1000 cartouche. Train, bridge and river beyond. Allegorical figures at the sides. Signed as trustee by Samuel J. Tilden. VF+.*** (\$150-250)

Samuel J. Tilden (1814-1886) was a leader in the Democratic Free Soil Movement, and a relentless reformer. He helped to destroy the Tweed Ring, which catapulted him to the Governorship of New York. Tilden lost the presidential election to Hayes in 1876 by just one electoral vote.



- 1072 Vanderbilt, Cornelius: Canada Southern Rwy (Canada) Unissued. #394. \$1000. Registered Bond. Green. Train, left. Flagman, right. Signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt as president. Two small punches affect the signature. ABN. VF+.** (\$175-250)

Cornelius Vanderbilt II (1843-1899) was the grandson of "The Commodore". He was chairman and director of many of the Vanderbilt owned lines.

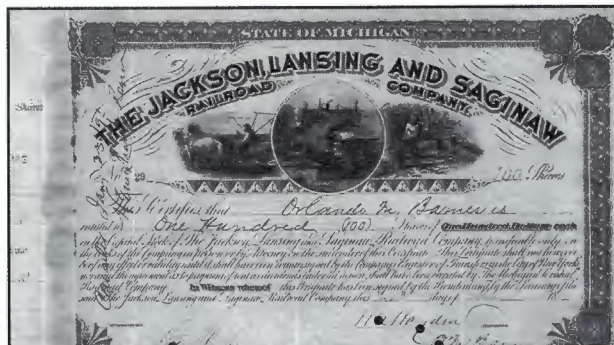


- 1073 Vanderbilt, C: Beech Creek, Clearfield & South Western RR 1883. #85. 2000 shs. Train at depot. Signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt as treasurer. Three small punches affect his signature. VF+.** (\$150-250)

Also included in this lot is an assessment form from the Beech Creek, Clearfield & South Western RR signed by **Cornelius Vanderbilt** as treasurer. One punch hole affects the signature.



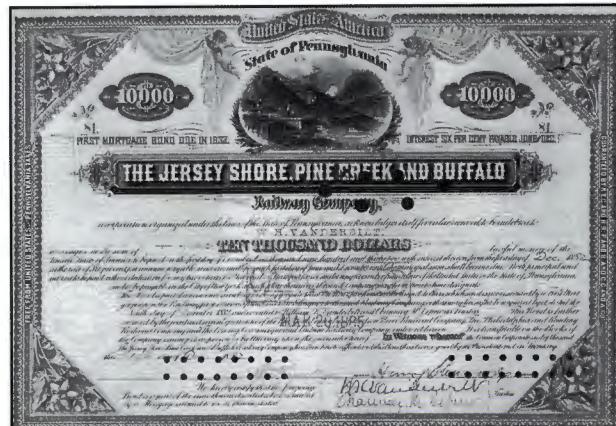
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



Cornelius Vanderbilt

- 1074 Vanderbilt, C.: Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw RR (MI) 1882. #29. 100 shs. Brown. Train at station flanked by a farmer plowing and a man chopping trees. Signed on the reverse by Cornelius Vanderbilt. ABN. Minor chipping on bottom border, VF.**

(\$150-250)



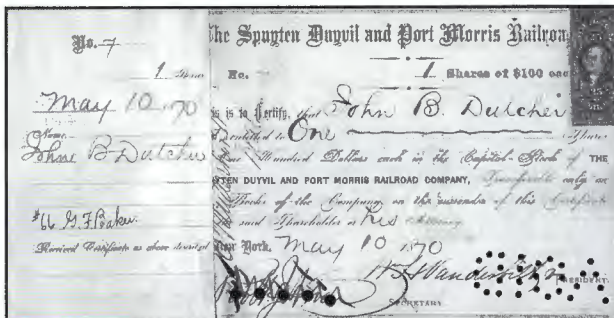
Cornelius Vanderbilt

Frederick W. Vanderbilt

William H. Vanderbilt

- 1076 Jersey Shore, Pine Creek & Buffalo Rwy (PA) 1882. #81. \$10000. First Mortgage Bond. Green. Mill in valley. Issued to William H. Vanderbilt. Signed as trustees by William K. Vanderbilt and Chauncey Depew. Also signed on the reverse by Cornelius Vanderbilt and Frederick W. Vanderbilt. Punch cancels affect these two signatures. ABN. VF+.**

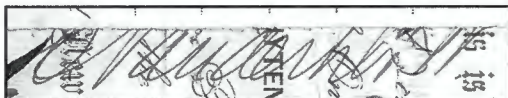
(\$250-350)



William H. Vanderbilt

- 1075 Vanderbilt, William H.: Spuyten Duyvil & Port Morris RR 1870. #7. One share. Red. Signed by William H. Vanderbilt and Cornelius Vanderbilt. Punch cancels lightly affect William's signature. VF.**

(\$300-500)



William H. Vanderbilt (1821-1885) was a longtime assistant to the Commodore who took the fortune he inherited from his father and built one of the foremost railroad empires in the world.



Visit us online at:
www.smytheononline.com



Do You Have Stocks and/or Bonds For Sale?

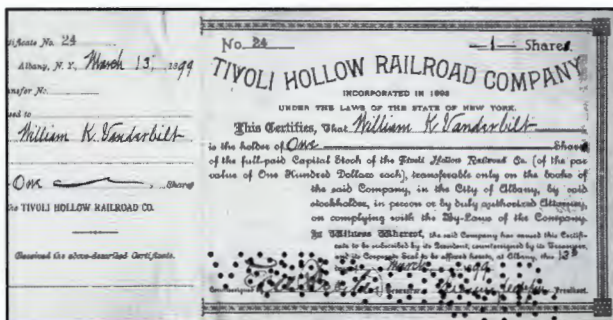
If you are thinking of selling your stocks and/or bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1077 Vanderbilt, Harold: New York Central RR 1913.**
 #452. \$50,000. 4% Consolidation Mortgage Gold Bond. Purple. Oncoming diesel train. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Harold Vanderbilt**. ABN. EF. (\$100-150)

Harold S. Vanderbilt

Harold Vanderbilt (1884-1970) was the son of William K. Vanderbilt who managed the family's railroad interests for some time. Later, however, he concentrated his efforts on sports. The most coveted Vanderbilt Cup was named in his honor.



- 1078 Vanderbilt, William K.: Tivoli Hollow RR (NY) 1899.**
 #24. One share. Ornate border. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William K. Vanderbilt**. Also signed by **Chauncey Depew** as president. Depew's signature has been punch cancelled. VF+. (\$300-500)

W K Vanderbilt

William K. Vanderbilt (1849-1920) was William H.'s son and a noted yachtsman. **Depew** was a U.S. Senator, railroad executive and noted raconteur.



- 1079 Vanderbilt, W.H.: Chicago & Canada Southern Rwy 1899.** #442. 1000 shs. Green. Train exits roundhouse. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William H. Vanderbilt**. Also signed as president by **Sydney Dillon**. Small punches affect Dillon's signature. NBN. VF+. (\$150-250)

Sydney Dillon
 of Albany 1899
W H Vanderbilt

Sydney Dillon (1812-1892), financier and railroad builder, was President of the Union Pacific and directed the road during its transcontinental construction. He was a long-time ally of Jay Gould.

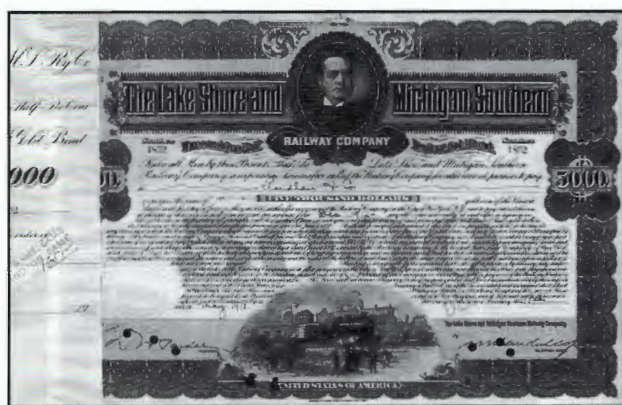


Your Collection Could Be Here

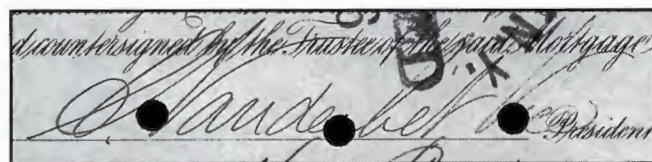
R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 1080 Vanderbilt, William K.: Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy 1913. #1852. \$5000. 3 1/2% Gold Bond. Brown. Portrait of William Vanderbilt. Train, bottom. Signed by William K. Vanderbilt as vice president. ABN. VF+.



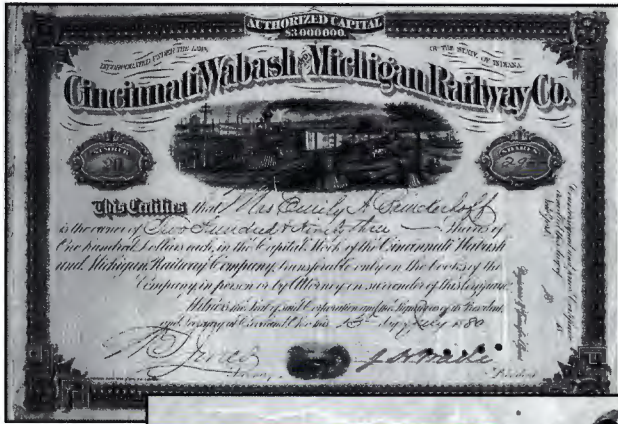
- 1081 Vanderbilt: W.H.: Michigan Central RR (MI) 1881. #156. \$5000. 5% Bond. Brown. Train at station flanked by allegorical figures. Issued to William H. Vanderbilt. Signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt as vice president. Three small punches affect the signature. ABN. VF+.



A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.



J. H. Wade

- 1082 Cincinnati, Wabash & Michigan RR (IN) 1880. #20. 293 shs.** Train passes farm. Small train rounds bend, bottom. Signed by **Jephtha Wade** as president. Small punches lightly touch the signature. WBN. VF+.

(\$100-150)

Jephtha H. Wade (1811-1890) was an American financier and one of the founders of the American commercial telegraph system. He was president of Western Union as well as numerous railroads known as the Wade Lines.

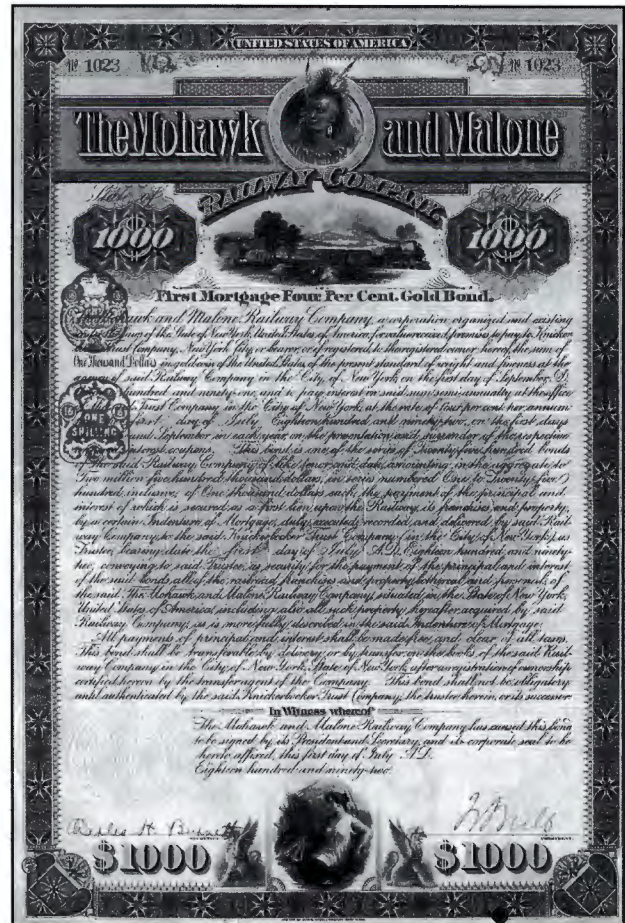


***Scripophily: The Art of Finance* \$29.95**

by Keith Hollender

1994. 160pp, hard cover, over 120 illustrations. Mint.

A gold mine of valuable information pertaining to American and International stocks and bonds. Hollender not only explains how to build a collection, he also offers expert advice on how to value and sell stocks and bonds. The major themes of industry are covered, including railroads, mining, banking and shipping. Hollender also explores the financing of the American Civil War, the "Railroad Barons", the Gold Rush of 1849, the growth of the railroads, and many other fascinating historical subjects. Scripophily gives the very latest information on a hobby that is receiving a great deal of attention from collectors of all numismatic related items. An absolute must for anyone interested in Scripophily or the hobby of collecting antique stocks and bonds.



- 1083 Webb, William Seward: Mohawk & Malone Rwy (NY) 1892. #1023. \$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Green. Indian top. Train passes farm. Allegorical Hope, bottom. Signed by **William Seward Webb** as president. ABN. VF+.

(\$150-250)

William Seward Webb (1851-1926) was an American capitalist. He married Eliza Osgood Vanderbilt. He was president of several Vanderbilt owned railroad lines. He was also the builder of the Mohawk & Malone Railway.

W. S. Webb

- 1084 Webb, William Seward: Raquette Lake Rwy (NY) 1912. #58. 150 shs.** Green. State arms, train and steamboat in distance. Signed by **William Seward Webb** as president. VF.*

(\$150-250)

Specimen Collection

Automobile Certificates

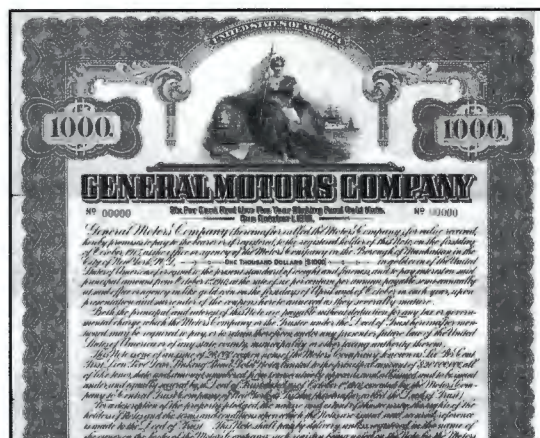


- 1085 American-La France Fire Engine (NY) 1904.** Specimen. #00000. **\$100.** Six Per Cent First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Smoke pours out of the boiler on a steam powered pumper pulled by two galloping horses and driven by a heroic fireman. ABN. EF. **(\$300-500)**

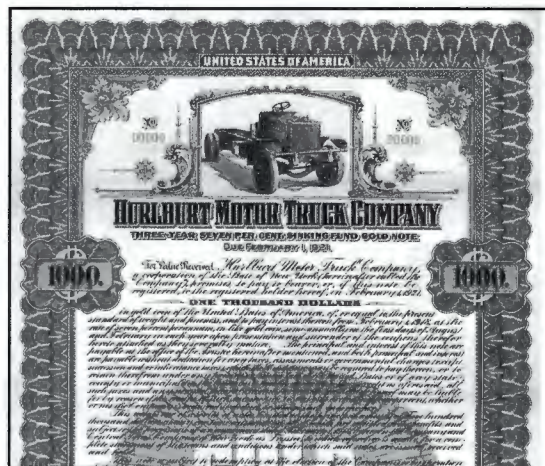
We have had a few of the share certificates in the past, but this is the only bond we have offered.



- 1086 Dodge Brothers (MD) 1925.** Specimen. #00000. **\$1000.** 6% Gold Debenture. Cs. Orange. Woman holds winged wheel and gazes at a globe. At the turn of the century, John and Horace Dodge supplied engines, transmissions, and axles to automobile assemblers such as Ransom Eli Olds and Henry Ford. In 1914, John and Horace decided to manufacture their own cars. Their early models were well-received, and decades of automotive success followed. By 1925, when this bond was issued, the Dodge Brothers were dead, and their widows were ready to sell their shares in the business to outsiders. The buyer was Dillon, Read and Company, and the price was \$146 million dollars, the largest cash transaction in the history of industrial finance up to that point. The importance of this example cannot be exaggerated. No other stocks or bonds relating to the Dodge Brothers have been reported. ABN. EF. **(\$500-750)**

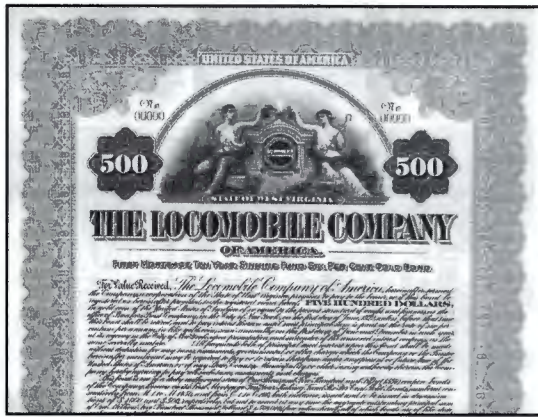


- 1087 General Motors 1910.** Specimen. #00000. **\$1000.** Six Per Cent First Lien Five Year Sinking Fund Gold Note. Cs. Green. Liberty and lion. While Henry Ford pursued his dream of a simple, inexpensive automobile, William Crapo Durant had a different vision. He saw the need for a wide variety of automobiles to fill numerous niches in the marketplace, and in 1908 he saw the need for consolidation. Durant was going to call the new company "International Motors", but Benjamin Briscoe informed him that one of his associates objected to the use of that name. In a flash, Durant conceived of the name "General Motors", and decided to use it. Durant consolidated Cadillac, Oldsmobile, Buick, Oakland, Elmore, Cartercar, Randolph, Reliance and and at least fifteen other car companies between 1908 and 1910 when this certificate was issued. He also acquired Heany Lamp Company, which was involved in some patent irregularities that would eventually cost Durant control of General Motors. The present example is the only early General Motors bond we have ever seen. ABN. Fold splits, otherwise VF+. **(\$400-600)**



- 1088 Hurlburt Motor Truck (NY) 1918.** Specimen. **\$1000.** Three-Year Seven Per Cent Sinking Fund Gold Note. Cs. Truck chassis. FLB. VF+. **(\$200-300)**

Aviation Certificates



- 1089 Locomobile Company of America (WV) 1912.** Specimen. #00000. \$500. First Mortgage Ten Year Sinking Fund Six Per Cent Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Locomobile emblem beneath a torch, flanked by a young man and woman. In 1899, John Brisben Walker, editor of *Cosmopolitan*, and Amzi Barber organized Locomobile. With the help of the Stanley Brothers (of Stanley Steamer fame) they began producing what were, at first, barely adequate steam powered automobiles with a range of about 20 miles. Later cars proved to be much more successful, and Locomobile was a force to be reckoned with on the racing circuit. FLB. EF. (\$300-500)



- 1091 Beech Aircraft (DE) 1936. Wichita.** Specimen. Shares. Green. Eagle on rock. Successor to the Beech Aircraft Company, which was incorporated in 1932. During World War II they produced trainers, and light transports. After the war they were known for the high quality of their products. Northern Bank Note. EF. (\$500-750)



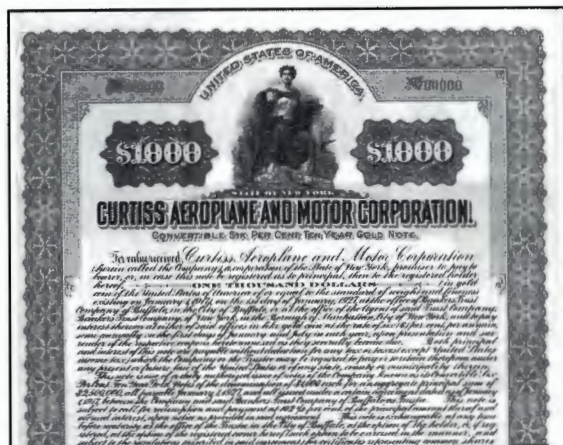
- 1090 International Fire Engine (NJ) 190_. Jersey City.** Specimen. #00000. 100 shs. Brown. Smoke pours out of the boiler on a steam powered pumper pulled by two galloping horses and driven by a heroic fireman. This is the same vignette that appears on the American-La France Fire Engine, but this example is the engraved version. (International Fire Engine became American-La France through reorganization). ABN. EF. (\$300-500)



- 1092 Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor (NY) 1921.** Specimen. #00000. Temporary shares. Blue. The Voting Trustees are Glenn H. Curtiss, John N. Willys, and C. M. Keys. (Also see the bond issued by this company). Note that the agent of the Voting Trustees has been changed from Franklin Trust to Bank of America. ABN. EF. (\$300-500)



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1093 Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor (NY) 1917. Specimen. #00000. \$1000. Convertible Six Per Cent Ten Year Gold Note. Cs. Green. Seated woman with hammer, anvil, and machinery. ABN. EF. (\$750-1,250)**

In 1916, this company took over the business originally founded by Glenn Curtiss for the manufacture of airplanes, flying boats, and motors. In 1917, when this bond was issued, Willys-Overland acquired a controlling interest.

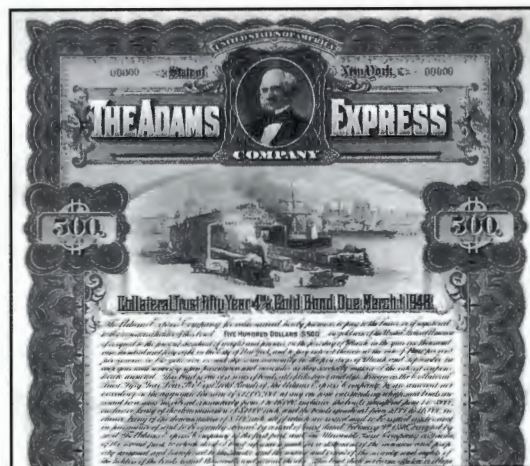


- 1095 Vega Airplane (CA) 1937. Specimen. #0. Shares. Violet. Mercury launches an airplane over two hemispheres. Originally established as a subsidiary of Lockheed in 1938, it became an integral part of Lockheed's war effort, producing over 2,500 B-17 Bombers. SBN. EF. (\$600-900)**

A similar example brought over \$528 in Sale 125 in February of 1994.



- 1094 Fokker Aircraft (DE) 1925. Kansas City. Specimen. Voting Trust Certificate. Green. Anthony H. G. Fokker, the famous German World War I airplane manufacturer came to the U. S. in the early 1920's and formed his own company, Atlantic Aircraft. He soon realized that he would need huge amounts of capital to compete, and General Motors eventually acquired control of his company. (\$300-500)**



- 1096 Adams Express (NY) 1898. Specimen. #00000. \$500. Blue. Founder in oval frame. Adams Express terminal with trains, ships and wagons. Three horses in a circle below. ABN. EF. (\$300-500)**

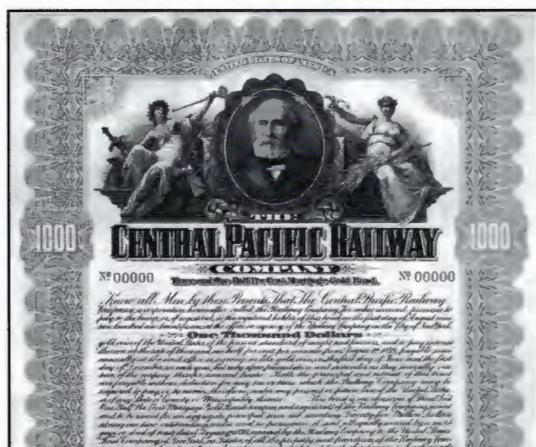


We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

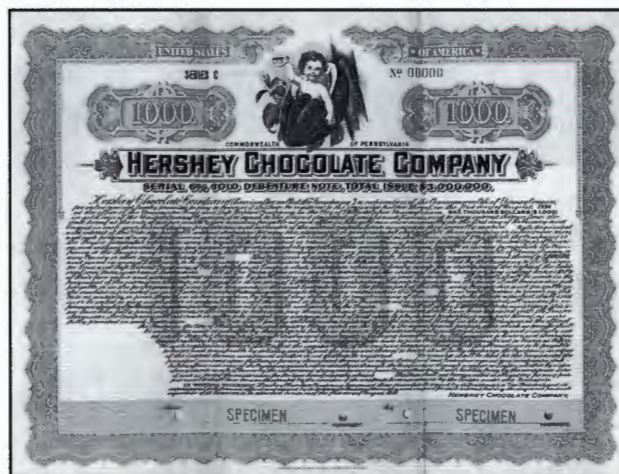
If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

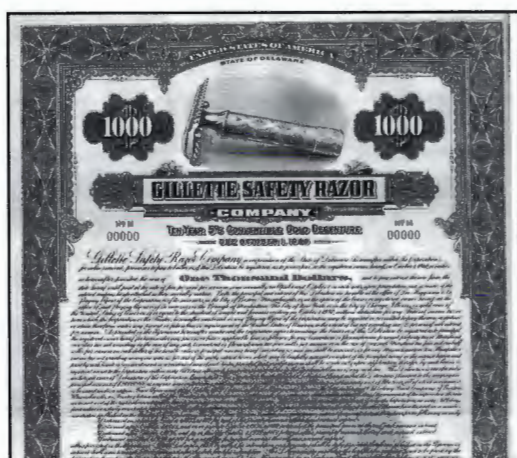
(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



- 1097 Central Pacific Rwy 1899. Specimen. #00000. \$1000.** Three and One Half Per Cent Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Collis P. Huntington in oval frame flanked by two women. Coupon in bottom border. ABN. EF. **(\$300-500)**

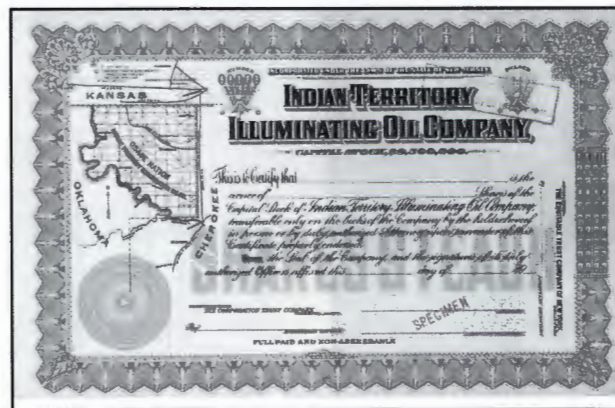


- 1099 Hershey Chocolate (PA) 1919. Specimen. #00000. \$1000.** Serial 6% Gold Debenture Note. Cu. Brown. Cherub in cocoa bean holds a cup filled with America's most famous chocolate manufacturer's product. ABN. EF. **(\$300-500)**
First time offered.



- 1098 Gillette Safety Razor (DE) 1930. Specimen. #00000. \$1000.** Ten Year 5% Convertible Gold Debenture. Green. The famous safety razor that swept the nation and practically eliminated the shaving cream mug, leather strop, and straight edge razor. "How are you fixed for blades?" was the advertising jingle that helped sell what is now one of the most familiar brand names in the world. ABN. EF. **(\$750-1,250)**

We have sold a few share certificates for this company in the \$750-\$1,250 range. This is the first bond specimen we have offered.



- 1100 Indian Territory Illuminating Oil (NJ) Pre-1908. Bartlesville. Specimen. #00000. Shares. Red.** Map of the company's wells in the northwest corner of what is now Oklahoma. ABN. EF. **(\$300-500)**
We've only seen one other. A similar piece brought \$385 in Auction 107 (1992).

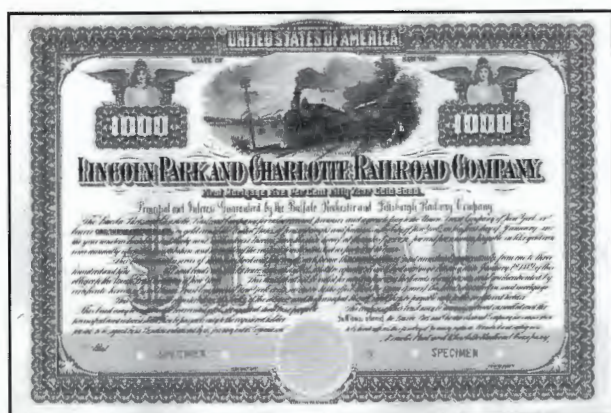


Do You Have Stocks and/or Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and/or bonds, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1101 International Business Machines (NY) 1911.** Specimen. #00000. Shares. Brown. Logo in circular frame flanked by two seated women. Facsimile signature of Thomas Watson, Jr. as president. One of the most dominant companies of the century. ABN. EF. (\$1,500-2,500)



- 1102 Lincoln Park & Charlotte RR (NY) 1889.** Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage Five Per Cent Gold Bond. Green. Boy waves hat as train roars by. Winged women. Not in railroad names. FBN. EF. (\$300-500)



- 1103 Mortgage-Bond Company of New York (NY) 1906.** Specimen. #00000. \$500, 102.17.7 Ste, 2,100 Mks, 2,590 Fs or 1,243.75 Guilders. 4% Gold Mortgage Bond. Cb. Blue. Magnificent panoramic vignette of the New York City skyline. Note that this bond is denominated in four different currencies, and that the text is in four different languages - English, German, French and Dutch. ABN. EF. (\$400-600)



- 1104 New Orleans Cotton Exchange (LA) 1880.** Proof on India paper. Shares. Semi-nude woman reclines by river bank and leans against cotton bale. Cotton plant below. Ships. ABN. EF. (\$200-300)

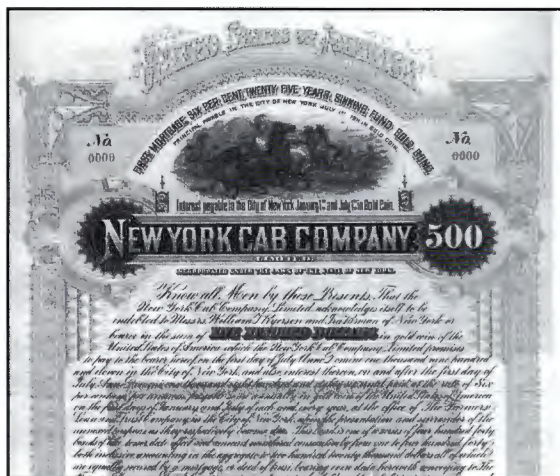


Your Collection Could Be Here

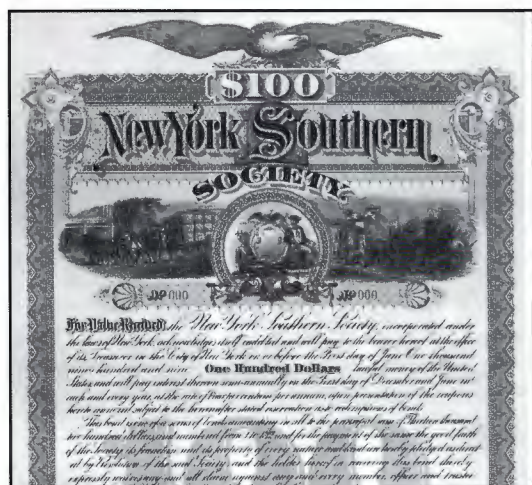
R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

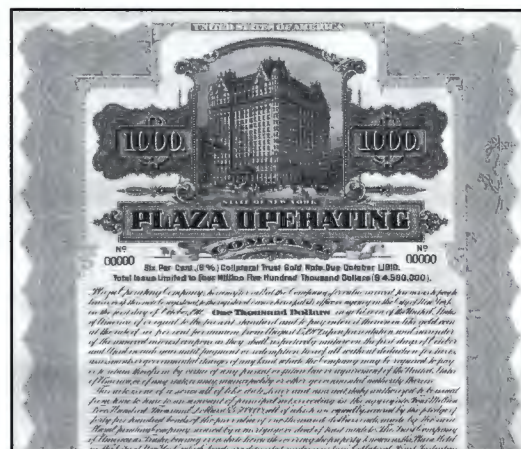


- 1105 New York Cab (NY) 1886. Specimen. #0000. \$500.** First Mortgage Six Per Cent Twenty Five Years. Cs. Green. Horses. Corporate emblem below. This was a horse drawn livery service. ABN. Minor fold splits, and light aging, else VF+.



- 1106 New York Southern Society (NY) 1899. Specimen. \$100. Bond.** Eagle across the top. New York City arms in circle flanked by field hands harvesting sugar, loading a sugar wagon, and driving a cotton wagon. ABN. EF.

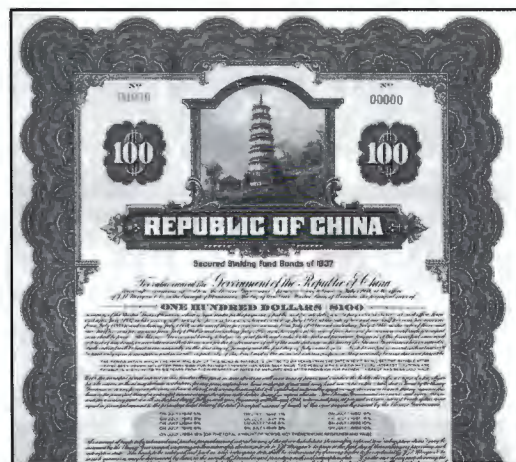
Only \$13,200 worth of these bonds were authorized, and this is the only example we have ever seen.



- 1107 Plaza Operating (NY) 1907. Specimen. #00000. \$1000.** 6% Collateral Trust Gold Note Due 1910. Red. Wonderful custom vignette of the landmark Central Park South Hotel. Built at the height of the Beaux Arts era, it is still one of the world's finest hotels, and well worth a visit if you are in New York. ABN. EF.

(\$200-300)

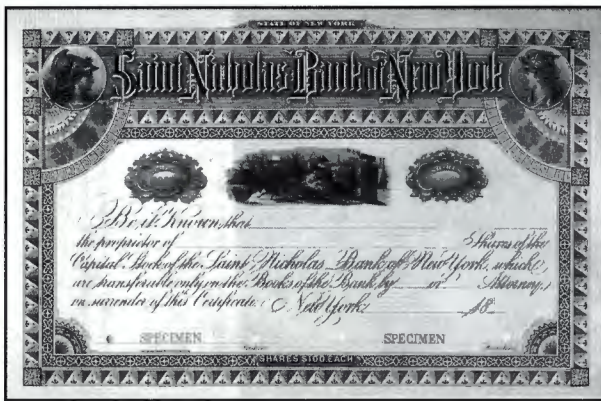
We have only seen one other example, a 20-Year bond dated 1906 which sold in our June 1993 auction for \$140.



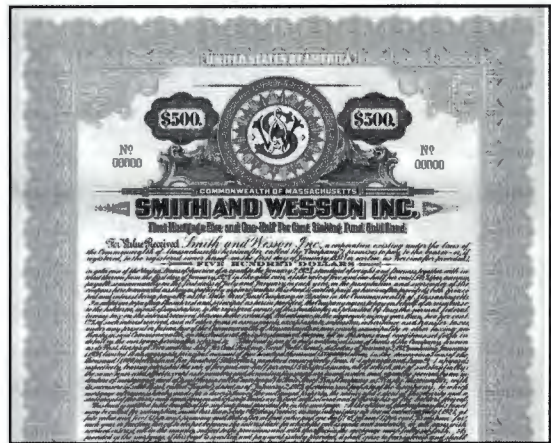
- 1108 Republic of China 1937. Specimen. #00000. \$100.** Secured Sinking Fund Bonds of 1937. Cs. Green. Pagoda ABN. EF.

(\$300-500)

This is the first time we have offered a \$100 specimen in this series.



- 1109 Saint Nicholas Bank of New York (NY) 18__.** Specimen. **Shares.** Mercury and Athena in circles flank the title. Jolly old Saint Nicholas rides a sleigh full of toys, pulled by Dancer, Prancer, and all of the other reindeer. **One of the most sought after and admired certificates ever produced by the American Bank Note Company.** Scarce; they almost never appear on the secondary market.
(\$1,500-2,500)



- 1111 Smith & Wesson (MA) 1923.** Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage Five and One-Half Per Cent Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Orange. Smith & Wesson monogram. The famous gun maker. **FLB. EF. (\$200-300)**

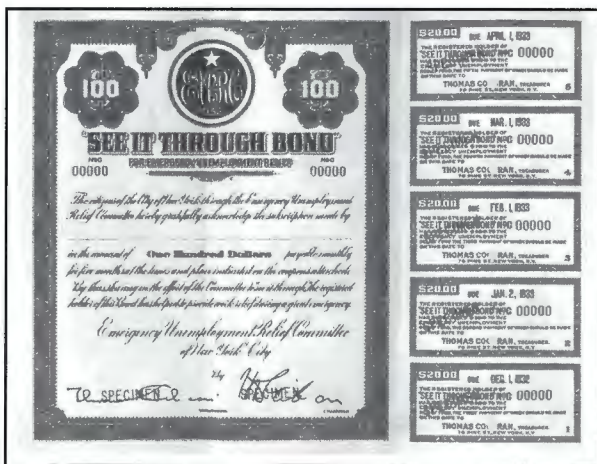
This is the only certificate we have ever offered from this company.

- 1112 No Lot.**



We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

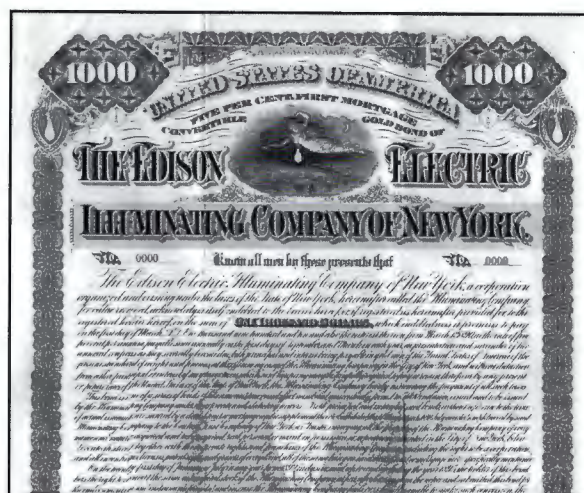


- 1110 See It Through Bond 1932. New York City.** Specimen. #00000. **\$100.** For Emergency Unemployment Relief. Cs. Blue. Star in blue circle with monogram. **VF+.**
(\$300-500)

A similar example brought \$325 in our February 2000 auction.

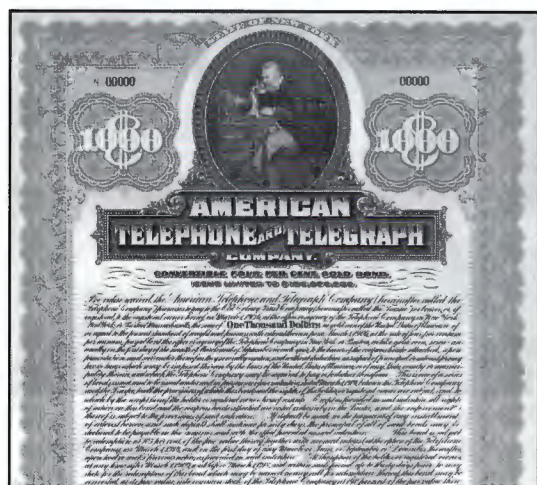


- 1113 United States Playing Card (NJ) 19__.** Specimen.
#00000. Shares. Brown. Woman reclines near globe.
HLB. EF. **(\$250-350)**

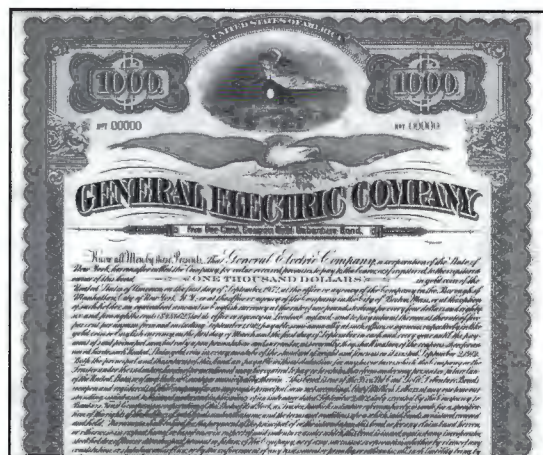


- 1115 Edison Electric Illuminating Company of New York (NY) 1890.** Specimen. #0000. **\$1000.** Five Per Cent First Mortgage Convertible Gold Bond. Cs. VF. **(\$300-500)**

Telegraph, Telephone, & Electric Specimens



- 1114 American Telephone & Telegraph (NY) 1906.** Specimen. #00000. **\$1000.** Convertible 4% Gold Bond. Cb. Red. A Superb vignette of Alexander Graham Bell seated at beautiful wooden desk and speaking into an early telephone. An extraordinary piece of engraving, and worth a premium bid. ABN. VF. **(\$300-500)**



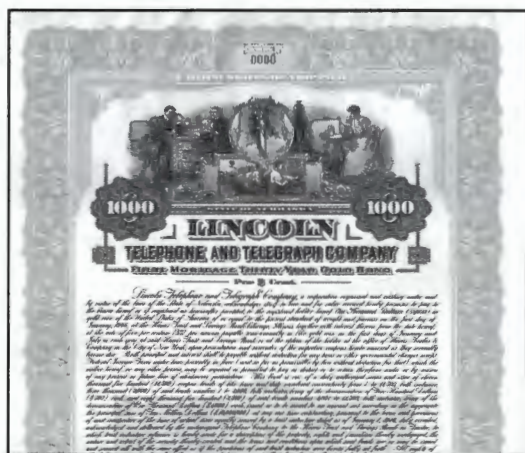
- 1116 General Electric (NY) 1912.** Specimen. #00000. **\$1000.** Five Per Cent Coupon Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Bare-breasted woman flies over Manhattan, illuminating the city with an electric globe. Eagle across top of title. Early Edison light bulb underprint. Cherub on winged wheel holds electricity in his hands. ABN. EF. **(\$300-500)**

An early and attractive bond issued by one of America's most important corporate entities. General Electric manufactured the equipment that powered the technological revolution resulting from Edison's invention of the light bulb. A similar example brought \$500 in our January 1998 Strasburg sale.



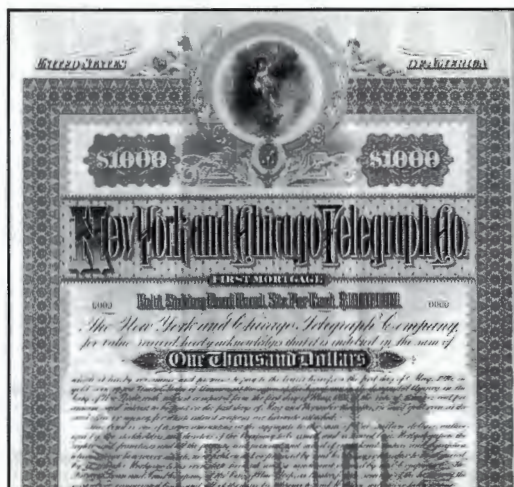
- 1117 Gold & Stock Telegraph (NY) 1875. Specimen. #0000. \$500. For Value Received. Green.** A woman holding Franklin's portrait is seated by a telegraph key. There is a train, and the Capitol Building in the distance. In 1866 E. A. Callahan developed a machine that was capable of producing a printed record of gold quotations on a tape. This company was organized to perfect, manufacture and operate these machines. Thomas Edison later improved Callahan's design, and his Western Union tickers were almost universally adopted throughout the financial services industry. ABN. Some fold splits, otherwise **VF+**. **(\$1,000-1,500)**

This is the only 500 share certificate of this company that we know of.



- 1118 Lincoln Telephone & Telegraph (NE) 1916. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage Thirty Year Gold Bond. Cb. Orange.** A wonderful engraving featuring a telephone linesman in a circle, operators below, brokers on the phone and watching the ticker tape at left, and a woman speaking on the phone at right. WBN. **EF**. **(\$300-500)**

This is the only example we have ever offered.

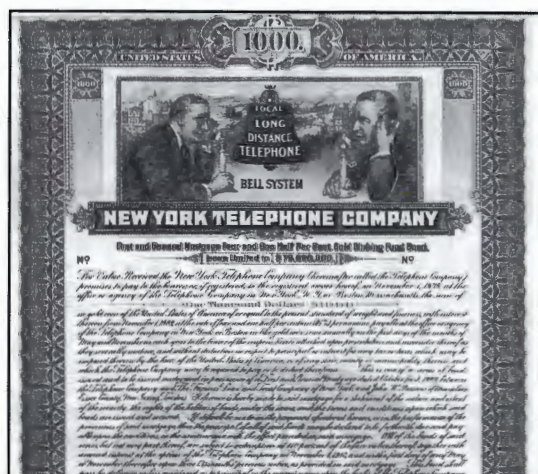


- 1119 New York & Chicago Telegraph 1886. Specimen. #0000. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold, Sinking Fund Bond. Cs. Green.** Cherub riding winged wheel holds electricity. Mercury touches telegraph key sending message around the world. ABN. **VF+**. **(\$300-500)**



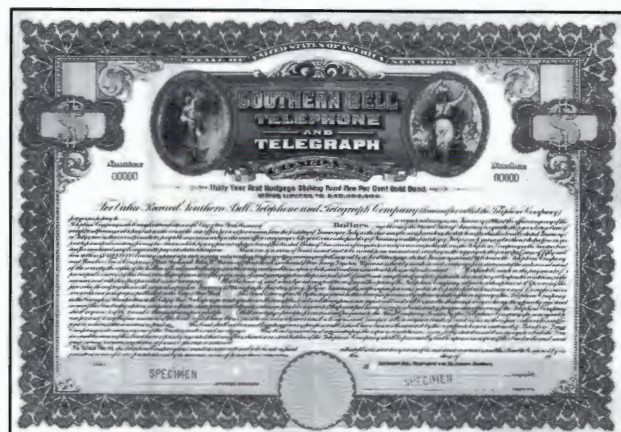
- 1120 New York Telephone (NY) 1909. Specimen. \$5000. First & General Mortgage Four and One Half Per Cent. Blue.** Two businessmen flank the universally recognizable Bell Telephone logo with a panoramic view of a city in the distance. ABN. Just a trace of toning around the edges, otherwise **VF+**. **(\$750-1,250)**

The only other example we know of brought \$1,100 in Auction 183 in February 1999.

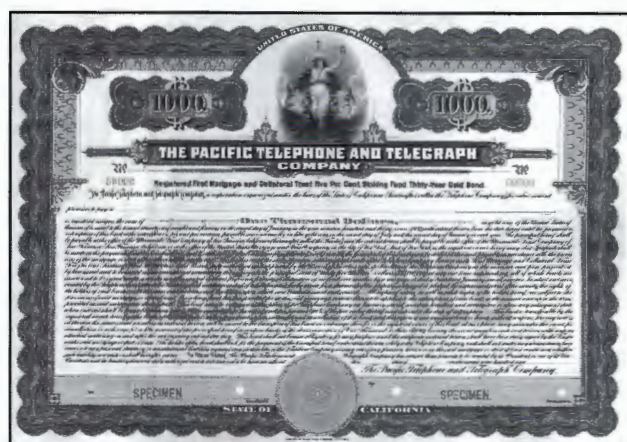


- 1121 New York Telephone (NY) 1909. Specimen. \$1000.**
First & General Mortgage Four & One Half Per Cent.
Green. Two businessmen flank the universally
recognizable Bell Telephone logo with a panoramic
view of a city in the distance. ABN. EF. **(\$750-1,250)**

This is the only example we have seen of this variety.



- 1123 Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph (NY) 1921.**
Specimen. #0000. **\$5,000, \$1,000, \$500 and**
undenominated. Thirty Year First Mortgage Sinking
Fund. Green, red, blue, purple. Title flanked by
cherub holding electricity, and semi-nude woman with
a crown of light bulbs. A beautiful set of all four
varieties. ABN. EF. [4] **(\$300-500)**



- 1122 Pacific Telephone & Telegraph (CA) 1927.**
Specimen. #00000. **\$50,000, 10,000, and \$1000.**
Registered First Mortgage & Collateral Trust. Green,
brown, and blue. Woman with crown of electric light
bulbs. A handsome set of three different varieties.
ABN. EF. [3] **(\$300-500)**



- 1124 Southern Telegraph 1882. Specimen. \$250.** First
Mortgage Bond. Cs. Cherubs hold torches near
telegraph poles at sides. Mercury touches key and
sends message around the world. Cherub below.
Just a bit of minor aging and a short fold split,
otherwise VF+. **(\$250-350)**

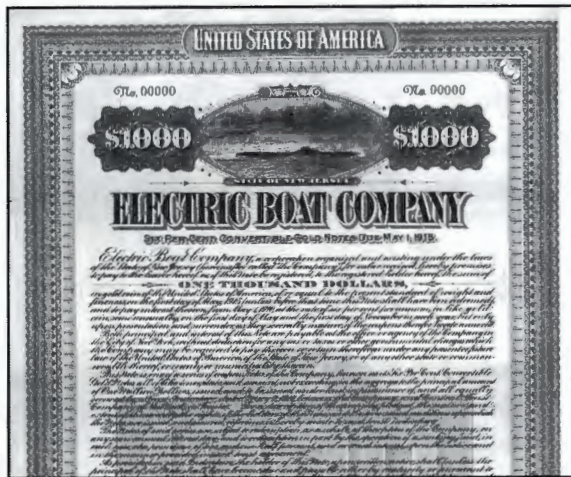


Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

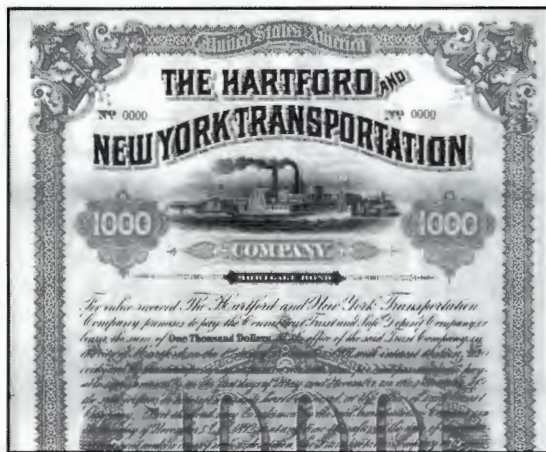
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880. (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Shipping Specimens



- 1125 Electric Boat (NJ) 1910. Specimen. \$1000. Six Per Cent Convertible Gold Bond Due 1915. Cs. Green. Submarine. ABN. A few petty edge splits, otherwise EF. (\$300-500)**

Electric boat was a "foundation block" for one of America's most important corporate entities, General Dynamics, the manufacturer of modern submarines, missiles and space vehicles.



- 1126 Hartford & New York Transportation (CT) 1887. #0000. \$1000. Mortgage Bond. Cs. Wooden sidewheel steamer carries passengers up the river. Griffins below. ABN. EF. (\$200-300)**

This is the first example we have offered.



- 1127 Lake Erie Transportation (WI) 1890. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Sidewheel steamer. ABN. EF. (\$300-500)**



- 1128 Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock (VA) 1890. Specimen. #00000. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Huge wooden steamship is launched. Others are being built. ABN. EF. (\$250-350)**

This is the first example we have offered in over a decade.



Visit us online at:

www.smytheononline.com



- 1129 North German Lloyd Dock (New Jersey) 1901.** Specimen. #000000. \$1000. First Mortgage Four Per Cent Gold Bond. Cs. Blue. Spectacular engraving of the Statue of Liberty, the Brooklyn Bridge, and the Manhattan shore line. ABN. EF. (\$300-500)



- 1131 Constancia Sugar (Cuba-NY) Cienfuegos.** Specimen. #0000. \$1000. Six Per Cent Purchase Money Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Train flanked by winged women. Woman and horse below. ABN. EF. (\$400-600)

International Specimens

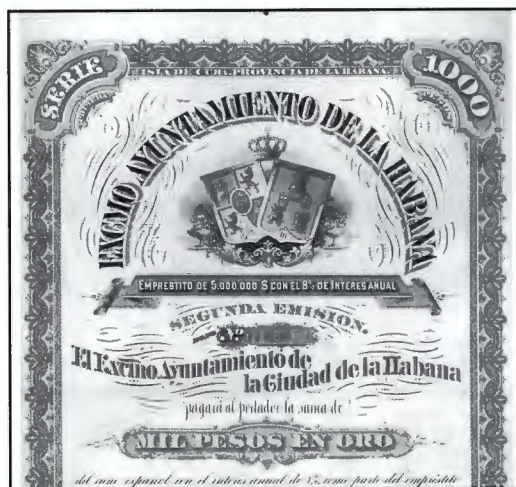


- 1130 Compania Del Ferro Carril Y Almacenes De Deposito (Cuba) 1895. Santiago.** Specimen. #000000. \$1000. First Mortgage Eight Per Cent Fifteen Year Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Train comes out of tunnel, ship in river. ABN. VF+. (\$400-600)
Only one we have ever seen.



- 1132 Empresa Del Ferro Carril de Gibara-Holguin (Cuba) 1879.** Specimen. #0000. \$1000. Cs. Green. Train at station. Ships in the harbor, below. ABN. EF. (\$600-900)

The first we have offered.

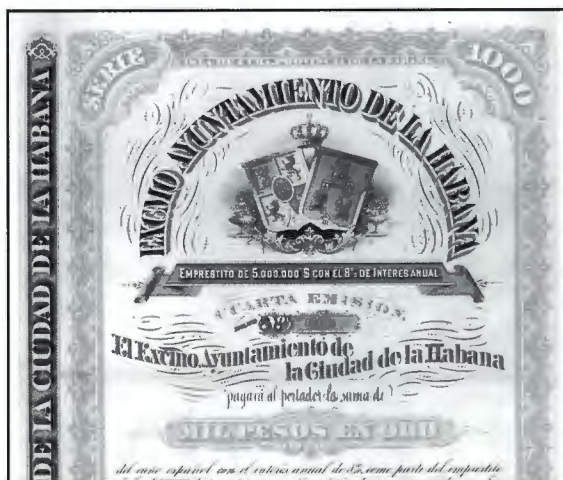


- 1133 Excmo Ayuntamiento de La Habana (Cuba) 1876.** Havana. Specimen. #0000. **1000 Pesos.** Segunda Emission. Cs. Green. Spanish arms, and Havana arms. ABN. Lightly foxed, and minor fold splits, otherwise VF+. (\$300-500)



- 1135 Irish Free State (Ireland) 1927. Specimen. #00000.** \$500. External Loan Sinking Fund 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Harp flanked by two women. In 1922 a treaty was signed between Great Britain and the representatives of the Irish government, leading to the creation of Eire, composed of 26 counties and four of the county boroughs of Ireland. ABN. Very light aging, otherwise VF+. (\$300-500)

The last time we saw a similar example was in Sale 107 where it brought \$297.



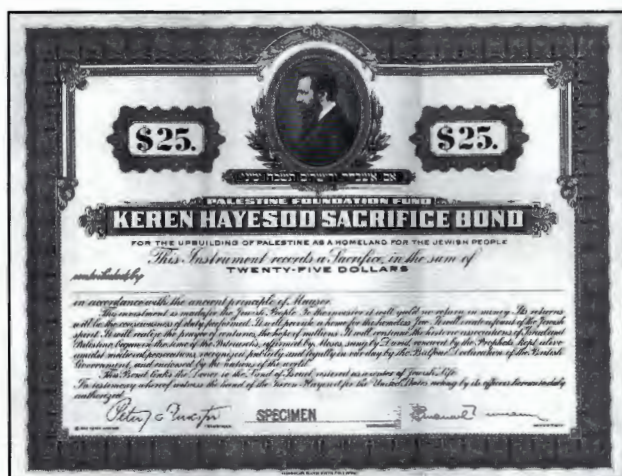
- 1134 Excmo Ayuntamiento de La Habana (Cuba-NY) 1876.** Havana. Specimen. **1000 Pesos.** Cuarta Emission. Cs. Orange. Spanish arms, arms of Havana. ABN. Just a hint of aging, otherwise EF. (\$400-600)



A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

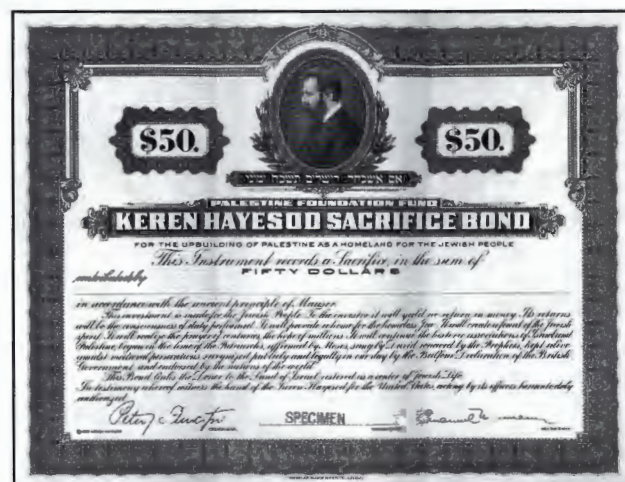


- 1136 Palestine Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod Sacrifice Bond 1922. Specimen. \$25. blue.** Bearded man in oval frame. The main institution for financing the Zionist Organization's activities in Israel was founded in London in 1920 and officially registered in Britain a year later. In 1926, the headquarters of Keren Hayesod were moved to Jerusalem. ABN. EF. (\$400-600)

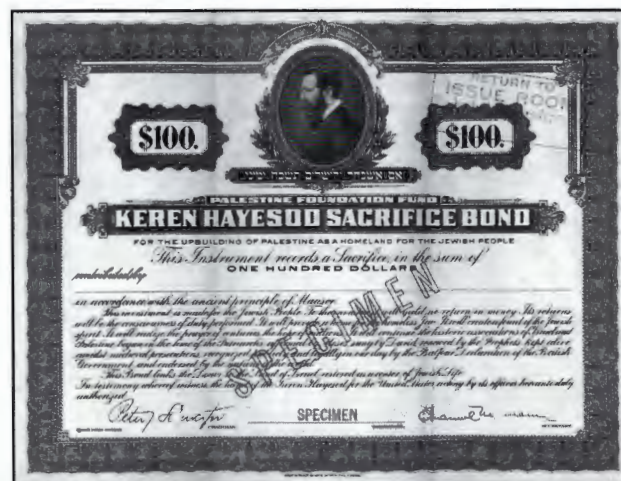
Keren Hayesod is headed by a board of trustees, appointed by the Zionist Executive and the Jewish Agency. In addition to financing the activities of the Jewish Agency, Keren Hayesod undertook to support educational projects and to provide financial assistance for development and settlement. Most revenues come from fundraising. In the past, funds were raised through the sale of bonds such as these.

Keren Hayesod collects donations in almost all countries with a Jewish community, either directly or through volunteers. Until the establishment of the state, Keren Hayesod financed activities of the yishuv relating to immigration and absorption, settlement, defense, development of water resources and public works. It aided major economic enterprises such as the Palestine Electric Company and the Palestine Potash Company at the Dead Sea. When the country gained its independence, many functions that had been handled by Keren Hayesod were transferred to the Jewish Agency. Keren Hayesod then concentrated on the financing of immigration, absorption and settlement.

This the first time we have had the privilege of offering these bonds.



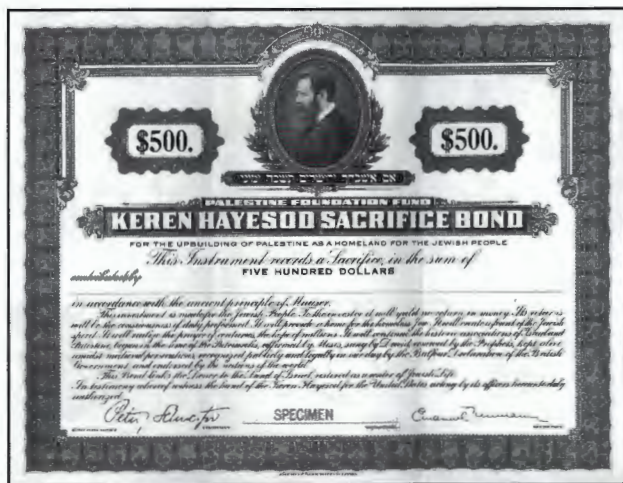
- 1137 Palestine Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod Sacrifice Bond 1922. \$50. Blue.** Bearded man in oval frame. See previous lot. ABN. EF. (\$500-750)



- 1138 Palestine Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod Sacrifice Bond 1922. \$100. Blue.** Bearded man in oval frame. SPECIMEN in red diagonally across the text. See previous lots. ABN. EF. (\$500-750)



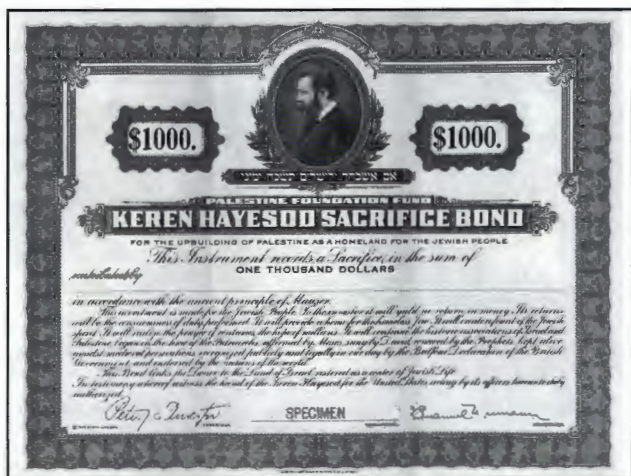
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



1139 Palestine Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod Sacrifice Bond 1922. Specimen. \$500. Blue. Bearded man in oval frame. See previous lots. ABN. EF. (\$800-1,200)



1141 Capital of Puerto Rico (Island of Puerto Rico) 1933. Specimen. #00000. \$1000. Registered Water System 5% Serial Bond. Orange. Lamb carries flag. ABN. EF. (\$300-500)



1140 Palestine Foundation Fund Keren Hayesod Sacrifice Bond 1922. Specimen. \$1000. Blue. Bearded man in oval frame. ABN. EF. (\$1,500-2,500)



1142 Capital of Puerto Rico (Island of Puerto Rico) 1933. San Juan. Specimen. #00000. \$1000. Water System 5% Serial Bond. Cs. Green. Lamb carries flag. FL-ABN. EF. (\$400-600)

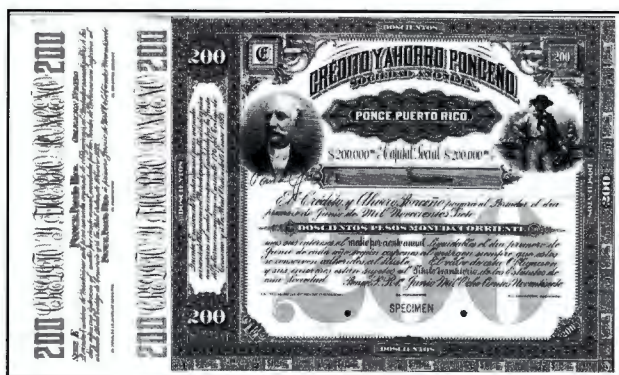


We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

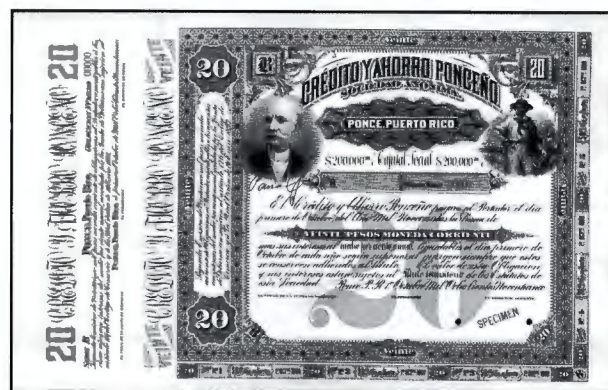
If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

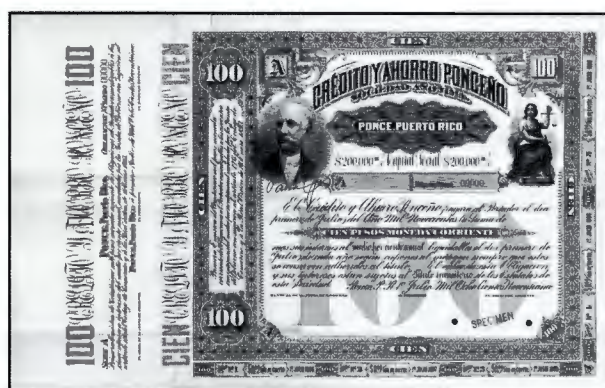
(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



- 1143 **Credito Y Ahorro Ponceño** (Puerto Rico) 1893. Specimen. **200 Pesos**. Green. Man with mustache. Sailor. ABN. Trimmed close, otherwise VF+. (\$500-750)



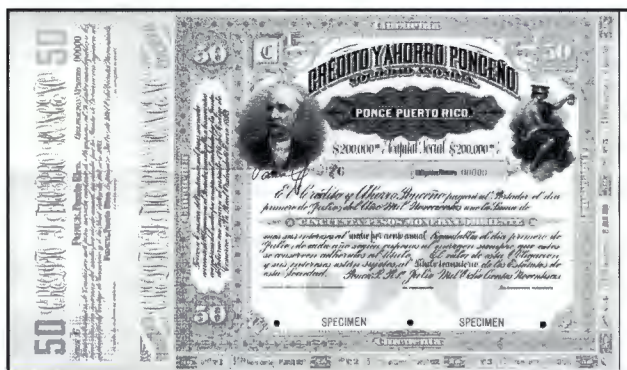
- 1146 **Credito Y Ahorro Ponceño** (Puerto Rico) 1893. Specimen. **20 Pesos**. Blue. Man with mustache. Sailor. ABN. Small fold splits, otherwise VF+. (\$750-1,250)



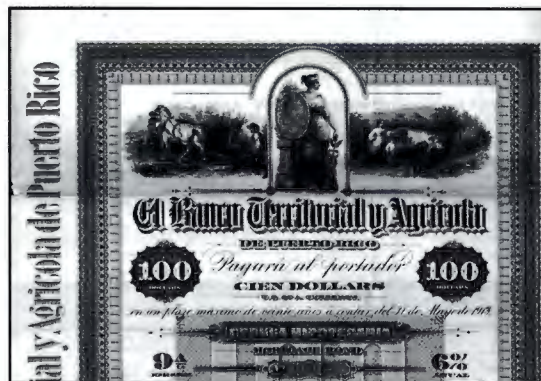
- 1144 **Credito Y Ahorro Ponceño** (Puerto Rico) 1893. Specimen. #00000. **100 Pesos**. Green. Man with mustache. Justice. ABN. Minor edge problems, otherwise VF+. (\$600-900)



- 1147 **Deuda de la Capital de Puerto Rico** (San Juan) 1897. Specimen. **100 Pesos**. Cs. Green. Woman reclines and pours water. ABN. Some fold soiling, otherwise VF+. (\$400-600)



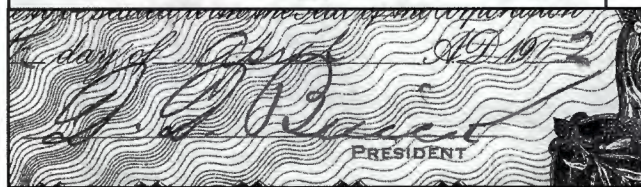
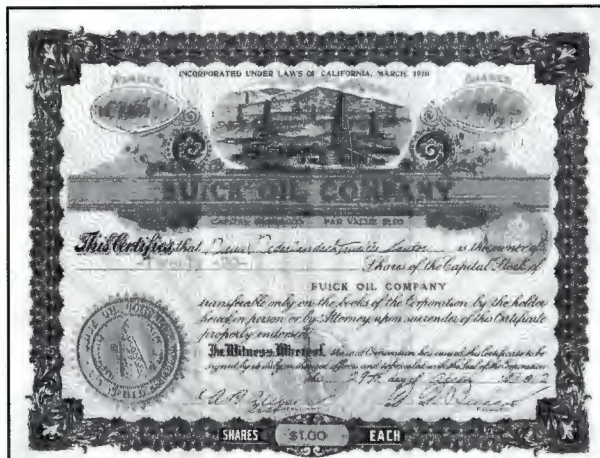
- 1145 **Credito Y Ahorro Ponceño** (Puerto Rico) 1893. Specimen. **50 Pesos**. Orange. Man with mustache. Mercury. ABN. Minor edge repair, otherwise VF+. (\$600-900)



- 1148 **El Banco Territorial y Agrícola de Puerto Rico** (Puerco Rico) 1913. *San Juan*. Specimen. **\$100**. Bearer bond. Cs. Brown. Woman holds oval shield and caduceus, flanked by farmer and horse plowing and woman and child near cow. ABN. Some soiling, and edge problems, else VF+. (\$300-500)

Stocks & Bonds

Automobile Certificates



- 1149 Buick Oil (CA) 1912. #6524. 20 shs. Gold seal and underprint. Oil field, train. Hand with torch. Signed by David Buick as president. VF+. * (\$600-900)**

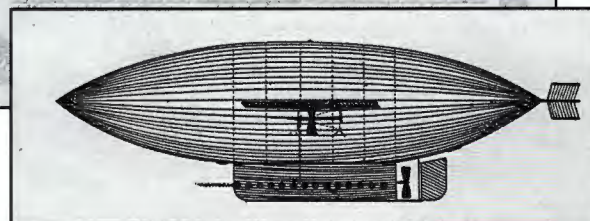
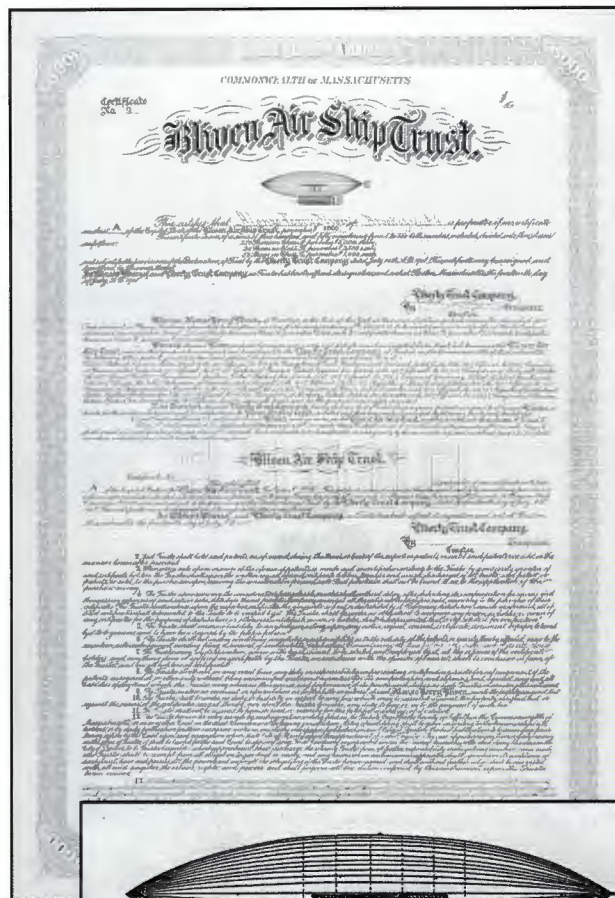
David Dunbar Buick (1854-1929), was a Scottish-American inventor and automobile manufacturer. The rapid rise of the Buick Motor Company to fame and glory, and the spectacular misadventures which led its founder, David Dunbar Buick to poverty and obscurity, is indeed one of the bitterest ironies in the history of the automobile industry.



- 1150 Stutz Motor Car (NY) Specimen. Shares. Orange. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women ABN. Only a dozen or so are known to us, and they are widely dispersed EF. (\$400-600)**

No car is more closely identified with the era of the Charleston and bathtub gin. The Stutz Bearcat of the 1920's was a far cry from the one-cylinder auto that Harry C. Stutz created from pieces of farm machinery in 1898.

Aviation Certificates



- 1151 Bliven Air Ship (MA) 1908. #9. One share. Red. Air ship. Alonzo Perry Bliven, a resident of Brooklyn, New York, held numerous patents in the U. S. and abroad relating to lighter-than-air flight. In 1908, when this certificate was issued, it appeared far more likely that dirigibles were going to be the way that man conquered the air. The success of the Wright Brothers altered this perception, and the crash of the Hindenberg changed it forever. Bufford Sons. Small fold split at top, otherwise VF+. (\$1,500-2,500)**

This is the only example we are aware of.



**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**



1152 Pittsburgh Aeroplane & Motor (PA) 1919. #38. 100 shs. Green. Eagle on rock. RBN. VF+.* (\$250-350)
First we have offered.

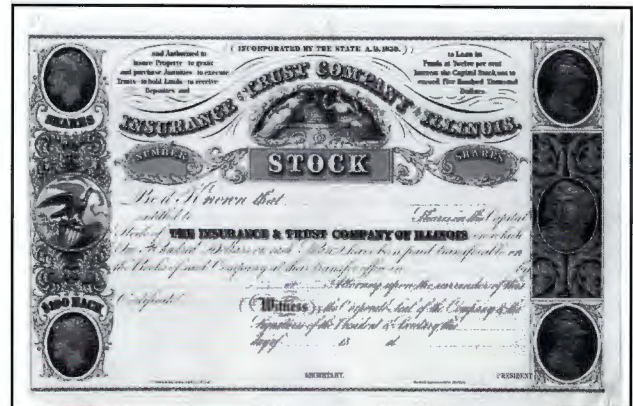


1153 King Air Ship (WA) 1919. #69. 25. Brown, red seal. Eagle on rock with olive branch. The term "air ship" rather than "airplane" indicates that this was a lighter-than-air, or dirigible manufacturer. Piece out of top edge, small splits, else Fine. (\$300-500)



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Banking Certificate



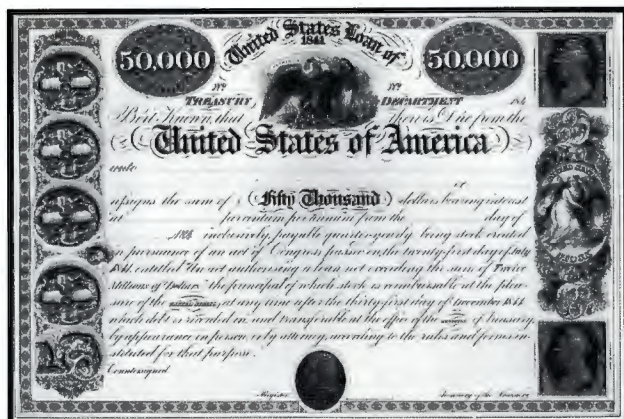
1154 Insurance & Trust of Illinois 18_. Proof on India paper. Shares. Allegorical woman flanks beehive. Classical busts in corners. Eagle with shield, left. UBSH, DU. Attached to card, EF. (\$300-500)

Shipping Certificate



1155 Ocean Floating Safe (SD) 1920. #7509. 5 shs. Green with red embossed seal. Ocean floating safes fill the foreground while a ship sinks in the distance. An additional clause has been printed on a separate certificate and attached to a sheet that has been rivetted to the original certificate. A wonderful product in light of the concerns caused by the sinking of the Lusitania. VF.* (\$300-500)

Federal Stocks & Bonds and Related Items



- 1156 United States Loan of 1841** (Washington, D. C.) 1841. *Treasury Department*. Proof on India paper. **\$50,000 Registered Bond**. 5 2/5, 5 1/2, and 6%. Eagle holds ribbon with "E PLURIBUS UNUM". Medallion heads in the corners at right. Female representing Liberty and Prosperity. Tiny cherubs are worked into the numerals in the left border. Medallion head of Washington below. On India paper mounted on card, and neatly punch cancelled. RWH. Small fold in the lower left corner, else EF. **(\$6,000-9,000)**

Almost certainly the plate bond in Hessler's book *U.S. Loans*, and perhaps unique. Unique denomination. Only 10,000 issued to Civil War. No issued and redeemable examples remain outstanding. Formerly Lot #663 in Christie's April 1982 sale, where it brought \$1,210. A true rarity that may be virtually unobtainable if you fail to buy it here.



- 1157 United States Loan of 1842** (Washington, D.C.) 1842. *Treasury Department*. Register. Proof on India paper. **\$5,000**. Six Per Cent. Eagle on shield, ship beyond. Cherub head, right. Dog below. On India paper mounted on card. Neatly punch cancelled. UBSH and DU. Tiny chip out of the top border, otherwise EF. **(\$3,000-5,000)**

These were the first U. S. coupon bonds. Formerly Lot #668 in Christie's April 1982 auction where it brought \$440. Only \$950 worth of loans from this act and the succeeding ones through 1847 remain outstanding, meaning no unredeemed certificates of this variety exist. The missing paper chip identifies this as the plate bond in Hessler's book *U.S. Loans*.



- 1158 United States Loan of 1847** (Washington, D. C.) 185_. *Treasury Department*. Registers' Office. Specimen. **\$1,000**. Six Per Cent. Red 1000. Eagle with "E PLURIBUS UNUM" ribbon. The eagle is similar to that used on the Treasury notes. Scroll made of miniature state seals above. Brown back with Ms in the corners. On regular issue bond paper that has been neatly cancelled. The Act of 1847 authorized the conversion of treasury notes of this, or any previous act, into stock. \$28,230,000 worth of these certificates were issued. Only \$950 worth of loans from this and the immediately preceding act remain outstanding, thus none of these certificates are outstanding. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Mounted so that both sides are visible. VF. **(\$3,000-5,000)**

This example appeared in Christie's April 1982 auction, where it brought \$660. In the intervening twenty-one years, interest in Federal bonds has skyrocketed, and prices have increased in proportion to the demand. With only one appearance in over two decades this may be the last opportunity to own this great rarity.

The Origin of These Bonds

In 1862, Alexander Vattemare, a French supporter of the Union, visited the United States making calls on Secretary of the Treasury Chase in Washington and Tracy Edson, President of American Bank Note, in New York. A student of American financial history and by all accounts a most charming and persuasive man, Vattemare induced Chase and Edson to give him samples of American bonds from both the Treasury and the American Bank Note Company archives. Many, if not most, of these certificates were the one of a kind file copies retained mostly for comparison purposes. Most of the bonds were no longer needed because the outstanding bonds had been redeemed. Hence the fact that Edson and Chase no longer looked upon them as something of value. Some of the bonds that Vattemare collected are offered here, and are a once in a lifetime opportunity for the collector of pre-Civil War United States bonds.



- 1159 United States Loan of 1847** (Washington, D. C.) 185_. *Treasury Department. Registers Office.* Specimen. **\$5,000.** Six Per Cent. Red 5000. Eagle holds ribbon with "E PLURIBUS UNUM". Scroll made of state seals above. Beehives. Two women. On regular bond paper rim mounted so that both sides can be seen. RWHE. EF. **(\$4,000-6,000)**

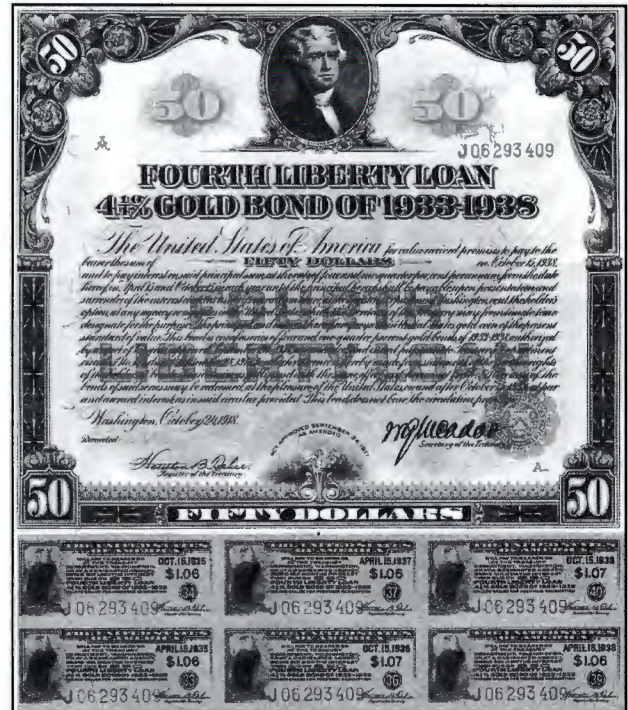
This example appeared in Christie's April 1982 auction as lot #678 where it brought \$1,430. In the intervening decades interest in Federal bonds has greatly increased, and prices have increased in proportion to the demand. With only one appearance in the previous twenty-one years this may be the last opportunity to own this Hessler plate bond. No redeemable examples are outstanding.



- 1160 United States Loan of 1847** (Washington, D. C.) 186_. *Treasury Department. Registers' Office.* Specimen. **\$10,000.** Red 10000. Eagle holds ribbon with "E PLURIBUS UNUM". Scroll made of miniature state seals above. Allegorical women represent Justice, left, and Liberty, right. Printed on regular bond paper and rim-mounted so that both sides may be observed. Neatly punch cancelled. RWHE. EF. **(\$7,500-12,500)**

Perhaps unique, this example appeared in Christie's April 1982 auction as lot #679, where it realized \$2,420. This is the plate bond in Hessler's *U. S. Loans*. No issued, redeemable certificates of this denomination can exist outside the Treasury.

A true rarity in every sense of the word.



- 1161 Fourth Liberty Loan 4-1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-38** (USA) 1918. #J06293409. **\$50.** Cu. Green underprint and "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN". Red treasury seal. Thomas Jefferson. Torch, below. Brown Justice draped in flag, on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. Coupons 32-40 present. VF+. **(\$800-1,200)**



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX
or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.

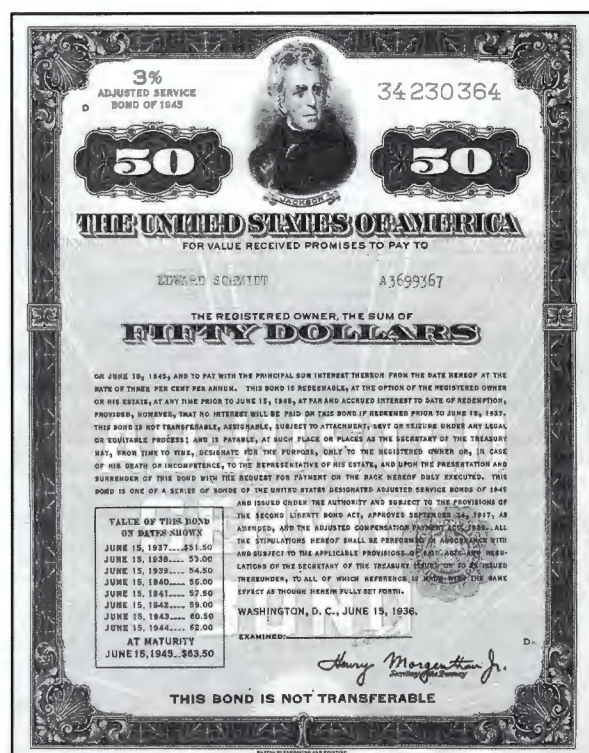


- 1162 War Finance Corporation 1919. Washington, D. C. Specimen. #00000. \$1000 5% Gold Bond Series A. Cu. Green \$1000. Woman with cap in oval frame. Engraved signature of Carter Glass. This unusual two-coupon bond was payable in Washington or at any Federal Reserve Bank. ABN. EF. (\$2,500-3,500)**

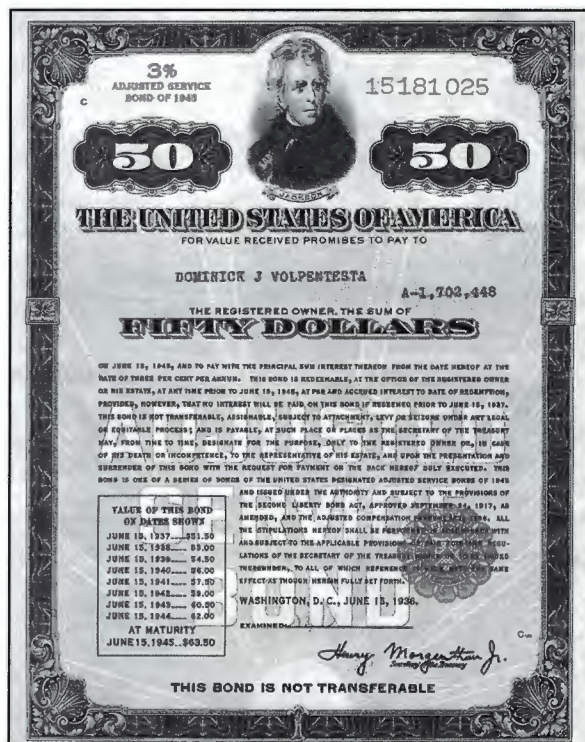
This is the first appearance for this diminutive Federal Bond.

Do You Have Stocks and/or Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and/or bonds, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1163 United States of America (USA) 1936. #34230364. \$50. Adjusted Service 3% Bond of 1945. Green underprint with red treasury seal. Andrew Jackson. BEP. EF.* (\$750-1,250)**



- 1164 U. S. 3% Adjusted Service Bond of 1945 1936. #15181025. \$50. Green and red. Andrew Jackson BEP. EF.* (\$750-1,250)**

A similar bond brought \$880 in our March 2002 auction.



1164A Department of the Interior Cherokee Nation Bond 1894. Specimen. #00000. \$10,000. Certificate of Ownership in Four Per Cent Indebtedness. Red. Native American. Bank building. As stated on the back of the certificate, on March 3rd, 1893, the United States Congress approved an act to purchase certain lands known as the "Cherokee Outlet" from the Cherokee Nation. Congress agreed to pay \$8,300,000 in five equal installments. The last four annual payments (\$6,640,000) were assigned by the Cherokee Nation to R. T. Wilson & Company, who in turn assigned the payments to the Union Trust Company of New York. ABN. VF. **(\$5,000-7,500)**

According to the consignor, these bonds came in two denominations, \$10,000, and \$1,000, and were issued over a period of four years. Therefore only eight varieties should exist, and each variety may well be unique. Whether or not all of the other varieties will come on to the market in the future is not known to us.



1164B Department of the Interior Cherokee Nation Bond 1894. Specimen. #00000. \$1000. Certificate of Ownership in Four Per Cent Indebtedness. Red. Native American. Bank building. ABN. EF, folded over stub. **(\$5,000-7,500)**



General Certificates



- 1165 Amazonia Colonizing and Commercial (CA) 1869.**
 Amazonia, Peru. #39. 10 shs. Women flank Peruvian
 arms. Another woman lower right. Britton & Rey.
 Punch holes, left, otherwise VF. (\$300-500)

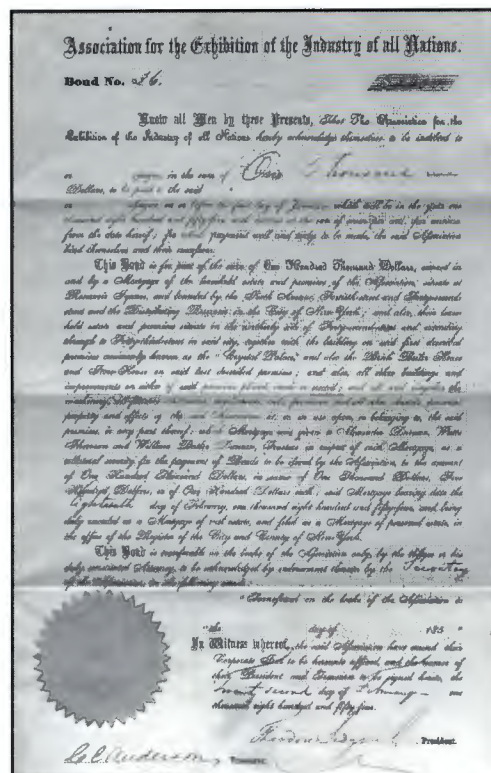


- 1166 American-LaFrance Fire Engine (NY) 1926.**
 #019681. 14 shs. Blue. Eagle on rock. ABN. VF.*
 (\$200-300)



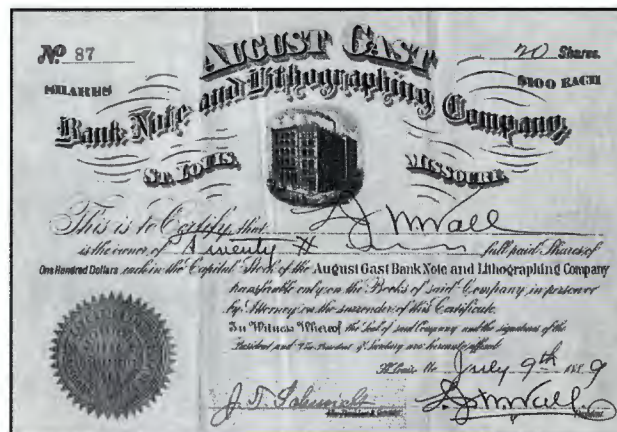
**We welcome visitors to
 our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
 call or drop by!**



- 1167 Association for the Exhibition of the Industry of
 all Nations 1854. #36. \$1000. Mortgage Bond. Blue
 paper and seal. VF+.* (\$200-300)**

First we have seen. The association was situated at
 Reservoir Square at Sixth Avenue between 40th and 42nd
 Street in New York.



- 1168 August Gast Bank Note and Lithography (MO)
 1889. St. Louis. #87. 20 shs. Gold seal. Five-story
 building VF+.* (\$300-500)**

First we have seen.



- 1169 Brooklyn Brown Dodgers (NY) 1945. #7. 20 shs.**
 Orange. Eagle, Capitol. When the Brooklyn Brown Dodgers were organized, there were no African American players in Major League Baseball. Branch Rickey, the owner of the Brooklyn Dodgers, wanted to have the opportunity to use the services of black players on his team, but he had to proceed cautiously. He announced plans to form an all-black baseball team as part of the newly established United States League. Rickey was then free to scout and evaluate black players without exposing his real plans. Just two years after this certificate was issued Jackie Robinson signed a contract with Branch Rickey's Brooklyn Dodgers and became the first African American to play for a Major League team. Goes and M. L. Goldman. **EF.*** **(\$750-1,250)**
 This is the only example we know of.



- 1170 Catskill & New York Steamboat of Catskill, N.Y. (NY) 1892. #81. 7 shs.** Brown. Steamboat on rough seas. **VF+.*** **(\$200-300)**
 A similar example realized \$240 in sale 153.



- 1171 Chicago Board of Trade Member's Tickets 1863-1876.** All issued to William Woods. Various colors, and some feature illustrations of the Chicago Board of Trade, where agricultural-based products were the major commodities traded. Some are worn, but most are quite nice. Unusual, and the first collection of this type we have seen. [17] **(\$750-1,250)**



- 1172 Chicago National League Ball Club (IL) 19__.** Specimen. Brown. Eagle, shield, E PLURIBUS UNUM in circle. The Chicago Cubs. SBN. **EF.** **(\$200-300)**

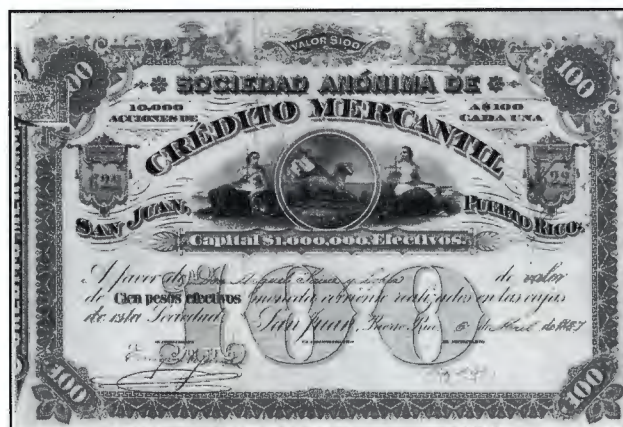
We've only seen one other in a decade.



- 1173 **Columbus Zoological (OH) 1904. Columbus. #5688. 2 shs.** Green tint, gold seal. Eagle. Ohio Company. Some minor ink burn, otherwise VF+.* **(\$500-750)**



- 1175 **Electric Steering (NY) 1889. #179. 30 shs.** Green. Auxiliary ocean steamship. Steering wheel in corporate seal location. HLB. Trimmed close at left, otherwise VF+.* **(\$250-350)**
This is the only one we have offered in a decade.



- 1174 **Credito Mercantil (Puerto Rico) 1887. San Juan. #622. 100 Pesos.** Green. Lamb carries flag in circle, flanked by two women. ABN. Piece out of the top left corner, aged, else VF.* **(\$250-250)**



- 1176 **Houdini Picture (NY) 1921. #253. 5 shs.** Brown. Eagle Signed by Harry Houdini as president VF.* **(\$3,000-5,000)**

Harry Houdini (1874-1926) was a celebrated magician, escape artist and actor. Houdini starred in several Hollywood silent action films, some of which he also produced. When this certificate was issued, Houdini had already established himself as a famous magician. He wrote, starred and produced his first movie, The Man From Beyond, which centered on a man who chipped his way out of a block of ice where he had been trapped for a hundred years. Houdini also edited the film, supervised promotion and managed the finances.



Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 1177 Jamestown Exposition (VA) 1907. #337. One share.** Brown. Pocohontas rescues Capt. John Smith. Full underprint of the Jamestown settlement. Professional restoration to two fold splits and the lower border, **VF**. **(\$400-600)**

Issued to fund the celebration of the 300th Anniversary of the founding of Jamestown, Virginia, the first permanent settlement of English speaking people in America.



- 1179 National Transit (PA) 1897. #S30. 3,000 / 972,500 of one Share.** Tan underprint. Eagle. Signed by **Henry Rogers** as president. **Albert King. VF+**. **(\$250-350)**

Henry Huddleston Rogers, 1840-1909, originated the idea of pipeline oil transportation. The fractional denomination relates to the breakup of Standard Oil Trust.



- 1178 National Building Loan & Protective Union (MN) 1889.** Green tint, gold seal. Extraordinary vignette of Minneapolis rendered in great detail. Buildings on either side. **VF+**. **(\$500-750)**

At 21" x 16" this is one of the largest format stock certificates you will ever encounter.



- 1180 Pabst Brewing (WI) 1890. Milwaukee. #791. 60 shs.** Green. Breweries along the river. Signed by **Fred Pabst** as president, and again on the verso. Milwaukee Litho. **EF.*** **(\$300-500)**



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX
or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.



1181 Pacific Powder (CA) 1871. Marin County. #6. 100 shs. Red titles. Lightly pen cancelled, VF+.

(\$200-300)

First we have seen.



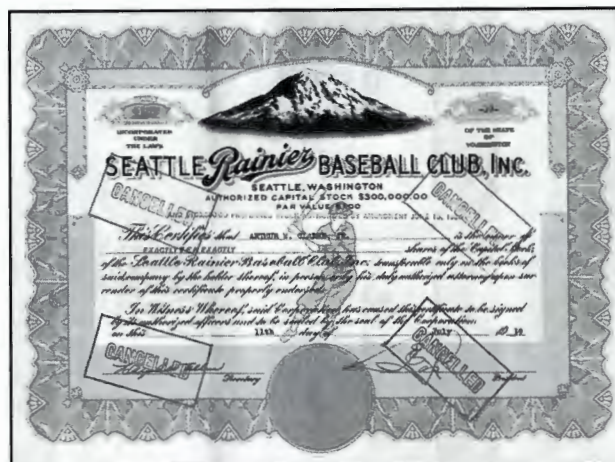
1182 Positive Motion Loom 1869. #535. 100 shs. Pair of allegorical figures with owl. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Charles Pratt. R44. Light band of toning, left. VF.*

(\$300-500)

Charles Pratt (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With Henry H. Rogers he established a company in 1867 bearing his name. Charles Pratt & Co. became the leading refiner of crude oil, and manufactured many by-products including high quality illuminating oil, which he produced at his refineries in Greenpoint, Brooklyn under the trade name of Pratts Astral Oil. His product soon became world famous due to the slogan "It Will Not Explode". In 1874 Pratt sold out to John D. Rockefeller and joined Standard Oil. His great wealth and philanthropic work benefited many. He established Pratt University in 1887 in Brooklyn with twelve students: today the school serves tens of thousands.

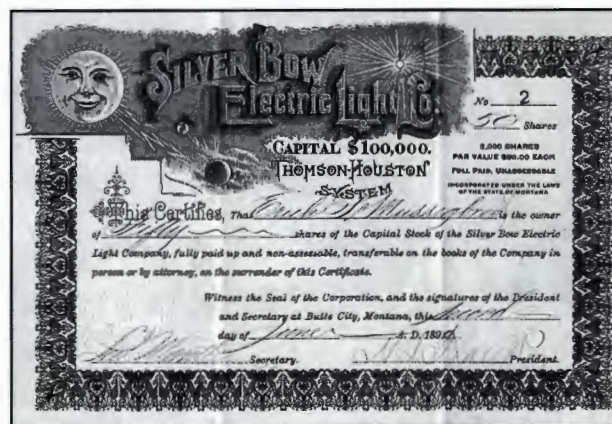


Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1183 Seattle Rainier Baseball Club 1939. #187. 10 shs. Orange. Mount Rainier and a baseball player underprinted in orange. A rare West Coast minor league baseball certificate; the baseball player vignette makes it especially attractive. In 1938 Fred Hutchinson pitched for this team. In the 1950's Rogers Hornsby managed Seattle. The team eventually became the Seattle Angels. Farwest. VF+.*

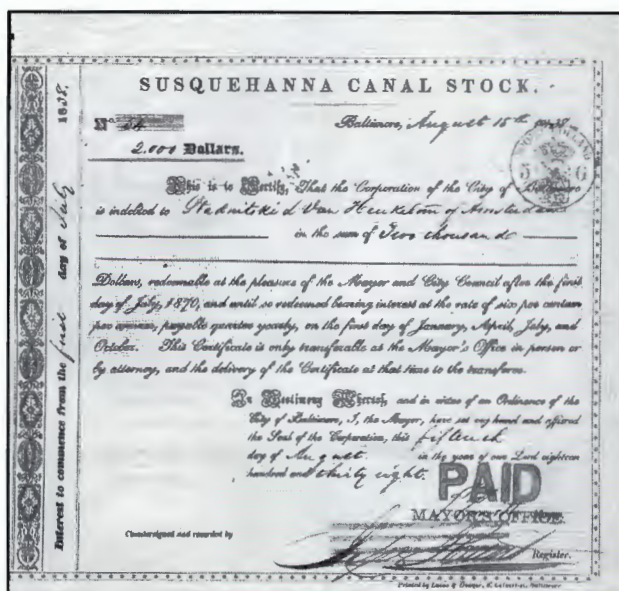
(\$500-750)



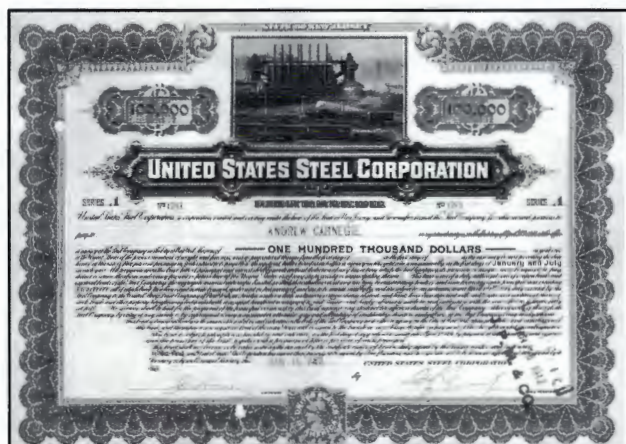
1184 Silver Bow Electric Light (MT) 1899. Butte City. #2. 50 shs. Sparks fly from a grinning sun and moon by Vandercook Engraving, Chicago. A very unusual layout, and probably unique. Signed by H. L. Cook and Lee Mantle. Vandercook. VF+.*

(\$400-600)





- 1185 Susquehanna Canal Stock 1838. Baltimore. #54. \$2000. 6% Bond. Ornate border. Signature rubber stamped cancelled, VF+. (\$200-300)**
 First we have seen of this variety.



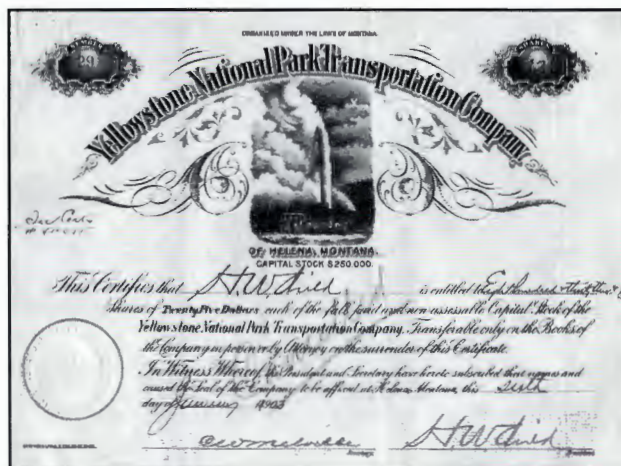
- 1186 United States Steel (NJ) 1901. #681. \$100,000. Red. Rail yard with factory in distance. Issued to Andrew Carnegie. ABN. EF. (\$400-600)**
 This bond was part of \$480,000,000 paid by J.P. Morgan for the Carnegie Co. and its holdings, which were then reorganized into United States Steel corporation, the world's first billion dollar corporation. For his part of the payment Carnegie would only accept 5% gold bonds; he took no stock as he did not want to be the major stockholder in a company that he was not personally running. Carnegie never signed any of these bonds; they were stored in a vault built specially for them. Whenever he wanted to redeem any bonds he signed a power of attorney form and his representative would take care of the details. An important piece of American financial history and a classic piece of scripophily.



- 1187 Willimantic Linen (CT) 1874. #699. 36 shs. Large and impressive vignette of woolen mills. American Institute award medals flank the title. Documentary stamp on verso. Snyder, Black & Sturn. VF+. (\$250-350)**

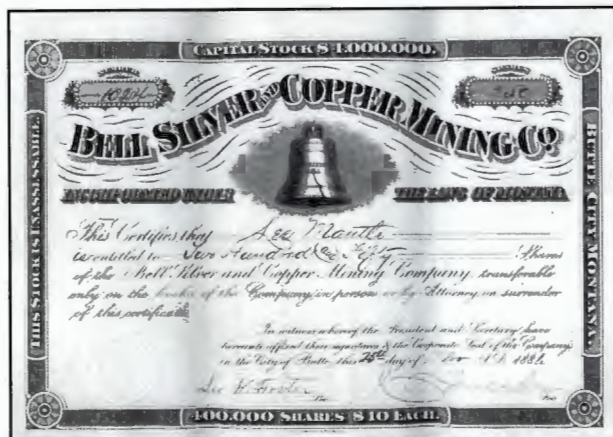


- 1188 World's Columbian Exposition (IL) 1892. Chicago. #C890. 5 shs. Blue. Woman on wheel races eagle and train. The exposition grounds are underprinted in blue. WBN. VF+. (\$400-600)**



- 1189 Yellowstone National Park Transportation (MT) 1903. #29. 833 1/3 shs. Loaded coach and other onlookers watch "Old Faithful" erupt. VF+. (\$600-800)**

Mining Certificates



- 1190 Bell Silver & Copper (MT) 1881. Butte. #1024. 250 shs. Liberty Bell. L. F. Lawrence. EF.* (\$250-350)

We've seen this item only once, in Auction 140 in 1995, where it brought \$264.

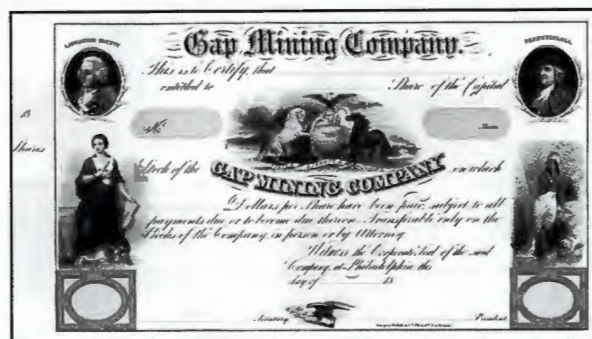


- 1191 Black Mountain Mining (Territory of Arizona) 1906. #9896. 100 shs. Orange. Ornate borders. Issued to and signed by Clarence Darrow on the reverse. WBN. VF+.* (\$1,000-1,500)

Clarence S. Darrow (1857-1938) was in his time the most famous lawyer in the United States, defending in court unpopular causes, underdog clients and those who could not afford to pay for his services. He represented coal miners in the strike of 1902, defended Leopold and Loeb in 1924, and in 1925 defended John Scopes in Tennessee for teaching the theory of evolution in the classroom. Darrow's dream was to make enough money to retire from the law and devote himself full time to writing. He invested in the Black Mountain Mining Company hoping to make a lot of money. It was considered a sound investment, "one of the richest, safest mines ever opened." The mine went bust in the financial panic of 1907, and Darrow lost his life savings. One can only wonder how history might have been changed had Darrow made the fortune he dreamed of in this investment, retired from practicing law and not available for the defense of some of the nation's most important trials.



- 1192 Elizabeth Mine (TN) 1852. Mine "IN PENN." Office at New York. #17. 200 shs. Plow and plant on shield, men in boat full of stone. An early, and unusual mining stock, and the only example we have seen. Snyder & Black. VF.* (\$200-300)



- 1193 Gap Mining (PA) 18__. Proof on card. Horses (Pennsylvania arms), Franklin, William Penn. Woman with sword, shield and cornucopia. Indian princess. Eagle below. A premium quality early mining proof. Draper, Welsh. EF.* (\$250-350)



We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money.

Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



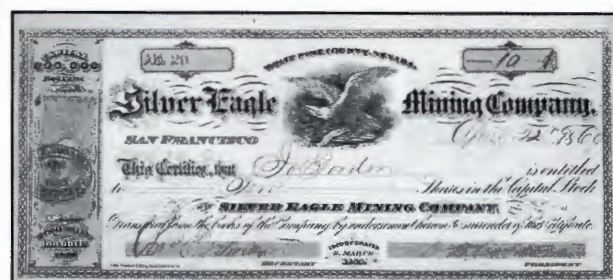
- 1194 Pearl Silver Mining (MT) 1888. Philipsburg. #586. 500 shs.** Brown and green, gold seal. Four miners take a break. Issued to Mantle & Warren, but not signed by them. Mantle was a member of the "Great Silver Trust", and a delegate to the National Silver Convention. Pioneer Press. EF. (\$200-300)



- 1195 Pharmacist Mining (CO) 1899. Cripple Creek. #5354. 100 shs.** Gold underprint of a mortar and pestle. Foxed square, left. VF.* (\$200-300)



- 1196 Seminole Gold & Silver Mining (WY Territory) 1878. Seminole. #2849. 6 shs.** Gold and green. Eagle and shield. VF+.* (\$200-300)



- 1197 Silver Eagle Mining (CA) 1869. White Pine County, Nevada. #29. 10 shs.** Eagle with shield. Small size format. VF+.* (\$200-300)



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



Did You Know?

You can now shop online for stocks & bonds at www.smytheononline.com!

We also welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

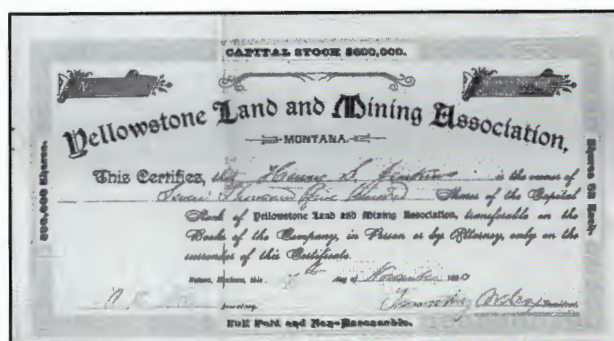
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880. • (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



- 1198 United Yukon (WV) 1899. #2140. 100 shs.** Gold seal. Company store, gold miners at winch, and working a sluice box. W. M. McAdams. Pin holes, very light foxing, else **VF+**. **(\$500-750)**
A similar item brought \$660 in our Sale #205.



- 1199 Virginia & New England Mining (VA) 1837. #59. 10 shs.** Woman with eagle. Lightly toned, **VF+**. **(\$300-500)**
One of the earliest U.S. mining certificates known.



- 1200 Yellowstone Land & Mining Association (MT) 1890. #24. 7500 shs.** Orange with full yellow underprint. Minor splits and chipping, **VF+**. **(\$200-300)**

First we have seen.



Arizona Mines and Mining Companies, 1854-1954
by James H. Garbani 1993. 300pp, soft cover, some illustrations. Mint. An excellent mining reference with tables showing mines and geographical locations. Also a list of all the known Arizona mining companies.

Call to order today - \$45.00



**The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business
As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates**

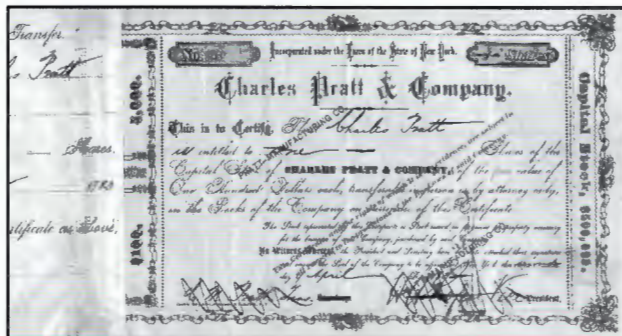
by Bob Tamarkin & Les Krantz 1999.

176pp, hard cover, illustrations. Mint.

A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, *Art of the Market* chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry. **\$35.00**

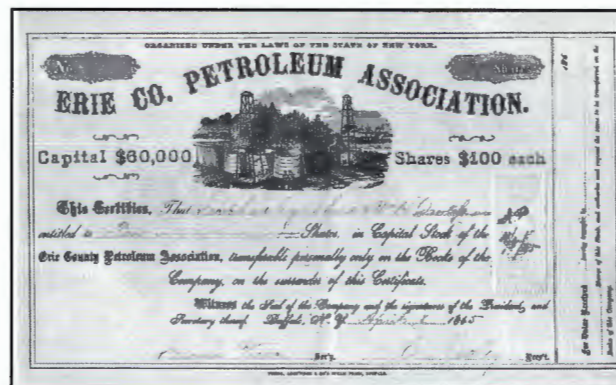
Call to order your copy today at 800-622-1880!

Oil Certificates



- 1201 Charles Pratt & Company (NY) 1883. #26. One share.** Ornate border. Issued to **Charles Pratt** and signed on the reverse. Signed by his son **Charles M. Pratt** as treasurer. Also signed by **Henry Rogers** as vice president. Roger's signature is unaffected by pen cancellations. The notation on the reverse is significant, as Pratt instructs the shares to be sold to the trustees of the Standard Oil Trust. Stub attached left. **VF.** **(\$750-1,250)**

Charles Pratt (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With **Henry Rogers** he established a company in 1867 bearing his name. **Charles Pratt & Co.** became the leading refiner of crude oil, and manufactured many by-products including high quality illuminating oil, which he produced at refineries in Greenpoint, Brooklyn under the trade name **Pratt's Astral Oil**. His product soon became world famous due to the slogan "It Will Not Explode". In 1874 Pratt joined Standard Oil. **Henry Rogers** (1840-1909) was vice president of Standard Oil. Rogers first defined the concept of pipeline transportation, which led to the development of the National Transit Company.



- 1202 Erie Co. Petroleum Association (NY) 1865. #5. 10 shs.** Oil towers and tanks, men work on barrels. **R48. VF+.** **(\$300-500)**
First we have seen.



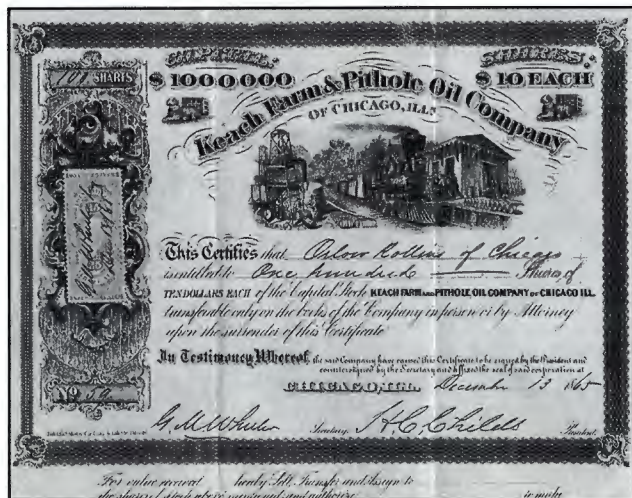
- 1203 Fonner Farm Oil (CA) 1865. Mattole, Humboldt County. #50. 50 shs.** Oil tower, train, barrels. This is one of very few early California oil pieces we have seen. The total authorized capital was only \$160,000 (\$1,000 per acre), and the "UNASSESSABLE UNTIL \$2,000 ARE EXPENDED" printed under the bearer's name is very unusual. **Geo. H. Baker. VF.*** **(\$500-700)**



A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

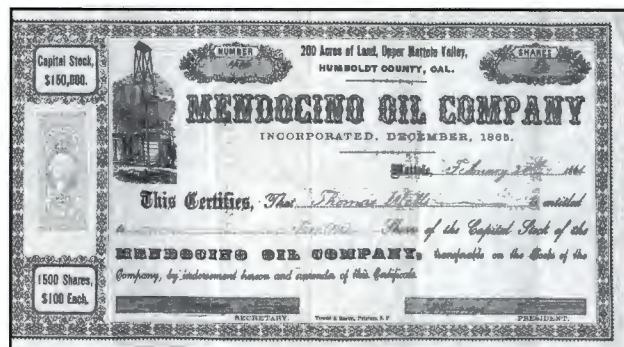
We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.



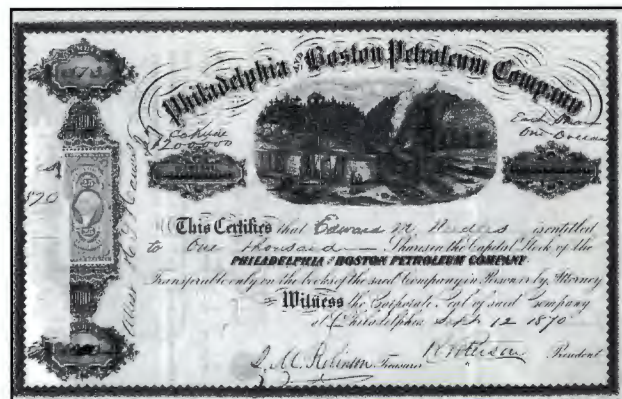
- 1204 Keach Farm & Pithole Oil (IL) 1865.** Chicago, Illinois. #59. 100 shs. Men load barrels onto train at depot. Transfer beneath. R44. VF+. (\$300-500)
This is the nicest of only six found.



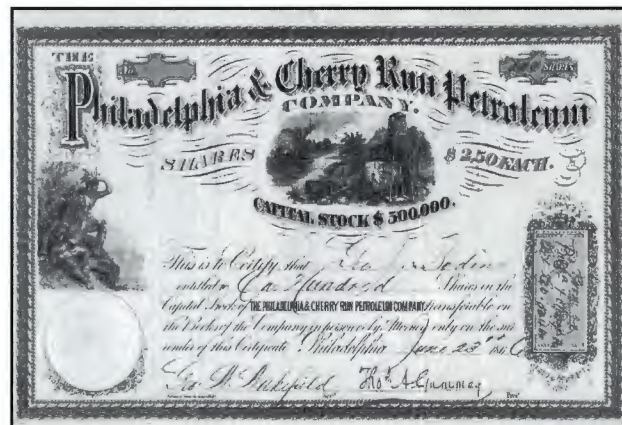
- 1205 Indian Spring Oil (PA) 1865.** #142. 100. Oil tower, tanks, barrels, train. R43. Holland. VF+. (\$500-750)
First we've offered, and perhaps unique.



- 1206 Mendocino Oil (CA) 1866.** Upper Mattole Valley. Humboldt County. #44. 10 shs. Oil tower. R-48. Towne & Bacon. Trimmed just into the left border, otherwise VF+. (\$400-600)
A similar example brought \$550 in Auction 217.



- 1207 Philadelphia & Boston Petroleum 1870.** #513. 1000 shs. Oil towers and tanks, men fill barrels. R44. VF+. (\$200-300)

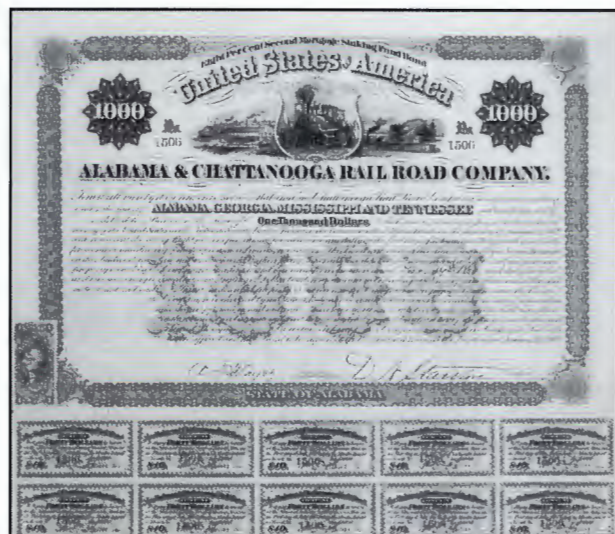


- 1208 Philadelphia & Cherry Run Petroleum 1866.** #211. 100 shs. Oil tower and tank, men fill barrels near river. Pair of Indians, left. R44. VF+. (\$300-500)



- 1209 United Petroleum Farms (NY) 1866.** #1986. 400. Blue underprint. Black and white horse pull wagon, tanks and tower beyond. H. R. Cooper. Left margin is rough, otherwise VF+. (\$250-350)

Railroad Certificates

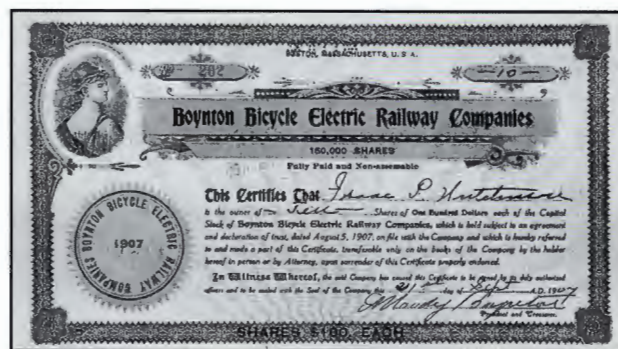


- 1210 Alabama & Chattanooga RR (AL-GA-MS-TN) 1869.**
#1506. \$1000. 8% Second Mortgage. Cu. Brown.
 Train flanked by factory and coal train. R71. ABN.
 Split at top, otherwise VF+.* **(\$150-250)**



- 1211 Asheville and Spartanburg RR (SC) 1898. #51.**
1 Shs. Train, mills beyond. Corlies, Macy. VF+.
(\$150-250)

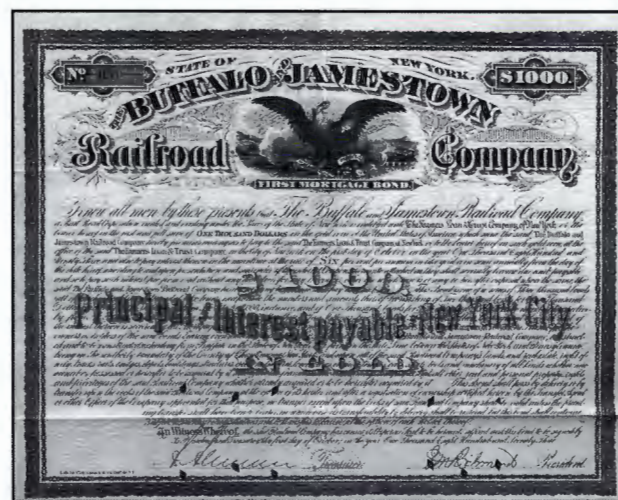
Not in Cox as shares.



- 1212 Boynton Bicycle Electric Railway (MA) 1907. #202.**
10 shs. Gold seal. Woman with starred tiara. Boynton
 designed a system with a steel rail on the bottom,
 single wheels, and a wooden rail on the top for
 stability. EF.

(\$250-350)

A similar example brought \$260 in Auction #169.



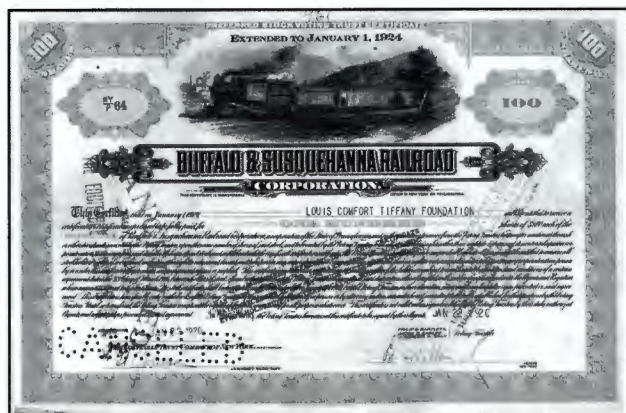
- 1213 Buffalo & Jamestown RR (NY) 1873. #400. \$1000.**
First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Orange lettering underprint.
 Eagle with arrows and shield, ship and train in the
 distance. Minor junction holes, VF+.

(\$400-600)

We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

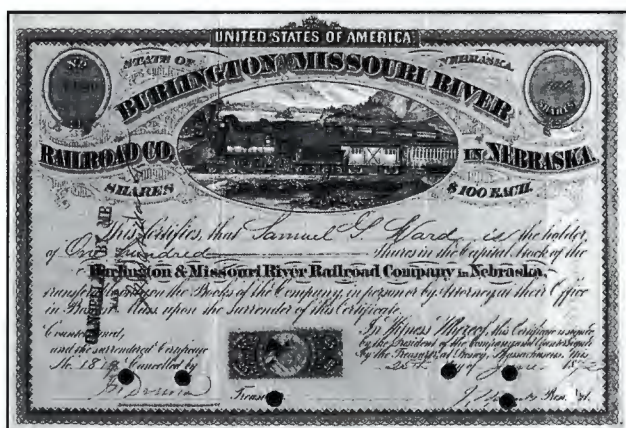
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



- 1214 Buffalo & Susquehanna RR 1920. #64. 100 shs. Preferred. Orange. Coal train. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Louis Comfort Tiffany. ABN. VF+. (\$1,000-1,500)**

Louis Comfort Tiffany (1848-1933) was renowned for his work in stained glass and art glass, a field in which he developed a process for making what he called "favril glass" which was much acclaimed. He founded Tiffany Studios which produced stained glass windows, vases, lamps and jewelry items which today are avidly collected. He established the Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation in 1919 for the education of art students.



- 1215 Burlington & Missouri River RR (NE) 1872. #1989. 100 shs. Tan underprint. Train facing left. Issued to and signed by Samuel G. Ward, financier and art patron. He was one of the founders of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. R112. Henry Seibert. VF+. (\$200-300)**



- 1216 Carolina and Cumberland Gap Railway (SC) 1897. #22. 10 shs. Red-brown. Engine #999. Snyder & Black. Left margin rough, else EF. (\$150-250)**
This is the only example we have seen.



- 1217 Carolina Midland (SC) 1891. #3. One share. All brown. Steam locomotive. Daggett. VF+. (\$150-250)**
This is the only one we have seen. This road became part of the Greenwood, Anderson & Western.



Shop online at:

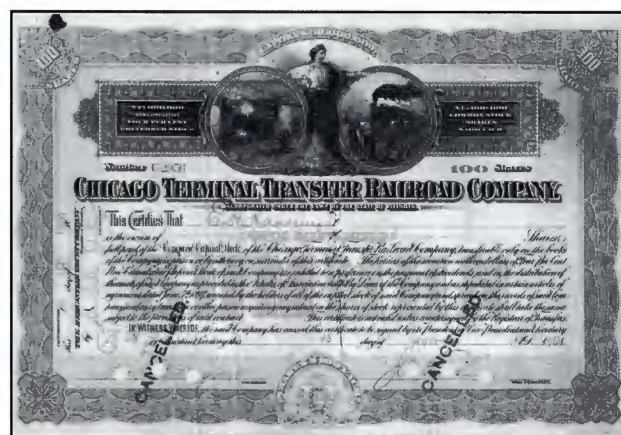
www.smytheononline.com



- 1218 Central Railroad of Minnesota (MN) 1879. #61. 170 shs.** Stag and locomotive in circles at the top. Eagle below. Hosford & Sons. Trimmed close, otherwise VF+.*

One of only two reported to Cox.

- 1219 Chautauqua Lake RR (NY) 1887. #349. \$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Green, brown. Train at station, ships beyond. HLB. VF+.*



- 1221 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR 1901. #2956. 100 shs.** Orange. Justice flanked by trains and track workers in circle. Issued to and signed on the reverse by E.H. Harriman. ABN. VF+.*

Edward Henry Harriman (1848-1909), the "Napoleon of Wall Street", controlled over 60,000 miles of track, and more millions of capital than any financial giant of the country during his time. His titanic struggle with James J. Hill over control of the Northern Pacific triggered the May 1901 panic on Wall Street.



- 1220 Chicago, Portage & Superior Rwy (IL-WI) 1881. #3142. \$1000.** First Mortgage Land Grant Gold Bond. Cs. Red corporate seal. Oncoming train, steamboat in distance. FBN. VF+.*



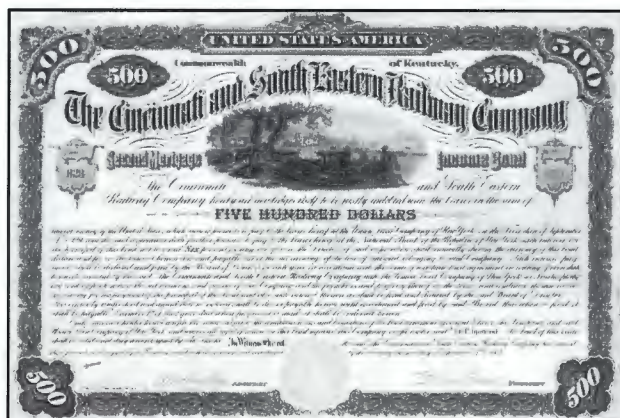
- 1222 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR 1898. #1361. 100 shs.** Preferred. Olive. Justice flanked by trains and track workers in circle. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Marshall Field. ABN. VF+.*

Marshall Field (1834-1906) began his career as a clerk in a dry goods store. Working his way upwards, Field became a manager, partner and eventually director of the giant Chicago retail firm that became Marshall Field and Company. Field established many of today's modern department store practices and policies. His donations made possible the Columbian Museum at the 1892 World's Fair; its collections formed the nucleus for the Field Museum of Natural History, to which Field bequeathed \$8,000,000.



- 1223 Cincinnati & Chicago RR (IN) 1855. #629. \$500.** Mortgage Bond. Red "\$500". Train, sailboat in distance. Signed by **Caleb Blood Smith** as president. Minor fold splits. **VF.*** **(\$250-350)**

Caleb Blood Smith (1808-1864) was an influential congressman and Lincoln cabinet member. He established and edited the Sentinel in 1832. He served several terms in the Indiana legislature and was a Congressman from 1843-1849. He returned to the practice of law in 1850 and was president of the Cincinnati & Chicago RR from 1855 until 1859. He was influential in securing the nomination of Abraham Lincoln for Presidency at the Chicago Republican Convention in 1860, and was rewarded with an appointment as Secretary of the Interior.



- 1224 Cincinnati & South Eastern Rwy (KY) 1881. #623. \$500.** Second Mortgage Income Bond. Train passes cattle. **ABN. VF+.*** **(\$200-300)**

A similar example realized \$240 in sale 195.



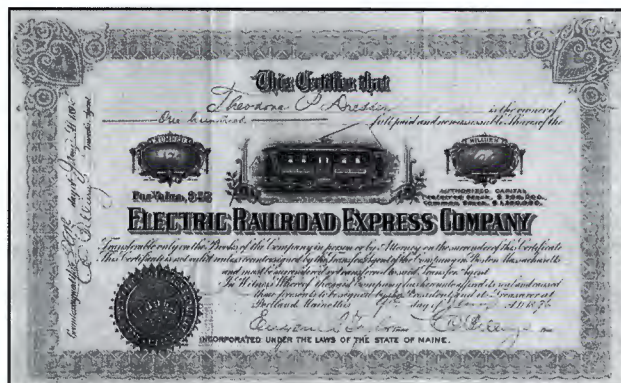
- 1225 Danville, Mocksville Southwestern RR (NC) 1899. #18. One share.** Steam locomotive faces right. Eagle and shield. The left margin is a bit rough, but intact. **VF+.** **(\$175-250)**



- 1226 Danville & Pottsville RR (PA) 18__ .** Proof on India paper, on card. Franklin. Two trees and ore carts near mine. Antique train below. Charles Toppan. Very light mounting stains, otherwise **EF.** **(\$300-500)**
A scarce and early proof.



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

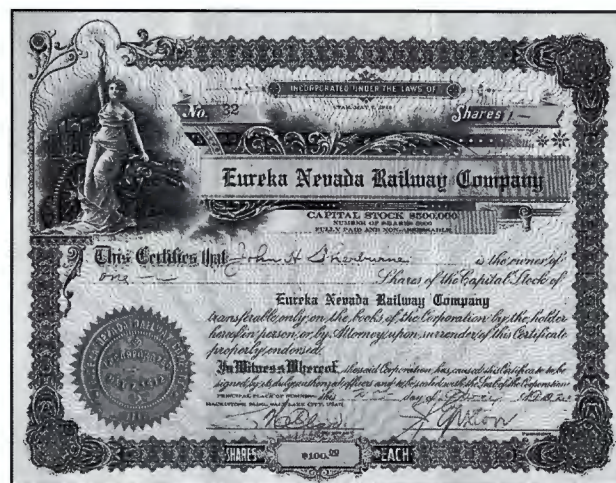


1227 Electric Railroad Express (ME) 1896. #17. 100 shs.
Orange, gold seal. Express company electric streetcar. EF.*
(\$200-300)



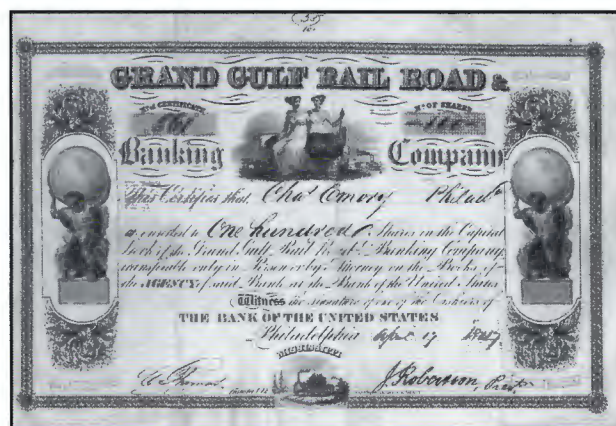
1228 Erie Railway (NY) 1872. #227602. 10 shs. Orange. The ferry "Pavonia" docks at the railroad terminal. Train in lower left corner. Unlisted in Castenholz. (Cox 1995 \$1000) No railroad was more controversial than the Erie. It became involved in a tug of war between Commodore Vanderbilt, John. S. Eldridge of the Boston, Hartford and Erie, and Daniel Drew, Jim Fisk and Jay Gould. The Commodore tried to corner the stock and push it up. Drew, Fisk and Gould secretly conspired to pillage the Erie and shorted the stock. Albany legislators were tampered with, judges were corrupted, and in the end a stalemate prevailed. Gould eventually got control, rehabilitated the railroad and made it profitable. Very few of the early share certificates are known. RN-U1. Henry Seibert. A few scattered pin holes, else VF+.
(1,500-2,500)

A similar example from auction 182 brought \$2,090.



1229 Eureka Nevada Railway (UT) 1925. #32. One share. Gold seal. Woman seated on machinery holds light bulb. Goes. VF+.*
(\$175-250)

Operated from 1921 through 1938, when it was abandoned.



1230 Grand Gulf RR & Banking (MS) 1847. #561. 100 shs. Pair of allegorical women, steamboat in distance. Atlas holds globe, sides. Small "Tom Thumb" style train, bottom. Transferable at the Bank of the United States. Professionally restored, else VF.
(\$300-500)

This variety not in Cox. Also included is a transfer receipt dated 1847.

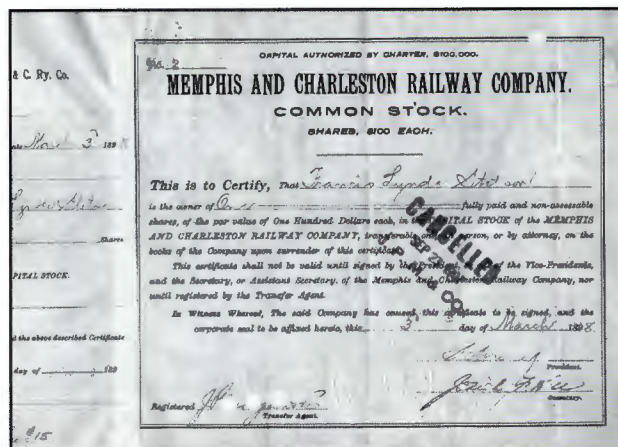


- 1231 Great Western RR 1854. #1. \$1000. Mortgage and Convertible Bond. Red "1000". Train passes depot. VF.**
 (\$300-500)



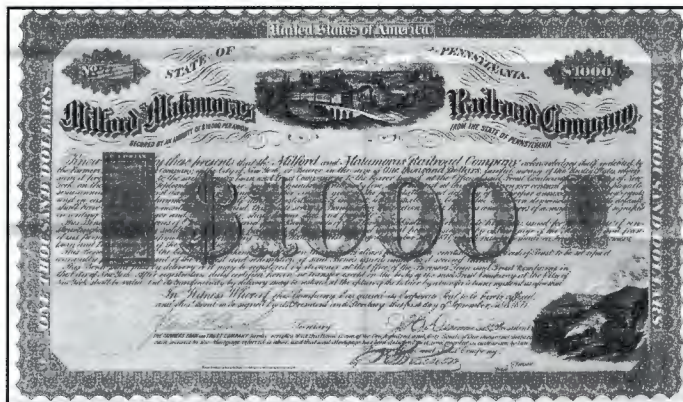
- 1232 Harlem Extension RR (VT) 1872. #164. 100 shs. Train near river. Train and cattle in lower left corner. Issued to Samuel Tilden and others. RN-T4. Root Anthony. Trimmed into the left border, otherwise VF+.**
 (\$300-500)

A similar example, but nicer, brought \$495 in our auction #213.



- 1233 Memphis & Charleston Rwy 1898. #2. One share. Yellow paper. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Francis Lynde Stetson. VF.**
 (\$250-350)

Francis Lynde Stetson (1846-1920) was known as J.P. Morgan's Attorney General. He had been an attorney for the Vanderbilt's, but Morgan was so impressed with him that he became his main attorney. Stetson played a leading role in the development of modern corporate law as Morgan formed such companies as US Steel, General Electric, International Harvester and the Southern Railway system.



- 1234 Milford & Matamoras RR (PA) 1871. #72. \$1000. Cu. Green frame, orange tint.. Train on bridge across stream, town in distance. Train lower right. RN-P5, RN-W2. Henry Seibert. EF.***
 (\$1,000-1,500)

Two previous appearances: Sale 182 \$2,090, and Sale 205 \$1,540.



- 1235 Minehill & Schuylkill Haven RR (PA) 1870. #3671. 3 shs. Coal train facing left. R46. ABN. Trimmed close at left, otherwise VF+. (\$200-300)**
A similar item brought \$180 in our Auction #178.



- 1236 Missouri, Kansas & Texas RR 1880. #B11132. 100 shs. Green. Cattle, cherubs. Signed by Jay Gould as president. In a wooden frame. Fine. (\$300-500)**
The name of the person this certificate was issued to has faded, and there is foxing around the edges, but it is still quite presentable.



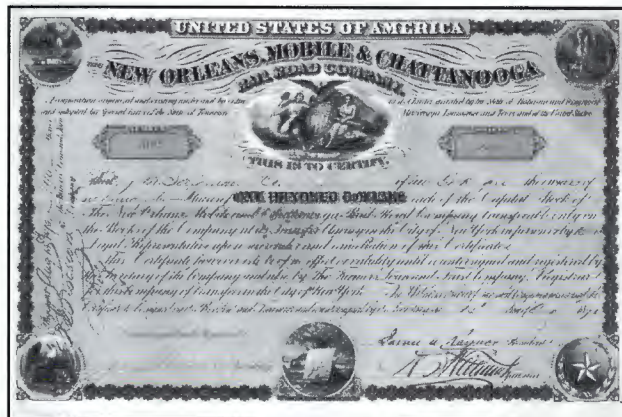
We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



- 1237 Missouri, Kansas and Texas RR (NY) 1880. #B9846. 100 shs. Green. Cattle. Signed by Jay Gould as president. Small hole cancels affect the signature, else VF+. (\$400-600)**

In 1869, Jay Gould, with the help of Jim Fisk, tried to corner the gold market by befriending President Grant's brother-in-law. Fisk was in on the plan, but only up to a certain point. When Grant failed to cooperate, Gould left Fisk holding the bag. Fisk's brokers were unaware of Grant's decision and kept buying, while Gould's brokers secretly sold gold to all takers. Gould made millions. Fisk simply repudiated all of his verbal contracts and hid in the Erie offices, protected by the corrupt judges that were in the pocket of the Tweed Ring.



- 1238 New Orleans, Mobile & Chattanooga RR (TN) 1870. #502. 50 shs. Full blue tint. Eagle on shield flanked by women. State arms of Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Texas. Imprinted Revenue RN-T4. NBN. VF+. (\$400-600)**



- 1239 New Orleans & North Eastern RR (LA) 1871. #46. 25 shs. Violet. Long train. Woman with spindle. Signed by James Longstreet as president. NBN. Stains, left. Some aging in margins, else VF+.**

(\$750-1,250)

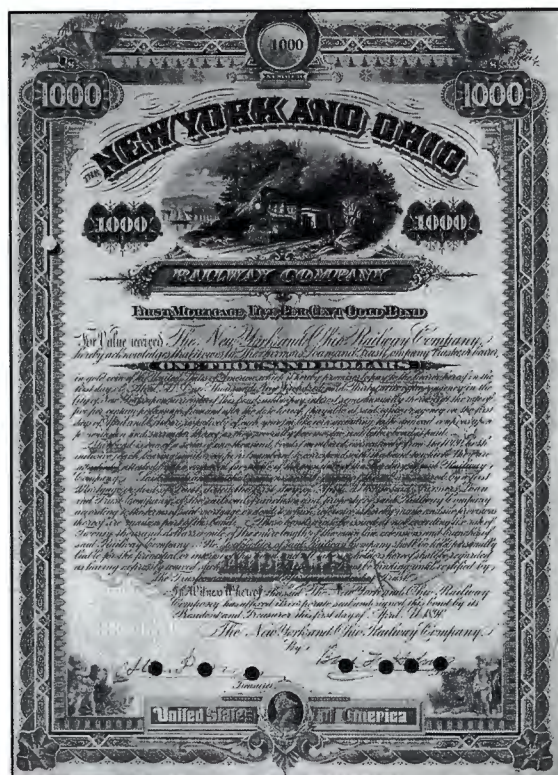
James Longstreet (1821-1904) graduated from West Point with Ulysses S. Grant and William T. Sherman, and saw service during the Mexican War. In June 1861 he was commissioned a brigadier general in the Confederate army. One of Lee's chief lieutenants, he was an outstanding combat officer but was sometimes overcautious as a commander. He won distinction at the first Battle of Bull Run. He saw action in the Peninsular campaign, and fought well at Antietam and Fredericksburg. He was in command of the 1st Corp at Gettysburg. He was at Chickamauga, Knoxville and the Wilderness. He was with Lee at the surrender at Appomattox.

After the War he became a Republican, even backing Ulysses S. Grant for president, which made him unpopular in the South. His loyalty to the Republicans was rewarded by several federal appointments, including that of minister to Turkey and later commissioner of the Pacific Railways. We recently sold a similar example in our November auction for \$1,073, but the signature on that piece was cancelled. The signature on the current example is clear and bold, and is not cancelled.



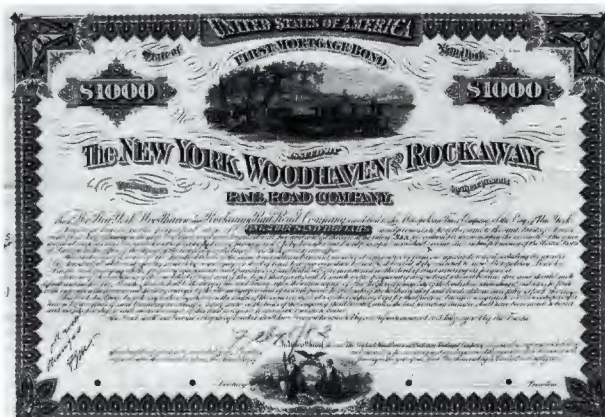
- 1240 New York & Coney Island RR (NY) 1889. #25. 20 shs. Steamboat, route map of Coney Island. Hatch Lith. One diamond shaped cut cancel, VF+.**

(\$200-300)



- 1241 New York & Ohio Rwy 1890. #1000. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train exits tunnel. HLBN. VF+.**

(\$200-300)



- 1242 New York, Woodhaven & Rockaway RR (NY) 1882. Proof on India paper. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond. Train passes cattle. ABN. VF+.**

(\$400-600)

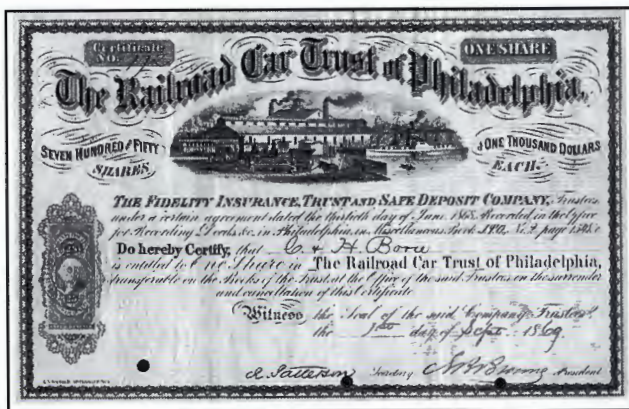
A second proof is also included as well as various coupon and back panel proofs.



- 1243 Ohio & Mississippi RR 1856. Eastern Division. #1.**
\$1000. Income Bond. Cu. Train, another crosses bridge. Minor stain in top border VF.* (\$500-750)
 Unlisted denomination, perhaps unique.



- 1244 Peach Bottom Railway (PA) 1873. #5. One share.**
 Detailed vignette of Pennsylvania farm land. Train below. A. Hoen. VF+.* (\$300-500)
 A premium quality example of this scarce railroad.



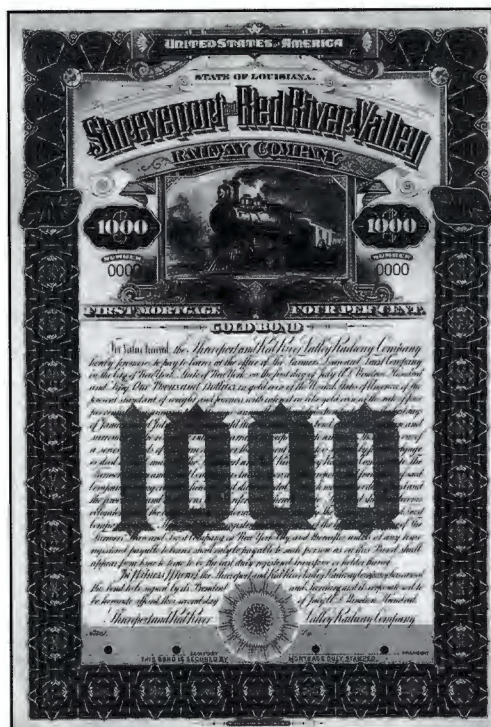
- 1245 Railroad Car Trust of Philadelphia (PA) 1869. #772. One Share.** Factory with streetcar, steam locomotive and ship. R48. E. N. Grattan. VF+.* (\$200-300)
 The last time we saw one of these was in Auction #84 back in 1990!



- 1246 San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley RR 1895. #2. 1000 shs. Green and orange. Train in oval. Issued to the Trustees of the company. Signed by Claus Spreckels, the "Sugar King". VF+.** (\$300-500)



- 1247 Selma Marion and Memphis RR (AL) 1869. #755. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond. Green and gold. Train at station. Mountains in distance. Field hands pick and carry cotton. Signed by Nathan Bedford Forrest as president. Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-1877) was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville, and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. Governor W.H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond. RN-W, RN-P5(2). VF+.*** (\$1,250-1,750)



- 1248 Shreveport & Red River Valley Rwy (LA)**
Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Cb.
Brown. Train at covered station. ABN. VF+.
(\$200-300)



- 1249 St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain RR (VT) 1885.**
#560. 30 shs. Train leaves station. State arms,
bottom. VF.*
(\$200-300)



- 1250 Susquehanna & Wyoming Valley RR & Coal (PA)**
1860. \$1000. Seven Per Cent Convertible Bond. Red.
Coal train. Map of mines, the Lackawana River and
Scranton. Root. Foxed, repaired splits, otherwise VF.
(\$200-300)

A very scarce bond.



Strasburg Stock, Bond and Currency Show and Auction

February 6-9, 2003

**The Historic Strasburg Inn
One Historic Drive (Route 30)
Lancaster, PA**

Thursday, February 6

**2 - 6 PM Early Bird Preview
(\$25 Registration Fee)**

Friday and Saturday, February 7 - 8

10 AM - 6PM Open to the public

Sunday, February 9

10 AM - 1PM Open to the public

Includes a R.M. Smythe & Co. Auction

North Carolina Multiple Item Group Lots



- 1251 Chatham RR (NC) 1868-1869. Shares.** Train faces right. North Carolina state arms in left border. R44. A few with minor problems, but most are **Average VF.** [25] **(\$600-900)**

Active from 1868, it became part of the Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line. We know of less than 50, and these are the nicest of the group. Note that all of the serial numbers are well below 100.



- 1252 Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line RR (NC) Mostly 1873. Shares.** Train faces right. Girl with feathered cap, left. A few have heavy cancels or soiling, but most are **VF+.** [18] **(\$600-900)**

Successor to the Chatham Railroad, it became part of the Seaboard Line. Only 18 pieces were made available by the consignor, and there probably will be no others. Cox knew of only one piece prior to these. The road was originally chartered in 1861 and the main line extended 100 miles between Raleigh, North Carolina to Columbia, South Carolina.



- 1253 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1853. Shares.** Passenger train, city and lake in distance. Signed as president by **L. OB Branch.** Southern Weekly Post. Most are nice, clean and uncanceled **VF.*** [25] **(\$2000-3000)**

This company was organized in 1835 and work commenced soon thereafter. The line extended northeast from Raleigh to the small rail hub of Weldon, North Carolina, on the Roanoke River. The road was completed in 1843, but operated under great financial difficulties. The State of North Carolina assumed control of the road in 1845. It was run entirely as a State institution until its reorganization under the Acts of Assembly in 1852. The first meeting of stockholders of the new company was held in January 1852. The road connected with the Seaboard Railroad at Gaston and the North Carolina Railroad at Raleigh. A new bridge was constructed at Gaston in 1858, but was later destroyed in 1865 by retreating Confederate forces.

At the stock holders meeting of July 1861 an act increasing the capital stock of the railroad was approved, the increase to be used to purchase slaves for the railroad. The railroad eventually became incorporated into the Seaboard system in 1900.

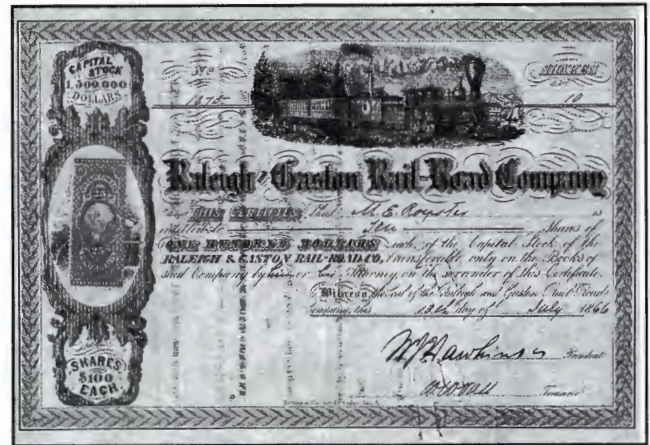
Lawrence O'Bryan Branch (1820-1862) was an Army officer and Congressman. When the Seminole War broke out, he volunteered, serving throughout as aide-de-camp to General Reid. His participation in politics began in 1852 when he was chosen as a presidential elector on the Pierce ticket. In 1854 he was elected to the House of Representatives where he served until 1861. Wanting active service during the Civil War he joined as a colonel in the 33rd North Carolina regiment. On January 17, 1862 he was commissioned a brigadier general by President Davis and was placed in command of Confederate forces at New Bern. Operating against the forces of General Burnside he was forced to retreat. He was then ordered to join Stonewall Jackson. He took part in the battles of Hanover Court House, Seven Days battles around Richmond, Cedar Run, Second Manassas, Fairfax Court House, Ox Hill, Harper's Ferry and Antietam. At Antietam, while leading his brigade, he was shot in the head and killed on September 17, 1862.



- 1254 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1855-1860. Shares.** Steam train, sailboat in distance. George Washington on horseback, left. One certificate is signed as president by **L. OB Branch**. A couple cancelled, most clean and VF.* [25] **(\$600-900)**



- 1255 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1861. Shares.** Red overprint "CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED \$1,500,000", left. Steam train, sailboat in distance. George Washington on horse back, left. A few hammer cancelled over officers signatures, VF. [25] **(\$750-1250)**
- 1256 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1861. Shares.** Red overprint "CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED TO \$1,500,000". Steam train, sailboat in distance. George Washington on horse back, left. A few are lightly cancelled, VF. [25] **(\$750-1250)**



- 1257 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1866. Shares.** Steam train, with sailboat in distance. Most have the revenue stamp R44 covering vignette of blacksmith, left. VF. [25] **(\$500-750)**

- 1258 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1866. Shares.** Steam train, sailboat in distance. Most have revenue stamp R44 covering vignette of blacksmith, left. VF. [25] **(\$500-750)**



- 1259 Raleigh & Gaston RR (NC) 1867-1892. Shares.** Train at station, left. Man, right. CBN. VF. [25] **(\$500-750)**



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

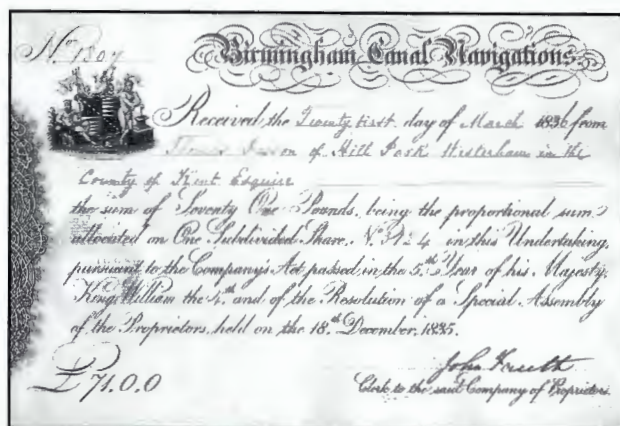
International Certificates



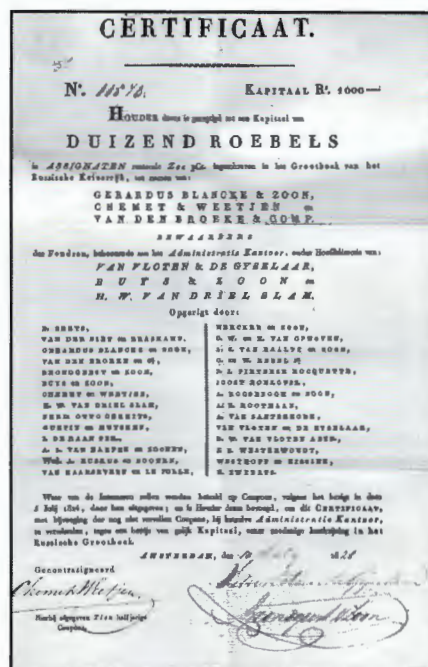
- 1260 Cuba. Empresa del Ferrocarril de Guantanamo** (Santiago de Cuba) 1882. *Spanish*. 100 Pesos. Train, top center; woman with anchor and fruit, bottom center. VF+.* (\$300-500)



- 1261 France. Etablissements Verminck** (Marseille) 1929. *French*. One Share. Cu, blue. Elaborate design with allegorical woman, factory buildings, man with anchor and C.A. Verminck. EF. (\$300-400)



- 1262 Great Britain. Birmingham Canal Navigations** (Birmingham) 1835. One Subdivided Share of £71.0.0. Small-size format. Neptune, Britannia, and allegorical figure with anvil and hammer surround shield. EF. (\$200-300)
- 1263 Great Britain. Viking Whaling** (London) 1936. 100 shs. Cb, yellow, green. Floral and stylized border. British IR. EF.* (\$200-300)



- 1264 Holland. Grootboek van Rusland** (Amsterdam) 1828. *Dutch*. 1000 Roebels. Coupons included. EF. (\$500-800)



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1265 Holland. Certificate d'Inscription Russe (Amsterdam) 1838. Dutch, French. 1000 Roubles. Large format. EF. (\$600-800)**



- 1266 Mexico. Bond of the Republic of Mexico (San Francisco) 1865. \$1000. Green. Sailor, soldier, Liberty, ship, flags under "Monroe Doctrine" banner, top center; Washington, Lincoln, and Monroe in ovals. Signed by Gaspar Sanchez Ochoa. VF+. (\$200-300)**

- 1267 Russia. Russian 5% Loan of 1822 (St. Petersburg) 1822. Russian, French, English. 720 Roubles / £111 Sterling. Signed by Nathan M. Rothschild. Minor fold wear, slight edge chipping, otherwise Fair. (\$600-800)**



- 1268 Russia. Inscription au Grand livre de la dette publique de Russie a la Commission Imperiale 1839. French, Russian. 300 Roubles. Imperial double-headed eagle. EF. (\$400-600)**



**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**

Multiple Item Group Lots

1269 Stutz Motor Car Specimen Trio. [3] (\$1000-1500)

1) Stutz Motor Car (NY). Specimen. Orange. Winged STUTZ logo flanked by two women. ABN. Nothing under title. 2) Similar to preceding. "Authorized issue Two Hundred and Sixty Three Thousand (263,000) Shares Without Nominal or Par Value" written under title. 3) Similar to preceding. "Authorized issue Seventy-Five Thousand (75,000) Shares Without Nominal or Par Value" written under title. All EF.

1270 General Motors Company (NJ) 1916-17. Shares, preferred, olive. Woman with flag flanked by lion with ship in distance. VF-VF+. [50] (\$750-1250)

All stamp canceled over the vignette.

1271 Edison United Phonograph (NJ) 1903. \$1000. Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bond, Cs, green. Ornate borders. ABN. VF+. [5] (\$400-600)

1272 Film Collection. [9] (\$500-750)

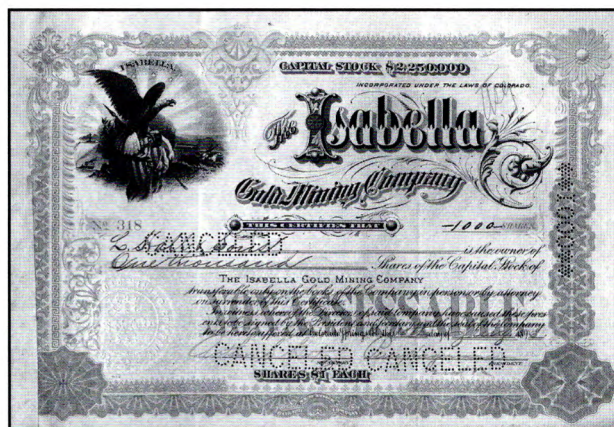
1-7) Duplex Motion Picture Industries 1924-25. VF+. 8-9) Sunbeam Motion Picture 1916 VF+. On two previous occasions Duplex certificates have realized over \$100 each. This is the first we have seen of the Sunbeam certificates.

1273 Pharmacy Collection. [41] (\$300-500)

1) New Trutona Medicine 1920. 2) Haberte Bros. 1911. Minor splits. 3) Mutual Pharmacal 1929. 4) Orion Pharmacal 1909. Light toning. 5) Lane Drug Stores 1930. 6) American Druggists Syndicate 1911. Minor splits. 7) Crescent Drug 1922. Splits. 8) Sentanel Remedies 1918. 9) Rexall Drug 1949. 10-11) United Drug 1934-45. 12) Davis Drug Stores 1929. 12) Philadelphia Pharmacal 1920. 13) Rexall Drug & Chemical 1964. 14) Jack Eckerd 1971. 15) Eckerd Drugs of Florida 1969. 16) Morton-Norwich Products 1970. 17-18) Parke, Davis & Co 1965-67. 19) P & C Company 1930. 20) Pulmonol Chemical 1913. Minor splits. 21) Schering-Plough 1971. 22) G.D. Searle & Co. 1968. 23) Schering 1969. 24) Allen Dental-Medical Development 1971. 25) Heath Dental Supply 1927. 26) Jenkins Dental Arts. Specimen. The following are all unissued: 27) Service Pharmacy. 28-30) Gates Dental. 31) Thy-ma-tol Dental. 32) Smith, Kline & French. 33) Bio-Viro D. 34) Smith Kline & French Laboratories. 35) Smith Kline & French. 36) Lowe Drugs. 37) Paris Pharmacy. 38) Greensboro Drug. 39) High Ridge Pharmacy. 40) Pharmacist Gold Mining. 41) DeMartino's Pharmacy. Most VF-VF+.

1274 New York Post (NY) 1940. Shares. Class A. All brown. Overall VF. [3] (\$300-500)

1275 Golden Cycle Mining & Reduction (WV) 1917-1951. Shares, brown. Aerial view of "The Largest Cyanide Mill in the U.S. Daily Capacity 1200 Tons". Partial stubs attached, left. Most VF-VF+. [107] (\$500-750)



1276 Isabella Gold Mining (CO) 1893-1900. Shares, orange. Eagle with shield, left. NYBN. Some with stub remnants, average VF-VF+. [30] (\$300-500)

We have seen these certificates retail for as much as \$59.95 each.

1277 Keach Farms & Pithole Oil of Chicago, IL. 1865. Shares. Train at station with barrels on platform. One heavily stained, the others VF. [5] (\$400-600)

1278 New Jersey Specimens. [7] (\$250-350)

1) New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust 1892. 2) Borough of Madison 1890. 3) Main & Seneca Street Realty 1903. 4) Paterson Electric Light 1893. 5) Water Loan of the Town of Newton 1902. 6) Macopin RR 1896. 7) Rockaway Electric Light 1890. All VF+ or better.

1279 New Orleans, Mobile & Chattanooga RR (LA) 1870. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond, Cu, pink seal and 1000. Shield with eagle above flanked by allegorical figures. State arms in corners. Minor splits, VF-VF+. [4] (\$400-600)

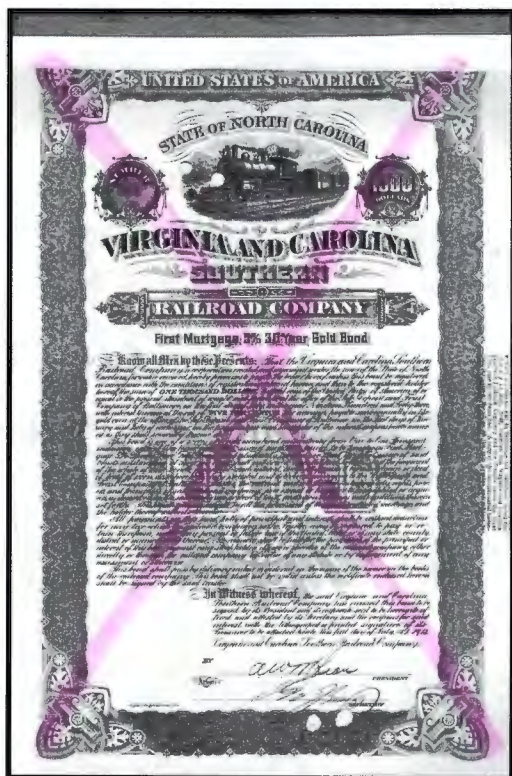
1280 New York, Boston & Montreal Rwy 1873. \$1000. Second Mortgage 7% Gold Bond, Cu, brown underprint. Train "AMERICA". Hatch Lith. VF+. [14] (\$750-1250)

1281 Saint Louis, Avoyelles & Southwestern RR 1897. 100 shs. Train flanked by harvest scenes. EF.* [5] (\$500-750)

1282 International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1917. Shares, purple. Attractive steamship, similar to the Titanic, and tugboats in busy harbor scene. Allegorical Hope, bottom. Most vignettes punch canceled, VF-VF+. [138] (\$400-600)

1283 International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1917. 100 shares, olive. Similar to preceding. Most vignettes punch canceled, VF-VF+. [223] (\$750-125)

- 1284 State of Louisiana (LA)**
1875. \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5
sheets. 3% "Baby
Bonds", Cs. Small child,
right. Small punch
cancels, else EF. [82]
(\$750-1250)



- 1285 Virginia & Carolina Southern RR (NC) 1913. \$1000.**
First Mortgage 30 Year Gold Bond, brown. Train.
VF+. [54] (\$300-500)

- 1286 Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf RR 1899-1901. 100**
shs, brown. Train in circle, left. Men move bales,
right. FLBN. VF-VF+. [152] (\$500-750)

- 1287 Oregon & Transcontinental 1886. 100 shares,**
green. Indians watch train in valley, below. Issued to
and signed by **J.S. Bache** on the reverse. ABN. A few
lightly soiled, most VF. [68] (\$600-900)
Jules S. Bache (1861-1944) was the founder of what
is now Prudential Bache Securities, Inc.

- 1288 Oregon & Transcontinental 1886. 100 shares,**
green. Indians watch train in valley, below. Issued to
and signed by **Henry Villard** on the reverse. ABN. A
few lightly soiled, most VF. [92] (\$1000-1500)
Henry Villard arrived in the United States in 1853 and
went to work on the New York *Staats-Zeitung*, *The Herald*
and *the Tribune* from 1858 through 1863. After the Civil
War, Villard felt that the time was right to establish a
monopoly over Pacific Northwest rails. He bought control of
the Northern Pacific and was president (1881-1884) and
chairman of the board until 1893. He failed to establish a
monopoly, but he was certainly one of the most powerful
railroad men in the country. Villard aided Thomas Edison in
the founding of Edison General Electric. Maintaining an
interest in journalism throughout his life, Villard bought the
New York Evening Post in 1881.



**We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive
Items For Your Collection, and Save You
Precious Time and Money!**

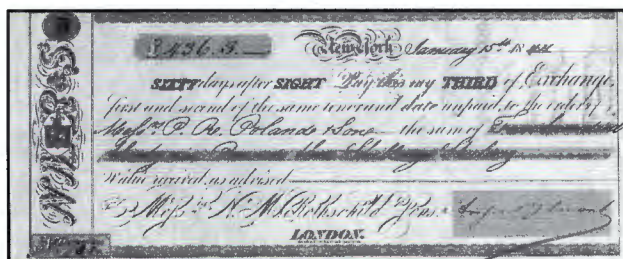
Take advantage of our experience and
expertise and let us help you find those
rarely-offered and seldom seen examples
that may take you years to acquire. We may
have exactly what you are looking for or we
may know where to find it. Let us represent
you at auctions or through private treaty
acquisitions. You'll save time and money.
Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or
Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880.

Financial Autographs

1289 ASTOR, JOHN JACOB (\$750-1250)

By 1800, Astor who had immigrated from Baden in Germany had amassed a fortune of \$250,000 in the fur trade and began to purchase real estate in New York as well as dominating the fur trade in America. He lost considerable money during the War of 1812 with Great Britain, but recaptured his losses as well as a generous profit by lending money at a very high rate of interest to the U.S. Loan Office which was financing the expansion of the U.S. At his retirement in 1834, Astor had amassed a fortune amounting to \$20,000,000 - making him the richest man in America.

Exceptional partly-printed Document Signed "John Jacob Astor," 1 page, legal folio, New York, December 19, 1828. A certificate of satisfaction of Mortgage between "Enoch Dean...shoemaker...and his wife...to Alexander Hamilton, city counsellor...". EF.

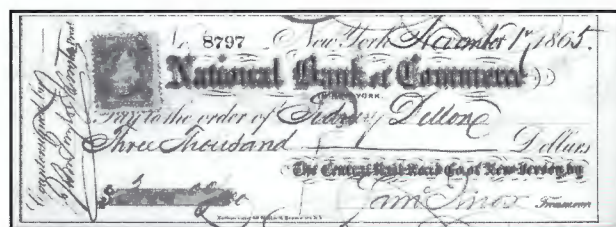


1290 BELMONT, AUGUST J. (1816-1890) (\$300-500)

Came to the United States in 1837 and established a banking house; Consul General to Austria from 1844 to 1850, and U.S. Minister to the Netherlands from 1853 to 1857; an ardent supporter of the Union during the War Between the States; a passionate horseman, Belmont Park and Belmont Stakes are named after him. Partly-printed Financial Document Signed "August J. Belmont," oblong narrow 4to, New York, January 15, 1844. Sight Draft on Rothschild bank in London in the amount of £436.3.- and made payable to Messrs P.R. Polande & Sons. EF.

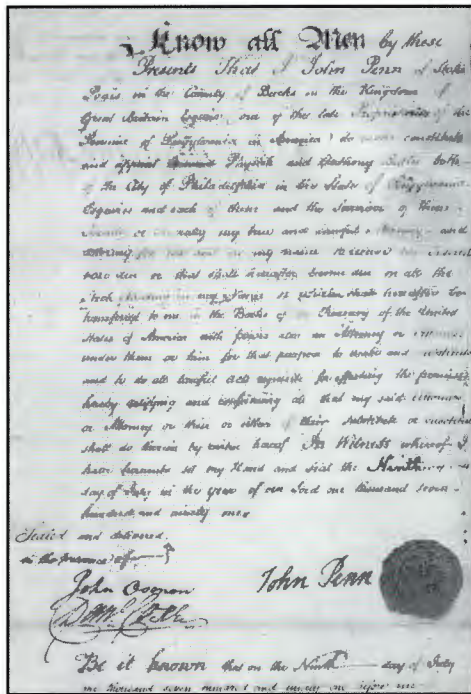
1291 DALLAS, ALEXANDER J. (1759-1817) (\$300-500)

Emigrated to the U.S. from Jamaica in 1783; rose to eminence as a lawyer in Philadelphia; Secretary of State of Pennsylvania (1791-1801); U.S. District Attorney (1801-1814) appointed by Thomas Jefferson; U.S. Secretary of the Treasury in President Monroe's cabinet (1814-1816). Autograph Letter Signed "A. J. Dallas" as Secretary of Treasury, 1 page, 4to, Treasury Department, 11 February 1815. To the Chairman of the Committee of Pensions & Revolutionary Claims, Dallas writes: "...I send...all the information, which is possessed at the Treasury, relative to the per centage allowed to Receivers of Public money, in 1782; the duties of Receivers after the requisitions were discontinued; and, particularly, the extra services and receipts of Mr. Webb..." Edge toning, otherwise VF.

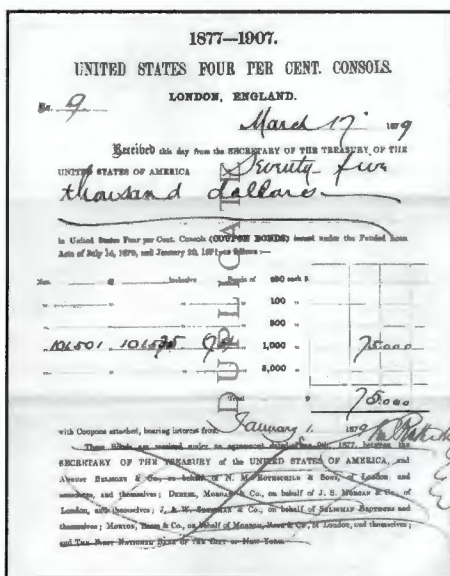


1292 DILLON, SIDNEY (\$300-500)

Partly-printed Financial Document Signed "Sidney Dillon" on verso, oblong narrow 8vo, New York, November 17, 1865. Drawn on the National Bank of Commerce in New York in the amount of \$3000.00 and made payable to Sidney Dillon by John Knox. EF.


1293 PENN, JOHN (1760-1834) (\$500-800)

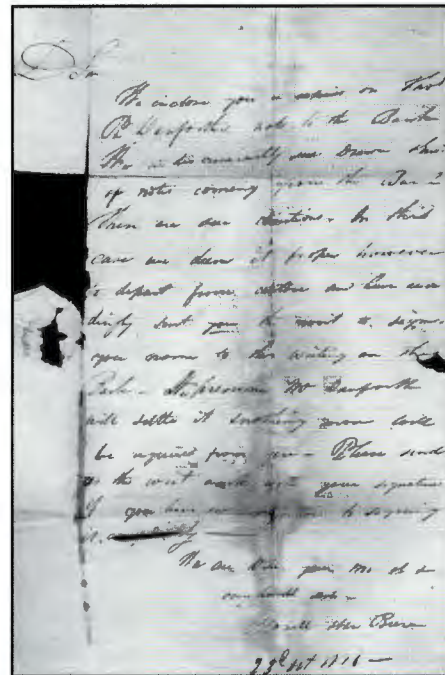
Son of Thomas Penn (1702-75), proprietor of Pennsylvania, and grandson of William Penn (1644-1718), religious reformer and colonialist; came to Pennsylvania in 1783, to take care of his interests, before returning to England for good in 1789. **Document Signed "John Penn,"** 1 page, legal folio, London, July 9, 1791. Penn grants a power of attorney to handle his affairs in America. In part, **"...I John Penn...of Great Britain...(one of the late Proprietories of the Province of Pennsylvania in America) do...appoint Edmund Physick and Anthony Butler...Philadelphia...to receive the Interest new due...on all the Stock standing in my Name...in the Books of the Treasury of the United States..."** With American and British notary seals. Some soiling, otherwise VG. Silked for preservation.



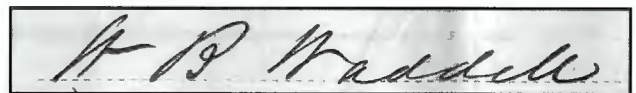
Lot 1294 - See item description at top of next column.

1294 ROTHSCHILD, Sir NATHAN MEYER (1840-1915) (\$750-1000)

Great-grandson of Mayer Amschel Rothschild, the founder of the House of Rothschild; managed the Rothschild banking house in London; member of Parliament; in 1855, he was created the first Jewish peer in Great Britain. **Partly-printed Document Signed "N.M. Rothschild,"** 1 page, 4to, London, March 17, 1879. Headed **"UNITED STATES FOUR PER CENT. CONSOLS."**, being a duplicate receipt for \$75,000 in U.S. Four per cent Consols (Coupon Bonds) received from the Secretary of the Treasury of the U.S. These bonds were issued under the Funded Loan Acts of 1870 and 1871 to re-fund the debts of the United States incurred during the Civil War.


1295 VAN BUREN, MARTIN (1782-1862) (\$300-500)

8th President of the United States (1837-41). **Autograph Letter Signed "Morell & Van Buren,"** 1 page, legal folio, New York, October 23, 1816. A 34 year old Van Buren, practicing law in Hudson, signs with his firm's name, "Morell & Van Buren." In a letter to Lester J. Hoes, Esq., an attorney in Schoharie Court House, NY, Van Buren writes: **"We inclose you a capias on Thos. R. Danforth's note to the Bank. [not present] We indiscriminately see drawn & endorsed notes from the Bank...In this case we deem it proper however to depart from customs and have accordingly send you the writ to sign your name to the writing on the back..."** One piece missing from blank margin at left, damp staining along folds, long fold separation repaired with archival tape. Scarce early example of Van Buren with integral address leaf.


1296 WADDELL, W.B. (\$150-250)

Founder of the Pony Express. **Document Signed "W.B. Waddell"** as President of the Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance of Lexington, 1 page, folio [17" x 11"], Lexington, Missouri, 1860? Not issued but **signed** by Waddell. An exceptionally rare signature.

Smillie Archive Collection

At least six members of the Smillie Family were involved in engraving and painting. The patriarch of the family was James. He was born in Edinburgh in 1807 and apprenticed as a young boy to a silversmith before emigrating to Canada. In 1830 he moved to New York and with G.W. Hatch formed Hatch and Smillie. During the 1840's and 50's, James worked for several of the well-known firms of engravers. His son, James D. Smillie, was an engraver and successful painter, while his nephew, George Frederick Cuming Smillie, known as Fred, was first an engraver with the American Bank Note Company and later moved to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing as Chief Engraver. At the Bureau, Fred earned the princely salary of \$6000. He left the Bureau in 1922 and returned to the American Bank Note Company. Fred was a prolific and highly regarded engraver. The majority of items in this archive belonged to Fred Smillie.



Lot 1297 - James Smillie and Catherine Van Valkenburgh Smillie

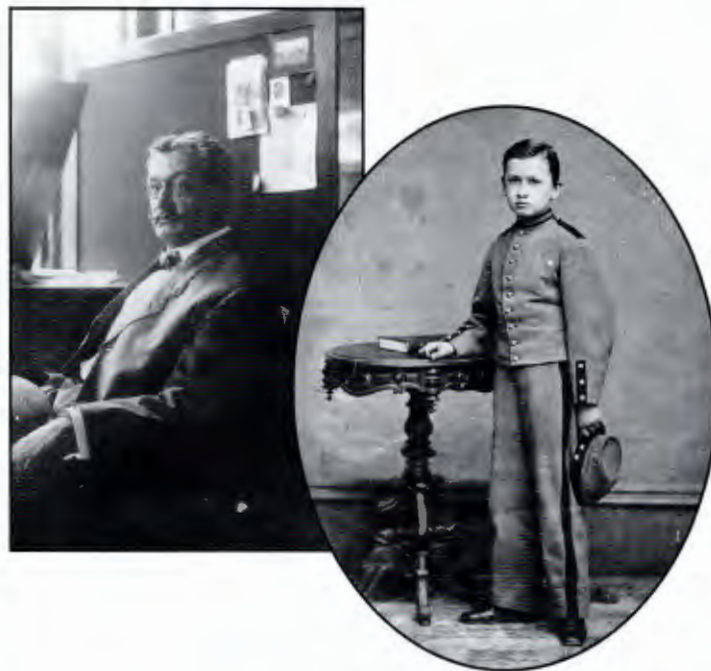
1297 Large Albumen of James Smillie and his wife Catherine Van Valkenburgh Smillie. (\$125-150)

Large photograph showing the old bespectacled couple in their home. James is leaning back reading the newspaper while his wife is sewing. A round table between them is covered with books. Light streams down from an oil lamp. It is a scene of domestic tranquility.

On the verso is a sepia photograph 10" X 8" of James at his engraver's desk. Both photographs are probably the work an amateur photographer and show mounting tape and some foxing.

1298 Four autograph letters signed "Uncle James Smillie", all written from Poughkeepsie and dated November 1877. One ALS signed James D. Smillie written from 110 East 38th Street and dated May 15, 1886, written to Fred at the American Bank Note Company. Printed Catalogue of works by James D. Smillie from an exhibition at the Century Association of New York and held in New York in 1910, a year after his death. (\$200-300)

The letters are avuncular in content encouraging the young engraver in his career. The two letters from 1877 are mainly concerned with the sale of an engraving machine. All the letters are in excellent condition. The binding in the catalogue has come apart, otherwise it is fine.

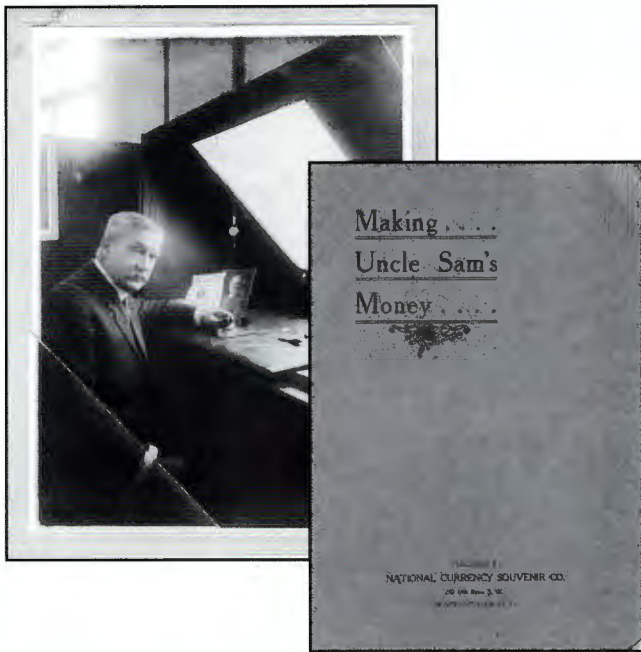


1299 Group or 12 photographs and one silhouette, all of G.F.C. "Fred" Smillie. [13] (\$200-300)

These photographs document the life of Fred Smillie from an engaging oval study of 11 year old Fred dressed in what seems to be a modified military uniform. The photographs of the dashing young man show Fred with a monocle looking serious and intense. These are followed by several photographs of the elegant man-about-town. Finally, there are a few studies of the dignified, silver haired professional man. Several of the photographs have been affixed to album pages. In addition there is a cutting from a publication on the New Treasury Notes and an autograph signature of "Your loving Father, G.F.C. Smillie, Washington, D.C. 1904." Condition is mixed and the lot should be seen.



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



1300 Group of 25 Photographs, One Original Drawing, One Caricature, and One Pamphlet titled, "Making Uncle Sam's Money". [28] (\$250-350)

Three photographs show Fred Smillie at work. There is one photograph of M.N. Baldwin and Fred together. One photograph of the dashing young Fred Smillie comes from the Dana Studio on 14th Street and Sixth Avenue in New York. There are two photographs of a large summer house in Asbury Park, perhaps the Smillie summer "cottage." There are some charming studies of the young Fred, age 9 years, with a big bow tie. Many of the photographs and all of the newspaper clippings have been glued on to album pages. Some of the photographs have uneven corners and have been roughly handled. This lot should be seen.



1301 Early Original Signed Charcoal Drawings of Hands and Feet. [3] (\$125-150)

All the drawings of hands are signed with the initials G.F.C. Smillie and dated 1872. The three larger drawings of feet are not signed on the drawing but on the verso of one is written "G.F.C. Smillie - Drawing upon which gained entrance to National Academy Design Schools - N.Y. City." They all demonstrate Fred Smillie's unquestionable talent as a draughtsman. The condition of all is **Very Fine**.

1302 One Black and White 3/4 length framed photograph of Fred Smillie and two glass negative portraits of Fred Smillie. [3] (\$100-150)

The two glass negatives show Fred in his studio with his engraving tools spread out on his table. One is an enlargement made by Eastman Kodak in Washington. Both were probably used to illustrate a published article. The framed studio photograph of Fred Smillie is signed by Mullette in Washington on the mat. Fred is shown standing in a dark suit, white waistcoat and high collar. He looks serious and dignified and slightly resembles Theodore Roosevelt. On the verso is a sticker which notes that this was purchased from "The Estate of the Honorable Frederick B. Smillie Auction by the Sanford Alexander Company, February 2000." The photograph is in excellent condition although the frame shows signs of having been knocked about.

1303 Metal Box marked "G.F.C. Smillie" containing approximately 60 autographed letters, most with envelopes, 6 Smillie family ledgers and appointment books, 1 manuscript of unpublished sketches. (\$75-100)

Of particular interest is Fred Smillie's meticulous record of his time spent at ABN from 1922-23 with die numbers as well as his record of completed engravings. His neat and orderly address book complete with small pieces of blotting paper bears testimony to his love of order. One note book is from Fred B. Smillie and seems to be devoted to original stories, another from Fred B. Smillie's wife listing Christmas gifts, etc. Among the letters are several from Clarence W. Brazer, Elihu Root, Theodore Roosevelt's secretary, various authors, artists and politicians. Many letters have interesting content.



1304 Group of 16 Die Proofs of Animal Subjects used by American Bank Note and Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Four are badly foxed; the others are in fine condition. [16] (\$125-175)



1305 Three Die Proofs printed by Toppan Carpenter and one printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. [4] (\$250-350)

The three die proofs printed by Toppan Carpenter were all used on obsolete currency and include famous and familiar scenes. The die proof printed by the Bureau is of De Soto riding his horse and meeting the Indians along the trail. This vignette was on the \$100 Interest Bearing 5% note from March 3, 1863.



1306 Six Mixed Bureau and Private Company Die Proofs. [6] (\$50-75)

Two proofs have been trimmed, one has the New York City seal. One was taken from Sir Edwin Landseer's painting of the Stag at Bay with decorative motifs on each side. All are in fine condition.

1307 Four Die Proofs of Ornaments and Devices. [4] (\$40-60)

One proof was printed by the Franklin Bank Note Company of griffins. Two are from the Bureau and one is unidentified.

1308 Book Entitled "Testimony taken By the Committee Appointed to Investigate the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. (\$25-50)

This book was printed March 3, 1899 in Washington by the Government Printing office. Apart from the front cover being detached, it is in fine condition and surely would be rewarding reading for someone with time and interest in the subject.

End of Smillie Archive Collection

End of Public Session I



We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

JOIN US FOR A "MUST ATTEND EVENT"
The Strasburg Stock, Bond and Currency Show
February 7-9, 2003

The Historic Strasburg Inn, One Historic Drive
Strasburg, PA 17579

Featuring:

- A World Class Stock & Bond Auction by R.M. Smythe & Co.
- Free Parking
- North America's Most Important Stock and Bond Show
- Pennsylvania Dutch Tourist Attractions
- Factory Outlet Malls Nearby



ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS NOW!
CALL 800-622-1880 TODAY

Make Your Plans Now to be Part of this Exciting Collecting Tradition

Show Hours:

Thursday, February 6 - 2 pm-6 pm
(Special Registration Fee - \$25)

Saturday, February 8 - 10 am-6 pm

Friday, February 7 - 10 am-6 pm

Sunday, February 9 - 10 am-1 pm

Bourse and Consignment Information:

Kevin Foley - R.M. Smythe
P.O. Box 37650, Milwaukee, WI 53237
(414) 421-3498 Fax (414) 423-0343
e-mail: kfoley2@wi.rr.com



Hotel Reservations:

To reserve a room at the Historic Strasburg Inn, call 800-872-0201 at our special rate of \$94 and advise the agent that you are attending the Stock & Bond Show.



STRASBURG CURRENCY AND STOCK & BOND AUCTION #224

PUBLIC SESSION II

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 2002 • 6:00 PM

Continental and Colonial Currency

2001 Mixed Continental and Colonial Notes. [7]

(\$150-300)

1) **Continental**. May 10, 1775. \$2. No.2362. **VG**, rounded corners, back stamp hinges. 2) September 26, 1778. \$50. Torn off lower left corner, otherwise **VG-Fine**. 3) \$60. Faded number, **VG-Fine**, back hinges. 4) **NY**. September 2, 1775. \$1. A frayed right and bottom edge; a rounded lower left corner, and a stain on the left man on the coat of arms. There is surface splitting along the center fold on the back. 5) **PA**. October 1, 1773. **18 Pence**. Stained at the right on the back, **Fine**. 6) **RI**. Half of an early war note, backed. **Poor**. 7) **VA**. May 6, 1776. \$5. **VG**, nibbled top right corner tip.

2002 Continental. November 29, 1775. \$8. No.46470. Signed by Sam Morris and Bayard. **Choice AU**, a light center fold, three wide margins and the left border trimmed. (\$150-300)

2003 Act of February 17, 1776 Bills. [2] (\$300-600)

1) \$1/2 Dollar. A. No.94445. S.C. Morris. **AU**, a center fold, light stains top and bottom, closely trimmed at bottom. 2) \$8. No.7105. Signed by John Shaw and Thomas Johnston. **Choice if not Gem Unc**. Crisp, bright, vivid, lovely margins.

2004 February 17, 1776. \$2/3. B. No.65165. Signed by Sam Sellers. Abt EF, or so, except for a piece out of the left border above the vignette. There is a center and a light corner fold. The paper is slightly soft. (\$200-300)



2005 July 22, 1776. \$30. Widely margined at the left, Choice Unc. (\$250-500)

No.71347, signed by Webb and Ord. Crisp, bright and vivid, good to excellent margins, all somewhat uneven. The July 22, 1776 issue is particularly difficult to get in Choice or Gem Uncirculated condition. What follows is a nice run of these in the highest denomination.

2006 July 22, 1776. \$30. Decently margined on all sides. Choice Unc. (\$250-500)
No.21316, signed by A. Morris and Samuel Hillegas.

2007 July 22, 1776. \$30. Adequate to close margins on the bottom and sides, the top border is uneven and shaved. A nice Unc. (\$225-450)
No.24558, signed by Jas Ash and Samuel Massey.

2008 July 22, 1776. Thinly margined. Unc. (\$225-450)
No.52111, signed by J. Howard and J. Bullock. The note is lightly toned.

2009 July 22, 1776. Uneven margins on all sides. A nice Unc bill. (\$225-450)
No.74005, signed by Barnes and J.B. Smith.

2010 July 22, 1776 Poorly Trimmed Bills. [2] (\$400-700)

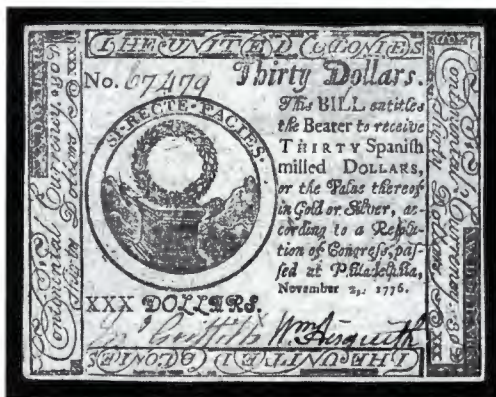
1) No.49576. Signed by William Shee and J. Howard. All but the top border are shaved. **Unc**. 2) No.99397. Signed by Gammon and Howard. All the borders are shaved, those on the sides especially so. **Unc**. Both notes are crisp, bright and vivid.

Jewish Signer Note



2011 November 2, 1776. \$2. Abt EF, a trifle dull and trimmed down to the bottom left borderline. (\$400-500)

No.11618, signed by Benjamin Levy (black) and R. Dorsey (?), which is faded. **Levy** was reputedly one of two Jewish signers of these notes along with Jacobs. Popular and priced accordingly.



2012 November 2, 1776. \$30. A nice note with solid pretensions to being **Choice Unc.** (\$225-450)

No.67474, signed by Griffith and Asquith.

2013 November 2, 1776. \$30. Certainly **Unc.**, but just a shade too closely margined for Choice. (\$225-450)

No.32103 signed by Cole and Renaldo Johnson.

2014 November 2, 1776. \$30. Beautifully margined, would be Gem except for a light center fold. **Choice AU.**

(\$175-350)

No.37353, signed by Brannan and Courtney. The top edge is somewhat rubbed.

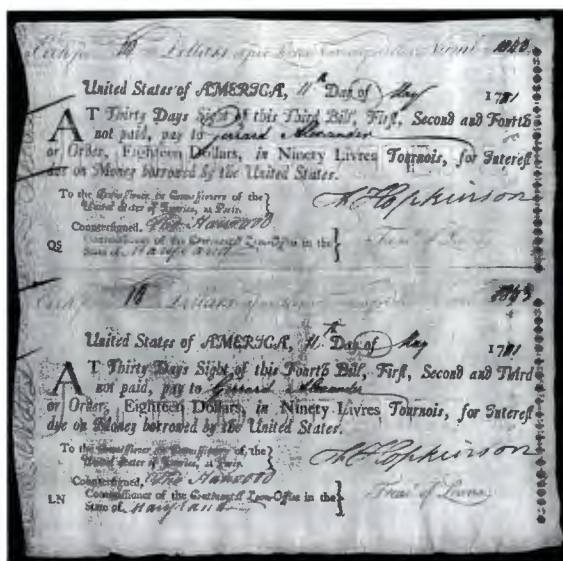
2015 November 2, 1776. \$30. Another lovely, well margined note. Crisp, bright and vivid. **Choice AU**, a light center fold visible on the back. (\$175-350)

No.3894, signed by James Walker and H. Johnston.

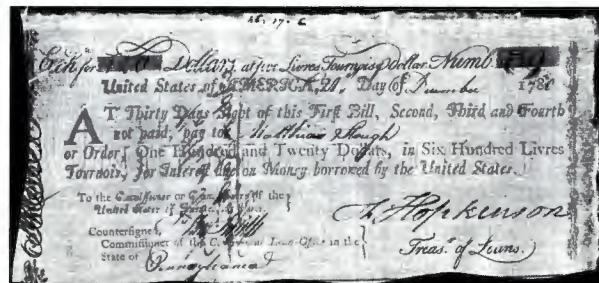
2016 November 2, 1776. \$30. Trimmed close at the left, light staining. **AU**, an off center fold visible on the back. (\$150-300)

Signed by Gaither and Brennan. There are stains on the right back in the margin.

2017 February 26, 1777, Baltimore Issue. \$8. A **Choice AU** bill in terms of wear, but dull on the face with faded number and signatures. There is just a hint of a center fold. (\$175-350)



Rare Maryland United States Livres Tournois Form



2018 12 Dollars/60 Livres. Maryland. 4A/US 94. Fourth of Exchange. No.1824, 1781. **F-VF**, six or so vertical folds visible on the back. (\$1000-1400)

This item is signed by Francis Hopkinson, Treasurer of Loans and **Signer of the Declaration of Independence**, designer of Continental Currency, song writer, etc. Also signed by Thomas Haywood. Payable to Joseph Sprigg, of the Maryland Congressional family.

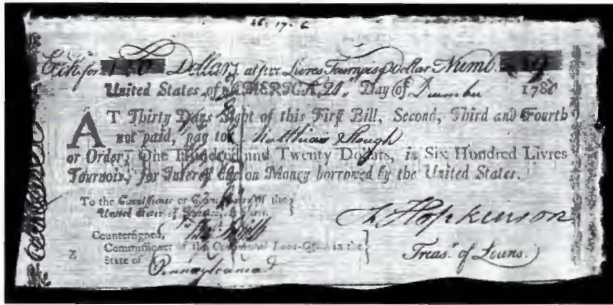
Because the Continental Congress was without revenues of its own and needed something solid upon which to base its credit instruments, the French lent the United States a large sum, redeemable by Ben Franklin, when presented for payment at Versailles. The minimum denomination of the bonds was \$400, which, at six per cent interest payable semiannually, would result in this \$12 certificate.

Certificates from Maryland were much rarer than indicated by Anderson when he published his book. However, a number of years ago, a small group of such certificates from 12 Dollars to a unique 300 Dollar item turned up in London. This group has long since been scattered to the winds and this is the first handled by us in our auctions.

2019 18 Dollars/90 Livres Tournois. Maryland. 4A/US 95. Uncut pair, 3rd and 4th of Exchange. 1781. **EF**, or better. [2] (\$2000-3000)

Signed by **Hopkinson** and Haywood, as last. Payable to Williams & Slough. Evidently the First and Second of Exchange were shipped off for collection. American merchants eagerly bought up these certificates as they constituted an undoubted credit for making purchases abroad. So concerned was the Continental Congress to prevent their seizure by the British blockaders that specific orders were given to ship captains to attach weights to them before throwing them into the sea to prevent their capture. Please note that only a few double sheets of this sort were part of the London find.

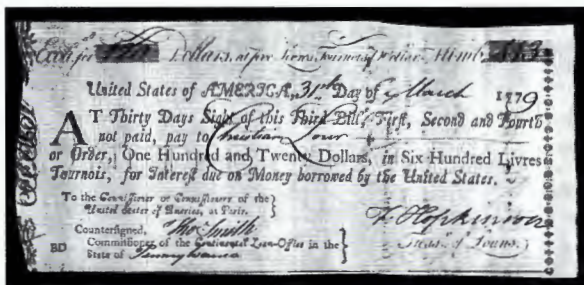
Unique First of Exchange Certificate



- 2020 120 Dollars/ 600 Livres Tournois. Pennsylvania. 10A/US 100. First of Exchange, being the only one seen or heard of by us. VF-EF, rough deckled right edge. Endorsed on the back with ink bleedthrough to the face. (\$4000-6000)**

Signed by Hopkinson and Thomas Smith 1743-1809, Patriot, member of the PA legislature, Continental Army, Member of the Continental Congress (thus at signing).

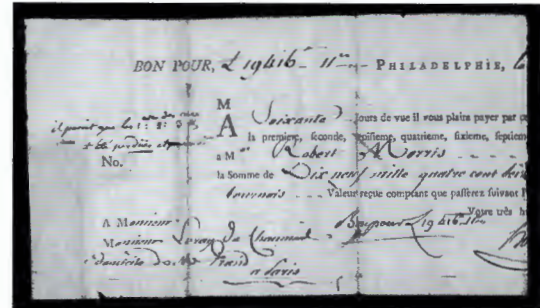
The scarcity of the First of Exchange bills is not to be wondered at. We have seen part sheets of bills of exchange missing the First and more often Second of exchange as well. We have never seen a complete sheet, as the firsts, for the most part, reached Franklin at Versailles. Only rarely was a Second used, the first not having been presented to the good Doctor Franklin. Whether these were destroyed in France or were part of the Treasury records when the British captured and burned the government buildings in Washington is unknown. In any case, they can not be found today.



- 2021 120 Dollars (600 Livres Tournois). Anderson 10A/US 100. Third of Exchange. 1779. Signed by Thomas Smith, the Loan Commissioner for the US in Pennsylvania. EF, a centerfold. (\$1100-1400)**

Endorsed on the back by William Bingham, who endorsed it over, in French, at Martinique. Bingham was at the time the successful business associate of Willing and Morris who went on to become the richest man in America and a founder of the Bank of North America etc.

Possibly Unique Variety of Robert Morris French Loan Document

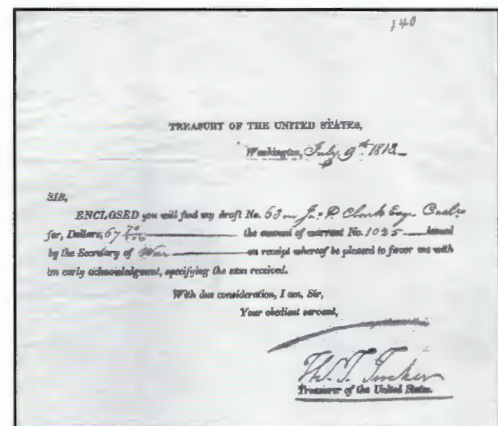


- 2022 Office of the Superintendent of Finance. Bill of Exchange part printed in French, payable to Robert Morris. 19,416 Livres Tournois, 11 Deniers. The right quarter of the certificate has been broken off. There are fold splits. What is present is VF. (\$1200-1800)**

Endorsed on the back in a bold hand by **Robert Morris**, a Superintendent of Finance. Morris was a signer of the Declaration of Independence, a member of the Continental Congress, founder of the Bank of North America, US Senator, and ultimately a bankrupt land speculator. Paid over to William Ludlam of Ludlam and Perry.

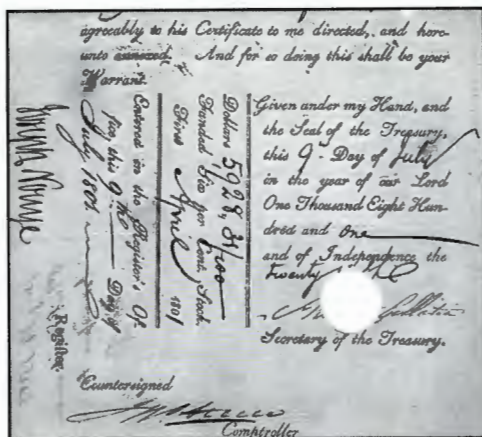
Similar in form to Anderson US-119, but all these forms are different, in various degrees. Notice that these were issued eight certificates per sheet.

Twice Signed Free Frank & Treasury Document



- 2023 U.S. Treasurer. Part Printed draft form 81/2 by 11 inch size, dated July 9, 1813 (during the middle of the War of 1812), enclosing a check for \$67.70 to a Captain George Prescott signed by Jno Clark, a bank cashier. VF, folded over and free franked by Thomas Tudor Tucker, the Treasurer of the United States. (\$250-400)**

Tucker, 1745 to 1828, was a member of the Continental Congress from South Carolina in 1787-1788 and member of the US House, 1789 to 1793. He then served from 1801 to 1828 as Treasurer. Thus by the time of his death in 1828, the Treasurer and Register, Joseph Nourse, had both served over a quarter of a century each.



- 2024 US.** Partial bond of the 1801 deferred stock. **\$5,928.31.** July 9, 1801 Certification, the bond at the left cut off. **VF, POC.** **(\$300-500)**

This fragment has quite a few interesting signatures. At the right is the punched signature of Albert Gallatin, longest serving Secretary of the Treasury. This is countersigned by the Comptroller and the Register, Joseph Nourse. Nourse was often called upon to certify that a particular person held a specific amount of US bonds. Note on the back that the certificate has been transferred to the treasury by Philimon Dickinson, signer of NJ money, Revolutionary soldier and New Jersey judge.

1761 Bill

- 2025 CT.** Early Connecticut Bills. [3] **(\$300-600)**
- 1) March 26, 1761. **1 Shilling.** Two-thirds of the note, two pieces backed and sewn together. Endorsed with stains on the back.
 - 2) May 10, 1770. Last interest bearing note issue. **5 Shillings.** No.3312. Only the Pitkin signature is legible. **VG,** split in half, a trimmed right border.
 - 3) October 10, 1771. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Split along the center fold, strips of white paper repairs on back, **VG.**
- 2026 CT.** Assorted Colonial Notes. [4] **(\$125-250)**
- 1) June 7, 1776. **1 Shilling.** **VG,** trimmed borders, **CC,** back scotch tape repairs.
 - 2) **2 Shillings Six Pence.** **CC,** all borders trimmed, with chinks.
 - 3) June 19, 1776. **Nine Pence.** **AU,** light handling, **CC** at the center.
 - 4) July 1, 1780. **10 Shillings.** **VF,** frayed edges, **POC.**
- 2027 CT.** Assembly Member payment form for attending a legislative session. Filled in forms for two legislators signed by James Potter, October 15, 1795. The other two parts of the form are blank. **VF.** **(\$200-300)**
- The paper is watermarked "N. Patten".

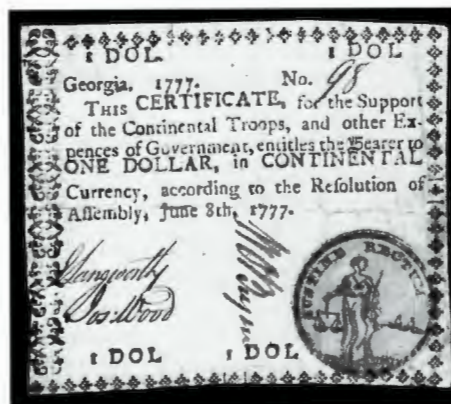


Please note that a 15% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

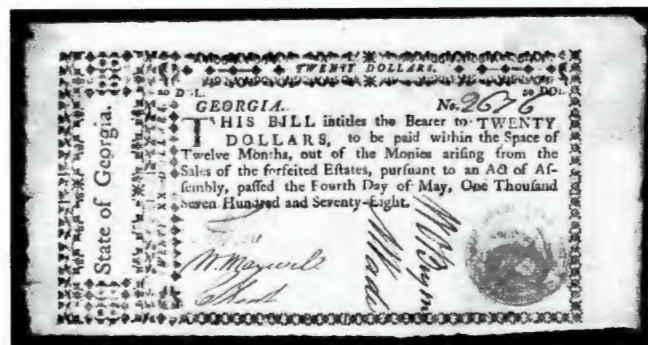
Ben Franklin Imprint

- 2028 DE.** February 28, 1746. **20 Shillings.** Faded, split in half, backed. Around **Good** or so, with edge chinks. **(\$150-300)**
- 2029 DE.** January 1, 1776. **4 Shillings, 10 Shillings. Unc, Choice Unc.** The first is closely margined, the second crisp, bright and vivid with decent margins. Both have faded red signatures. [2] **(\$250-500)**

Both are signed by James Sykes, who, if he had not been recalled to Dover to finish signing the last 1800 sheets of this issue after Boaz Manlove, the Treasurer, deserted to the British, would have been a signer of the Declaration of Independence.



- 2030 GA.** June 8, 1777. **1 Dollar.** Red "in". Border variety "T". The note is clean, with a sharp seal, more or less complete borders, **F-VF.** **(\$450-900)**
- No.98, signed by Langworthy and Jos Wood, members of the Continental Congress, together with O'Bryen.



- 2031 GA.** May 4, 1778. **20 Dollars.** Border var. (d). **EF, plus.** A light center fold, a paper fold as made at the right, and left edge handling, with a faint seal. **(\$800-1400)**

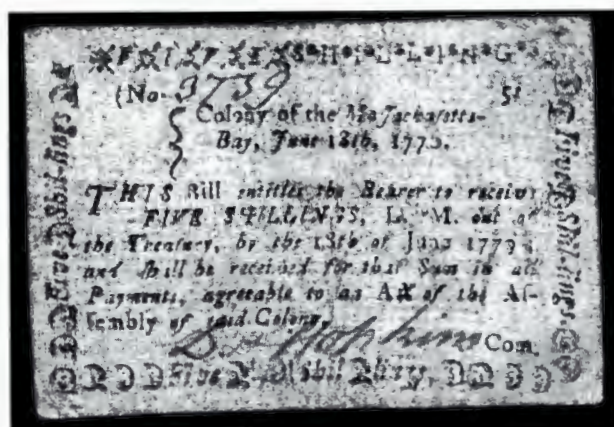
No.2676, signed by William Few, Maxwill, C. Kent, O'Bryen and N. Wade. Few was a Georgia official, twice a member of the Continental Congress, a member of the Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia, a U.S. Senator. He later moved to NYC and became a banker.



- 2032 MD. April 10, 1774. 4 Dollars. No.7496. Signed by Eddis and Clapham. EF, a light center fold and two corner tip folds. (\$200-275)



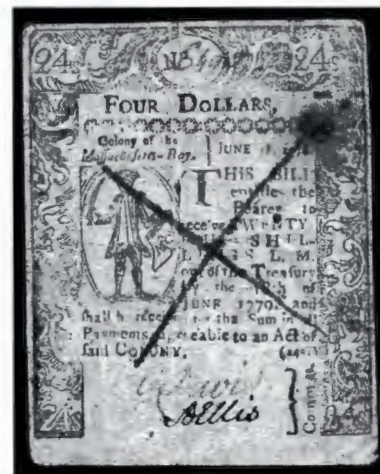
- 2033 MD. April 10, 1774 Issue Notes. [2] (\$175-350)
1) 1/3 Dollar. Fine, stained, aging, well margined. 2) 6 Dollars. No.9787. Choice AU, just a hint of a center fold and lower left corner tip handling, full indent at the left.



- 2034 MA. June 18, 1776. 5 Shillings. Due 1779. Abt EF, a center and a corner fold. The margins are ample.

No.3739, signed by Hopkins.

(\$500-650)



- 2035 MA. June 18, 1776. 5 Shillings. Due 1778. VF-EF, with good margins, and sharp printing. However, the signature and the serial number are faded. Well above average for the issue and scarce so nice.

(\$450-600)

- 2036 MA. June 18, 1776. 5 Shillings. Due 1778. Abt VF, several folds, mottled aging, wide side margins and the text lacks resolution.

(\$250-425)

No. 3058, signed by T. Dawes (?).

- 2037 MA. June 18, 1776. \$4. Due 1779. VF-EF, lightly quarterfolded off center. Pen canceled on the face with a stain right top. The margins are narrow.

(\$700-1000)

No.549, signed by Dawes and Ellis.

- 2038 MA. Boston. Hand altered sheet of seven First Bank of the United States checks, changed by hand to the Massachusetts State Bank. Nos. 190 to 196. Red. 1816. EF, a center fold.

(\$150-225)



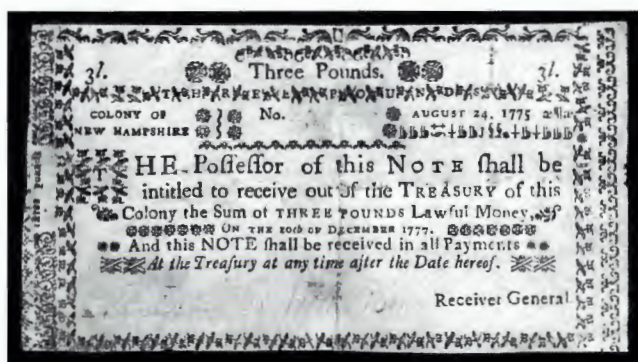
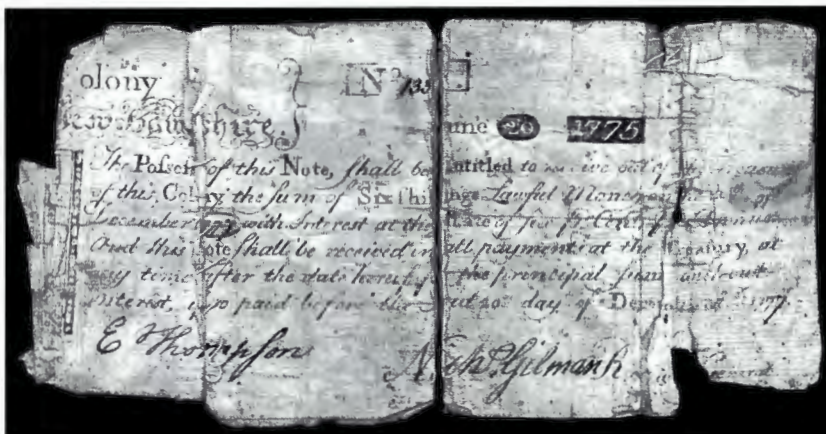
NOW AVAILABLE IN SOFTCOVER!

**An Illustrated Catalogue of
Early American Advertising Notes
(Ads that Look Like Paper Money)
by Robert A. Vlack, 2001. 358pp,
softcover. Mint. Call today! \$36.00**

Paul Revere Note

- 2039 NH.** June 20, 1775. **6 Shillings.** **Good**, split in half down the center, side quarters split, sewn back together to the center quarters. **(\$600-1200)**

No.133, signed by Thompson and N. Gilman. A note clearly capable of professional repair and improvement.

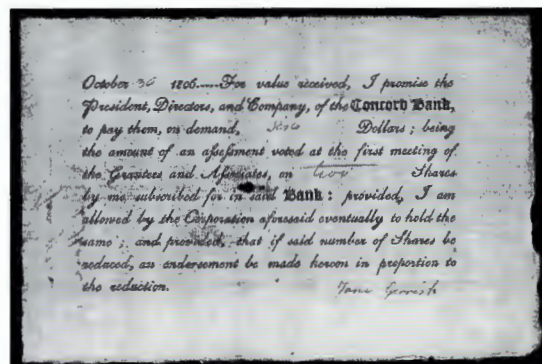


- 2040 NH.** August 24, 1775. **3 Pounds.** Faded number and signatures, deft professional repair of body splits. Still **Fine** or better based on its appearance. **(\$600-1200)**



- 2041 NH.** April 29, 1780. **\$8.** **Abt VF**, POC, with a double center fold, other side folds. **(\$450-800)**

No.715, red signatures are faded; McClure in brown ink is clear and there is a faint Gilman signature on the back.



- 2042 NH.** Certificate of payment of **\$6** down payment on two shares of stock in the Concord Bank, prior to the 1806 organization meeting. **VF**, with a center body hole. **(\$400-600)**

The bank was given a charter by the legislature. However, two factions in the bank got into a fight as to where the bank's headquarters should be located. One faction favored a northern location and another faction favored a southern location in the town. They split and the result was two banks of the same name operating in Concord, each making life hot for the other with litigation and bank runs. It is not clear whether this was for the northern or southern bank as it is dated in October 1806, after the acrimonious meeting on July 17, 1806.



**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**



- 2043 NJ.** April 12, 1760. **6 Pounds.** Soft, **Fine.** Choice for this issue and denomination. The edges are rough and uneven, the back has scattered stains.

(\$450-600)

No.1096, signed by Samuel Nevill and Samuel and Daniel Smith. **A handsome red and black note.**



- 2044 NJ.** April 8, 1762. **6 Pounds.** Red, white and blue. **Fine** on face, **VG**, on the back, which is stained. The corners are rounded and there is fold splitting down the center. The signature and number are somewhat faded.

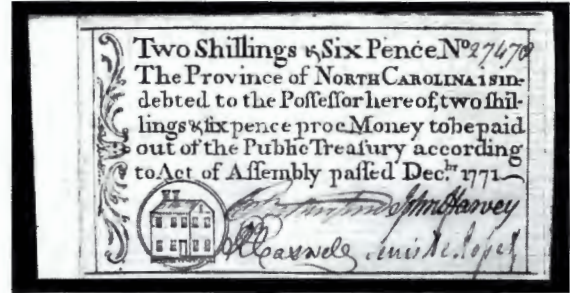
(\$350-550)

- 2045 NY.** Colony and City Notes. [2] **(\$175-350)**
1) February 16, 1771. **10 Shillings.** **Fine**, mild staining, a long split up from the bottom. 2) NYC Waterworks. March 5, 1776. **8 Shillings.** No.326, signed by Brasher and Gautier. **Unc**, trimmed down to the borders.

- 2046 NY.** Receipt for a copper plate for furniture and a bunch of glasses. Notation on the back that \$6 Continental currency was paid for this. **F-VF**, badly split almost into quarters. **(\$100-200)**

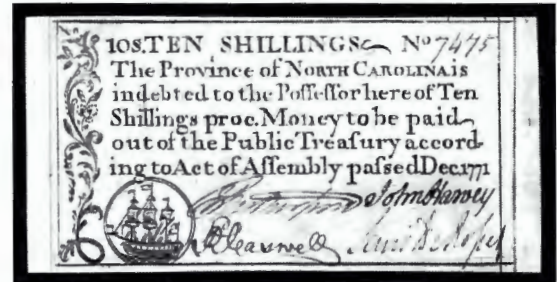
- 2047 NY.** **Notarized Bill of Exchange** with US RM-152 tax stamp at the top left. **(\$375-475)**

The first page complete with a red wax seal 1799 signed by R. Vanden Broek as notary. Attests to a second document of three pages or five sides, (a translation from the original Dutch) for a 1797 bill of exchange for 13,750 guilders drawn in the Batavian Republic (the name of the French Protectorate). All the pages have fold splits.



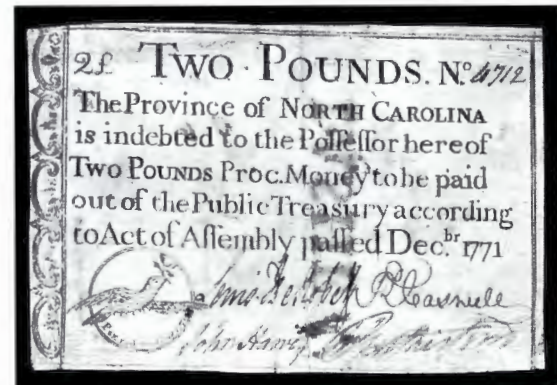
- 2048 NC.** December 1771. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Clerks House in New Bern. **Gem Unc**, with super wide margins. **(\$450-600)**

No.17470, signed by Rutherford, Caswell, Harvey and De Rosset. **Crisp, bright and vivid.** There is a light smudge on the back. Rutherford was a defaulter to the treasury.



- 2049 NC.** December 1771. Ship. **Choice Unc**, top and bottom margins a bit too tight for Gem. **(\$450-600)**

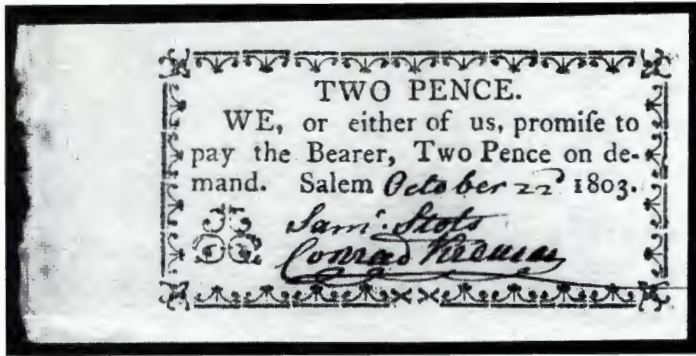
No.7475, usual signers. The ship may be an allusion to the fact that Governor Tryon, who had suppressed the Regulator Movement, had sailed off to New York, giving rise to the comment that everyone brings joy to this room, some by entering, others by leaving.



- 2050 NC.** December 1771. Dove with Olive Branch and motto "Pax Reditta". **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways, "I.ASHE" stamped on the back. **(\$350-500)**

No.4712, usual signers. The note is closely trimmed at the bottom and there is an ink smear on the face.

The Dove is a tactless reference to the Battle of Alamance during which nearly 300 people lost their lives because of the Governor's heavy handed handling of the Regulator Movement. The I. Ashe stamp is that of the treasurer of most of North Carolina, except the Northeast corner. Ashe was later cashiered for embezzling public funds and then court martialed for cowardice in the face of the British in Georgia. None the less, Ashe County is named in his honor.

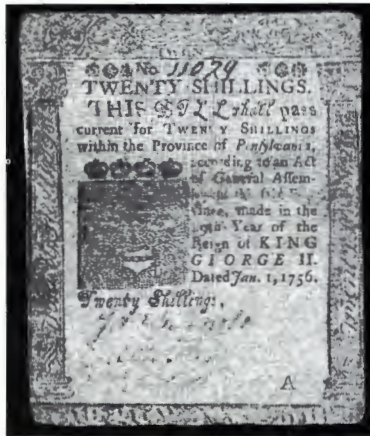


- 2051 **NC.** Salem. Moravian Scrip of 1803, signed by Stots and Kreuss. **Gem Unc**, wide margins etc.

(\$500-1000)

Scarce of late, we have not seen or handled one for some years now.

Ben Franklin Notes



- 2052 **PA.** January 1, 1756. **20 Shillings.** B. No.11029, signatures faded. **VF-EF**, trimmed down to the borders.

(\$550-800)

This note bears the imprint of Benjamin Franklin on the back. The note is accompanied by an authentication certificate of the Calhoun Collector Society of Minnesota.



Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2053 **PA.** April 25, 1759. **20 Shillings.** A. **VF**, trimmed down to the borders, rounded corners. The splitting along the center fold has been deftly repaired.

(\$600-900)

Another Ben Franklin imprinted note. No.2973, signed by Sam Morris, C. Thompson, Secretary of the Continental Congress and Charles Humphries, a Quaker who resigned from the Continental Congress to avoid voting for the Declaration of Independence which conflicted with his religious principles, as it was, in effect, a declaration of war upon King George.

- 2054 **PA.** Selected Pennsylvania Bills. [3] (\$100-200)

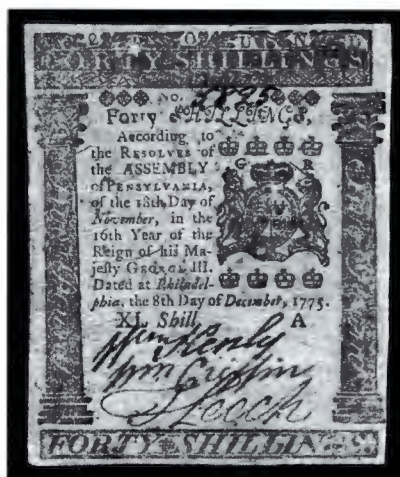
1) October 1, 1773. **EF**, a light center fold, aging, a nip out of the right bottom corner tip. The back shows hinge mark voids. 2) October 25, 1775. **2 Shillings.** **EF**, a moderate center fold, the number and signatures are all sharp. 3) March 10, 1769. Part of a **3 Pence** bill. **Poor**.



- 2055 **PA.** July 20, 1775. Strip of three, **20, 30, 10 Shillings.** All are plate B. **Unc**, a fold between the second and third notes with edge handling.

(\$375-750)

No.4962, signed by Adam Hubley, James Mease (who sold Washington the horse he rode to Boston to take charge of the American Army, thereby getting Washington's famous expense account off and running). Also signed by Will Allen Jr. **An unusual item, seldom seen.**



2056 PA. December 8, 1775. 40 Shillings. Plate A. Choice Unc, nicely margined, crisp, bright, vivid. (\$300-400)

No.5825, signed by Kenly, Crispin and Leech. A most pleasing note.

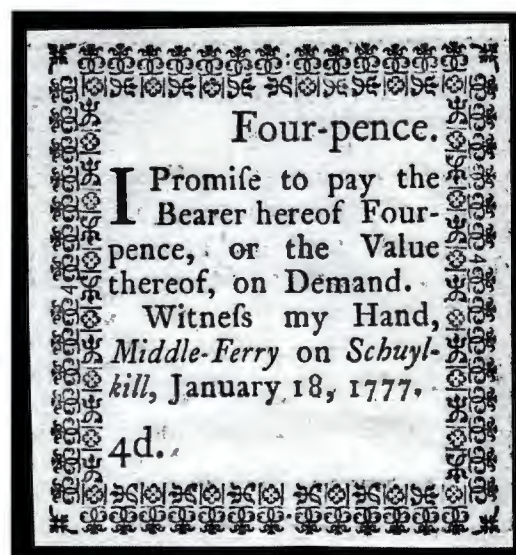
2057 PA. Some High Quality Pennsylvania Notes. [2] (\$200-400)

1) April 3, 1772. 18 Pence. B. No.5718, signed by C. Morris, Jos. Swift and Sam Hudson. Choice Unc, adequate margins, lightly aged. Ex New Netherlands Coin Company sale of December 1975. 2) April 25, 1776. 6 Pence, B. No.45163, signed by Kenly. Choice Unc, crisp, bright and vivid.

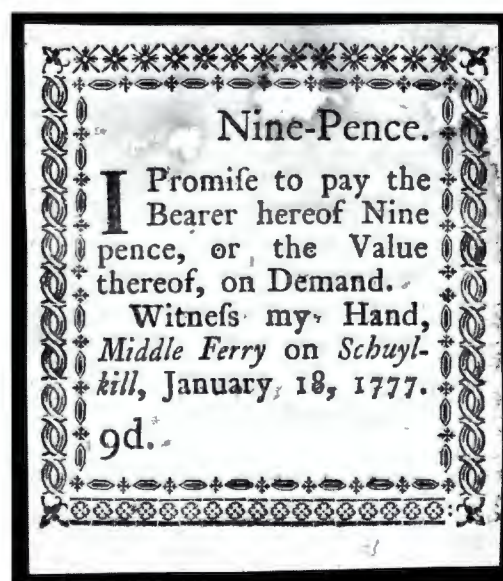


2058 PA. April 10, 1775. Workhouse Note. 50 Shillings. D. Red and black. Choice Unc, except the red signature is faded. (\$375-750)

No.1639, signed by Bacon, Coats (faded) and Roberts.



2059 PA. Middle Ferry on Schuylkill. 4 Pence. Remainder. Gem Unc. Unimprovable. (\$400-550)

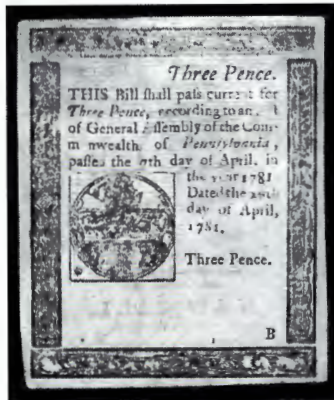


2060 PA. Middle Ferry on Schuylkill. 9 Pence. Remainder. Gem Unc. (\$400-550)



We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



- 2061 PA. Act of April 20, 1781. 3 Pence. B. Choice EF,** with the hint of center folding. A remainder.

(\$300-450)

- 2062 PA. March 16, 1785. 10 Shillings. 1 Dollar and 1/3.** Somewhat faded number and signatures, **Fine**, trimmed down to the top border. Scarce and underrated.

(\$200-275)

- 2063 PA. March 16, 1785. 20 Shillings. 2 Dollars and 2/3.** **Fine**, trimmed at the left, a center fold hole, number and signatures clearer.

(\$170-250)

Also with a guarantee of authenticity from the Calhoun Collectors Society.

- 2064 RI. Various Early War Issues of Rhode Island. [3]**

(\$300-600)

1) June 16, 1775. **1 Shilling**. Due in two years. **VG**, split in half, sewn back together. 2) November 6, 1775. **2 Shillings**. Split in half, sewn together, backed, rounded corners, staining. **Good**. 3) 1777. **1/8th Dollar (4 Pence)**. No.6762, signed by Russell. **Fine**, worm holes, backed, split in half, put back together.

- 2065 RI. Guaranteed by the United States July 2, 1780. [4]**

(\$400-800)

1) **1 Dollar. AU**, trimmed top and right borders. 2) **\$2. VF-EF**, several vertical folds, clean. 3) **\$5. AU**, just a hint of a center fold. 4) **\$7. Fine**, a piece out of the bottom right corner margin. Nos. 1035, 191, 1134, 1185. Signed by Comstock and Bowler. **NB. Each of these notes is endorsed on the back by Jno Arnold. Rare as such.**



- 2066 RI. July 2, 1780. Half Sheet (Pane).** All number 1434, signed by Comstock and Harris. Not endorsed on the back. **Choice Unc.**

(\$1200-2000)

- 2067 SC. October 19, 1776. 10 Dollars.** No.702, signed by Dart and Scott. **F-VF**, a number of center vertical folds, trimmed close, back mounting remnants in the corners.

(\$150-300)

- 2068 SC. December 23, 1776. \$8. Ship. F-VF**, wide margins, staining in the left margin, face and back. There is a piece out at the left top margin. **(\$175-350)** No.4390, signed by McCall, Greenwood and Lightwood. Others are faded.



- 2069 SC. April 10, 1778. Sheet. 2 Shillings 6 Pence-5 Shillings/3 Shillings 9 Pence- 10 Shillings. VF**, quarterfolded, each note basically **Unc**. There is a piece gone from the lower right hand corner and water soluble mending tape has been applied to a tear in the bottom left note.

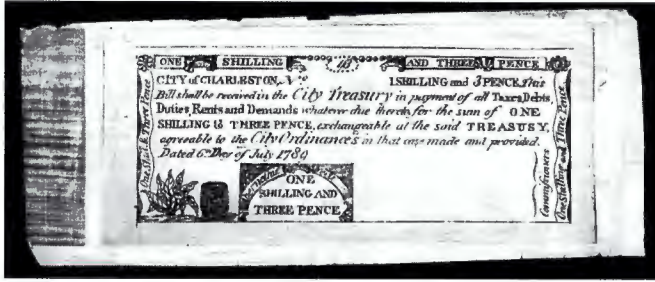
(\$500-800)

No.3609, signed by Mathews and Crouch. Ex our Van B. Elliott Sale of 1979.

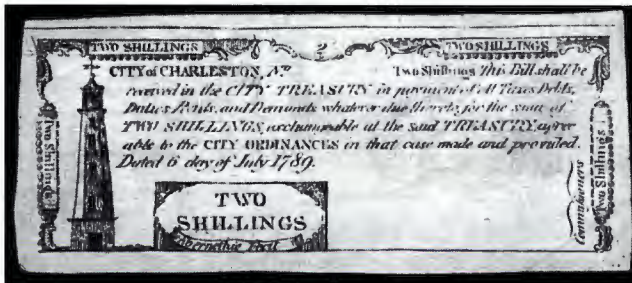


Shop online at:

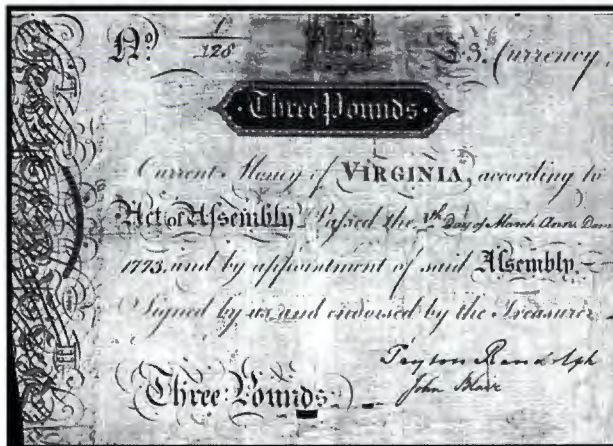
www.smytheononline.com



- 2070 **SC.** City of Charleston. July 6, 1789. **1 Shilling and Three Pence.** Remainder. **VF**, several folds in the wide left margin. (\$400-800)



- 2071 **SC.** City of Charleston. July 6, 1789. **Two Shillings.** Remainder. **EF**, a fold with handling. (\$450-900)



- 2072 **VA.** March 4, 1773. Ashby Large Note. **3 Pounds.** Two holes at the bottom and a stain around the colonial coat of arms at the top. **VF.** (\$450-900)
No. 1/428, signed by Payton Randolph first President of the Continental Congress, John Blair, acting governor and endorsed on the back by the powerful Speaker and treasurer, Robert Carter Nicholas, who forced Patrick Henry to retract his "Give me Liberty or give me death" speech under threat of expulsion from the House of Burgesses.



- 2073 **VA.** July 1775. Ashby Large Note. **Good**, rather aged, heavily split in several places, edge holes, a stain at the left. (\$300-500)

No. 24/2370, signed by Johnson, Tazewell and Nicholas.

- 2074 **VA.** July 14, 1780. **100 Dollars.** a.w. Looks **EF**, but examination of the back discloses at least seven thin brown paper repairs of this easily split wire line paper. (\$225-325)

No. 329, signed by Turner, Lyne and Hopkins.



- 2075 **VA.** October 16, 1780. **\$100.** q.a. Looks **EF**, but is actually **F-VF**, with aging folds as made with paper wrinkling. Quite choice for the act even after wire line splits are taken into account. (\$250-400)

No. 18350, bold brown signatures of Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.

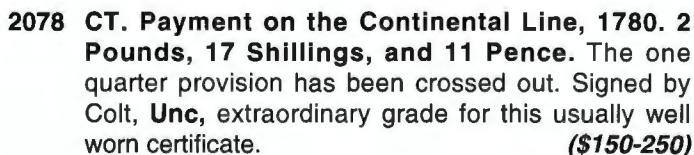


Please note that a 15% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

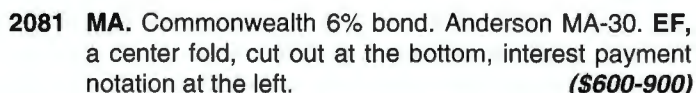
1) Pay Table office 1783. **7 Pounds 5 Shillings and ten pence.** Money due for service in the Continental army. Large form, signed by Moseley as Commissioner. **VF.** 2) 1777. Rare form asking John Lawrence, the State Treasurer, to pay Lt Aaron Hale the sum of **200 Pounds** to pay out at **10 Pounds** per person, for recruiting a company to be part of the Continental Battalion to be commanded by John Dungee. Signed by Thomas Seymour, CT note signer etc. **VF.** 3) 1793 form signed by Kingsbury, for taxes paid over by order of the legislature to reimburse Yale College for funds promiscuously borrowed from it's endowment during the Revolution. **EF. All scarce and desirable.**



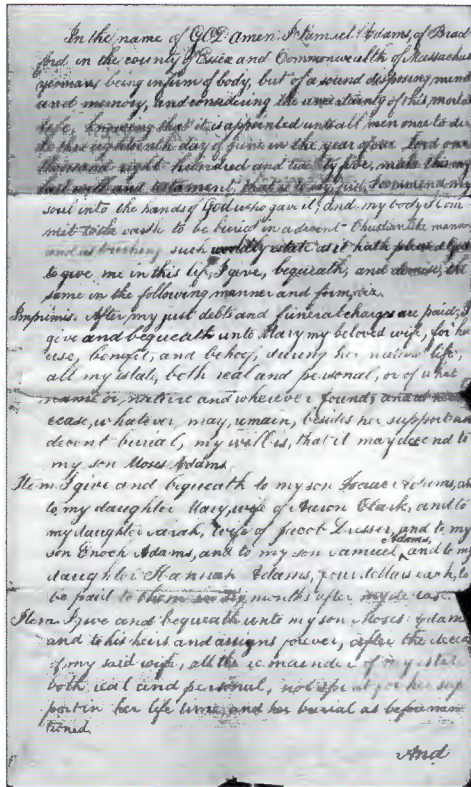
This group includes two forms for paying the Connecticut Line in Continental service (1780 and 1782), two forms for payment of interest on the public debt in odd amounts signed by Pomeroy and Kingsbury respectively in 1790, 1792; Fixed denomination interest payment forms **5, 10 Shillings, 1, 2, 5 Pounds** 1792; and a Civil List form 1797 signed by Kingsbury and Porter. **VF**, with six POC, the others CC.



2080 MA. Massachusetts State Loan Certificate.
December 1777. Anderson MA-13. VF. (\$400-600)
 Signed by Scollay, Price and Bover. Rarity 6.



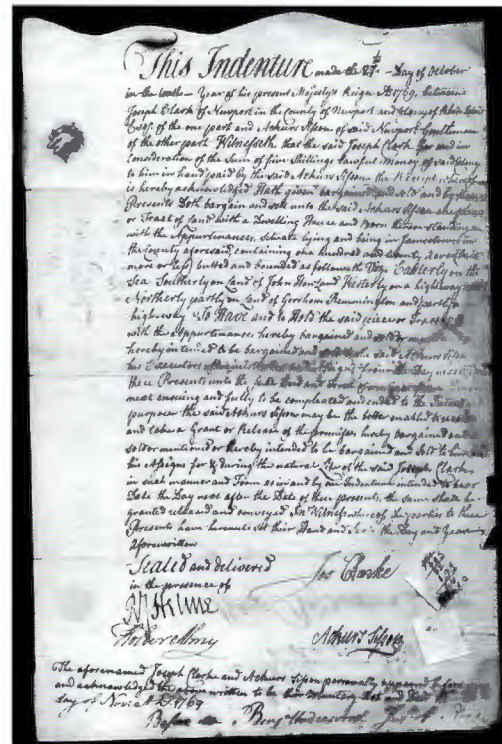
www.smytheononline.com



- 2082 MA.** Retained copy of the last will and testament of a Samuel Adams dated in 1825. Used for court deposit purposes as can be seen on the back. **VF**, or so.

(\$300-600)

NB. This is not the will of the Revolutionary patriot who died in 1803.

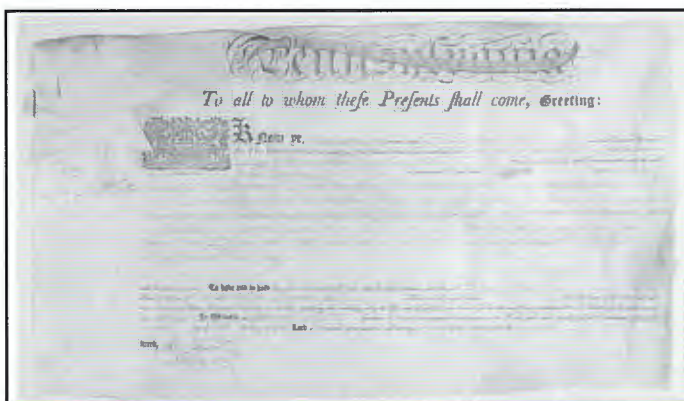


- 2084 RI.** 1769 Land Bank indenture for a parcel of land seized by the land bank and being sold here to pay the debt. **VF**, aging edge chinks, wax seals etc.

(\$600-800)

The document is signed by Joseph Clarke, the longtime colonial treasurer. The land banks were simply a fund made up of notes prepared and issued to borrowers for the development of their farms and businesses. This document is directly related to the 1769 bank issue. **A nice frameable item.**

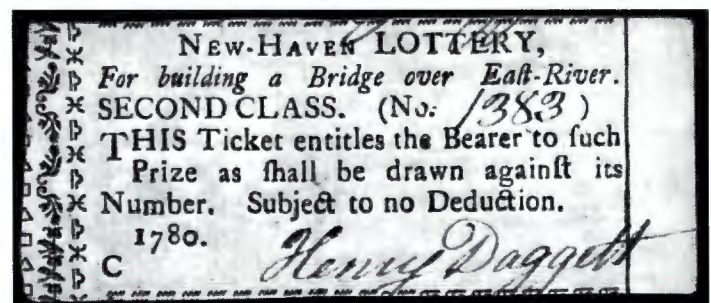
Colonial and Other Lottery Items



- 2083 PA.** Pennsylvania land grant on vellum dated 1795, signed by Governor Thomas Mifflin and made out to William Bingham, at the time the richest man in America. **VF**.

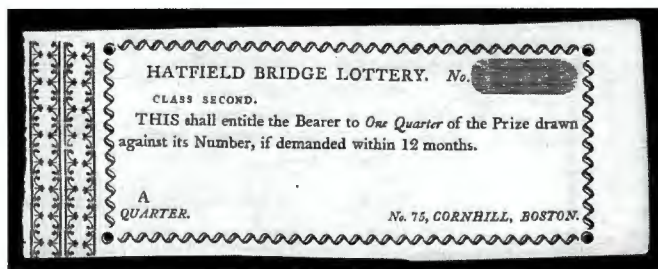
(\$450-650)

Mifflin among other distinctions was a revolutionary general, President of the Continental Congress, signer of the US Constitution, etc.

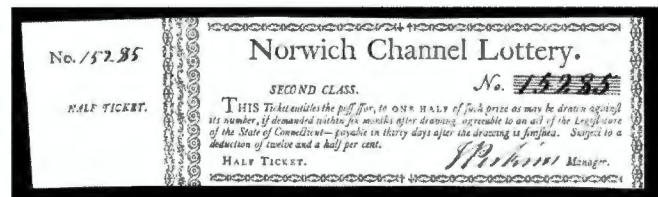


- 2085 CT.** New Haven Lottery for Building a Bridge over East-River. No.1383. **Second Class** ticket. 1780. Signed by Henry Daggett. **Unc.**

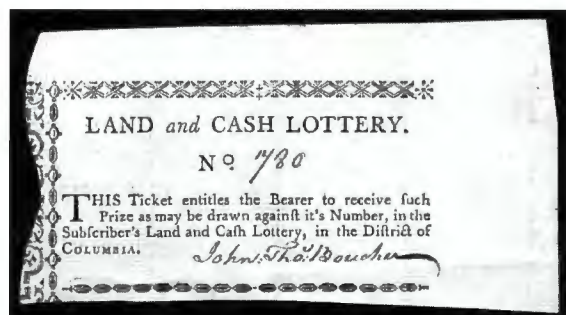
(\$250-400)



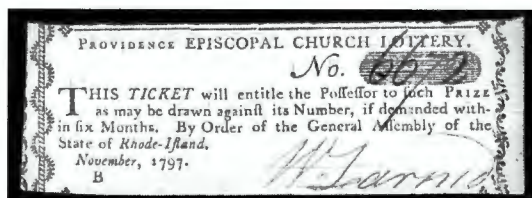
- 2086 MA. Hatfield Bridge Lottery. Sold in Boston. ca.1795. One quarter ticket, remainder. **Unc.** (\$250-350)



- 2087 CT. ca.1780. Norwich Channel Lottery. Second class ticket. Signed by "J. Perkins". **Unc.**, with intact stub at the left. (\$400-600)



- 2088 DC. Land and Cash Lottery. ca.1793-1795. Sold by John Thomas Bouchier, one of the big DC land speculators. **AU**, a bottom edge fold. (\$400-600)
The lotteries in the District were notoriously unsuccessful and the speculators landed in debtor's prison. This ticket is quite rare; we have seen or heard of only three of them.



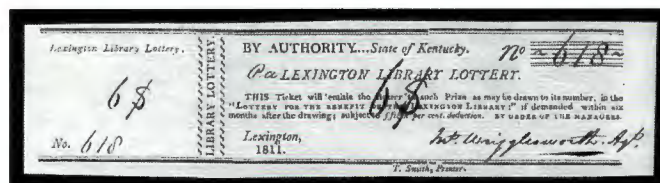
- 2089 RI. Providence Episcopal Church Lottery. Full ticket. November 1797. Fully issued, **Choice Unc.** (\$300-450)
- 2090 PA. National Baptist Society Lottery. 1/8th. Early 1800s. **EF**, a piece cut out of the central vignette. (\$75-150)

- 2091 NY. Bankers and Merchants Presentation Enterprise. 1860s (?). Blue on white. **Unc.**, light handling traces visible on the back. (\$150-225)

During the Civil War era, lottery operations flourished helped along by the spirit of speculation and the fact that the lotteries took advantage of the tax laws to claim that they were a federal government regulated business. Note that Clark Webster & Co operated this lottery and claimed capital in excess of \$1 million.

- 2092 Boston. New England Joint Stock Co, Hall, Bacon & Co. \$1 ticket. Blue on white. **Choice Unc.** (\$100-150)

The one dollar ticket seems petty, but at the time, soldiers were getting only \$11 a month for their services. This was why Congress closed down the business by the late 1870s.



- 2093 KY. Lexington Library Lottery. 1811. \$6 winning ticket. **AU**, a stub fold. (\$325-450)

Lotteries were justified because they helped do worthwhile things like build churches, libraries etc.

- 2094 KY. Shelby College Lottery. Whole Ticket. April 30, 1863. Green and black. **Unc.** (\$100-150)

Several lotteries were conducted to assist this organization.

- 2095 KY. Extra State Lottery for the benefit of the town of Frankfort. June 23, 1853. Blue and black. **Unc.**, right end trimmed. (\$100-150)



The Price of Liberty: the Public Debt of the American Revolution **\$35.00**

by William G. Anderson 1983.
180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.
A scholarly and entertaining study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

British Lottery Items

- 2096** *London.* Hazard & Co. April 12, year unknown (1808), cartoon ads with poetry. The flyer announces four 20,000 Pound first prizes. **VF.** (\$200-300)
- 2097** *London.* Hazard & Co. April 12, 1808. Handbill for a 200,000 Pound lottery, consisting of four 20,000 Pound prizes. Man walking with a sack filled with the four top prizes. **VF.** (\$175-250)
- 2098** *London.* Richardson, Goodluck, & Co., State Lottery of June 28, 1808. Lists 250,000 Pounds of prizes, six for 20,000 Pounds. Woman distributing coins to a crowd from a cornucopia. **AU**, an edge nick and a corner fold. (\$175-250)



- 2099** *London.* Hornsby & Co. Cornhill. Grand State Lottery. June 28, 1808. Six 20,000 Pound prizes. 250,000 Pounds of prizes. **Abt VF**, quarterfolded both ways. (\$250-350)

Since it states that 25,000 tickets will win prizes of 15 Pounds or more, how they made money selling tickets unless the cost of a ticket was very high or a vast quantity of tickets were sold is unknown.

- 2100** *Delaware.* Bowers, Wilkins & Co. *Wilmington.* April 27, 1861. 21x8 1/2 inches broadside. Listed \$587,557 of prizes. Claims that there will not be any blank tickets. 76,076 tickets are expected to be sold for this Class 252 of the lottery. **VF.** (\$225-300)

The grand prize was \$36,000. The cost of the ticket however was \$10, so that the \$2 prizes were not exactly profitable to the investor. **A Nice Display Piece.**



2002 – 2003 Auction Calendar

November 14, 2002
New York City
Autograph Auction
New York, NY

February 6-9, 2003
Strasburg Stock, Bond and
Currency Show and Auction
Strasburg, PA

Spring 2003
Spring Coin Auction
New York, NY

June 2003
Memphis Currency,
Stock & Bond Auction
Memphis, TN

For further information or
to consign to our upcoming auctions,
contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or
Diana E. Herzog at (800) 622-1880
or (212) 943-1880.

You can also visit us on the web at
www.smytheononline.com

Confederate States Currency



- 2101 Act of March 9, 1861 as amended August 3, 1861. \$50.** T-6. Cr.6. No.234. **AU**, minor handling. Looks choice on the face, however, the note at some point was cut in half and has been professionally rejoined by a skilled restorer. Crisp, bright and vivid.

(\$1500-2500)

Signed by Robert Tyler as Register and by Edward Elmore as Treasurer. Tyler was the son of former President John Tyler, who sat in the Confederate Provisional Congress; Elmore was an Alabamian who shot a Richmond newspaper editor during a duel.

- 2102 Mixed Confederate Notes 1861-2. [8] (\$200-400)**

1) August 19, 1861. **\$100.** T-13. Scarce plate "J". **F-VF.**
2) **\$20. Unc**, just a hint of handling. 3) **\$20.** T-20. **Fine**, three trimmed borders. 4) **\$20.** Counterfeit, Whatman watermark. **Unc**, a fold line as made at the right. 5) Act of April 18, 1862. **\$2.** T-42. **VG.** 6) **\$2. VG-Fine**, taped small body hole. 7) December 2, 1862. **\$10.** T-52. **Abt VF**, some paper folds as made. 8) **\$5.** T-53. **Abt VF**, several folds at the right.

- 2103 Further Mixed Confederate Notes. [6] (\$180-360)**

1) Act of August 19, 1861. **\$50.** T-14. **Fine**, heavy quarterfolds both ways. 2) **\$20.** T-18. **Fine**, light back soiling, a trimmed left border. 3) **\$10.** Solid "XX". **VG-Fine**, CC, soiling. 4) March 23, 1863. **\$1.** **Unc**, back pencil notation. 5) Act of February 17, 1864. **\$2.** T-70. **EF**, a diagonal fold, wide margins. 6) **\$10.** T-22. **C.** Counterfeit, holed at left, no number. **VF**, top right corner broken off.

- 2104 An Assortment of Confederate Bills. [18]**

(\$200-350)

1-2) August 19, 1861. **\$20.** T-18. **Fine, VG.** 3) **\$10.** T-28. **VG**, folded over right corner tips. 4) **\$10.** T-30. **Fine.** 5-10) **\$5.** T-36. **VG-Fine**, some stained. 11-14) December 2, 1862. **\$10.** 15-18) **\$5.** T-53. **VF, Fine.**

- 2105 Confederate Bills and A War Tax Receipt. [13]**

(\$150-300)

1) April 18, 1862. **\$2.** T-45. **VG**, top corner bald spots. 2) **\$5.** December 2, 1862. **\$5.** T-53. **G-VG**, ragged edges. 3-9) March 23, 1863. **\$20.** T-58. **Fine**, two POC, one with a torn edge. The first note is a scarce Cr.420A/7. 10) Ratty **\$100** facsimile note of 1864. **Good.** 11) **\$50.** T-66. **Fine**, waterstained. 12) **\$10.** T-68. **Abt Fine**, chinked, splitting along the center fold. 13) War Tax Receipt. District 17. June 1, 1862. Collected \$71 of tax, \$1 in coin, rest in Confederate money. **VF-EF.** Since the tax was collected in only **SC, MS** and **TX**, and since **SC** collected after paying off the Confederacy, this is probably a Mississippi item.

- 2106 Assorted Late Confederate Notes. [6] (\$250-500)**

1) March 23, 1863. **\$100.** T-56. **Unc**, top border is shaved. 2) **\$1.** T-62. **VF**, looks better on the face. 3-4) February 17, 1864. **\$2.** T-70. One bright red, the other dull pink. **Fine, VF-EF**, wide margins. 5-6) **\$1.** T-71. Darker pink, light. **EF**, rather wrinkled; **VF-EF**, widely margined.

- 2107 February 17, 1864. \$500.** T-64, Cr.489A. No.3519. **AU**, some corner handling. **(\$400-750)**

- 2108 Confederate Memorial Bazaar Souvenir.** Red type uniface of the poem on the Confederate Note "Representing Nothing on God's Earth Now..." **VF.** **(\$50-100)**

This is usually found on the backs of Confederate notes.

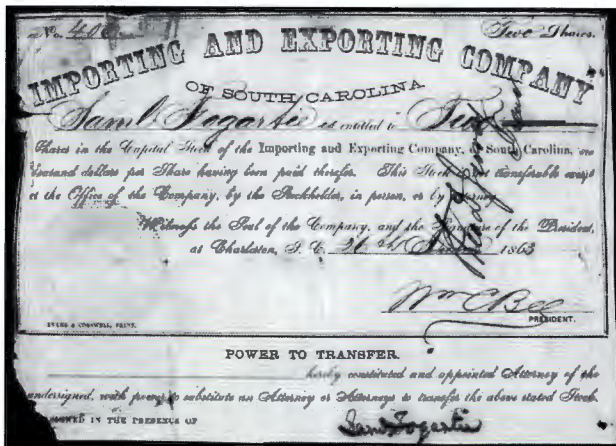


- 2109 Two books filled with 127 and 71 patriotic envelopes all with US flags on them. All are in holders and are not glued to the books. VF+. [198] (\$700-1200)**



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Confederate and Southern State Stocks and Bonds

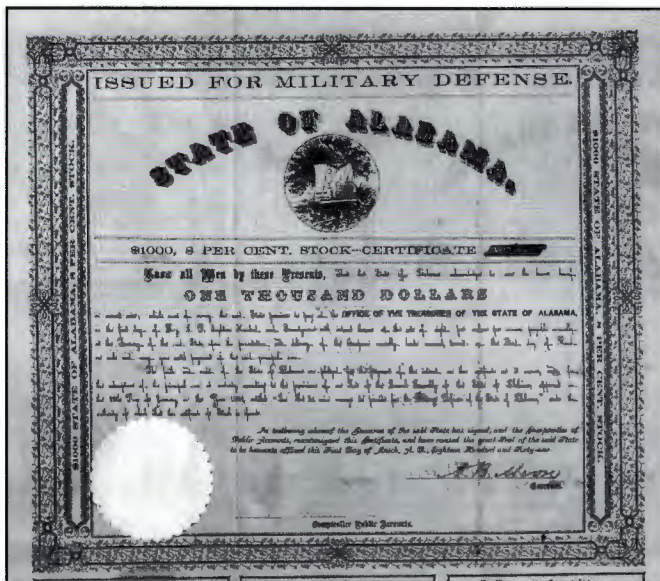


- 2110 SC. Charleston.** Importing and Exporting Company of South Carolina. **2 shs. Abt VF**, transferred on the face, torn at the left, rounded bottom left corner.

(\$500-750)

This blockade running firm, reputedly the most profitable of its kind, was chartered in late 1862, its officers being prominent cotton brokers in Charleston. While the company suffered its share of losses to the Union blockade fleet, it paid handsome dividends. However, it should be kept in mind that these were paid in Confederate money, worth, in early 1864, only 5 cents on the dollar in gold.

Its ships took out about 25,000 bales of cotton and imported goods for the Confederate government. After the war, the firm was put into liquidation. The last dividend was declared in 1876. See the 1974 article in the South Carolina Historical Magazine for this subject in full.



- 2111 AL. State. \$1000.** Cr.61C. **VF**, moderately aged.

(\$150-300)

Issued for military defense.

- 2112 AR. State. 1871 Levee Bond. \$500.** Cr.71A. **VF.**

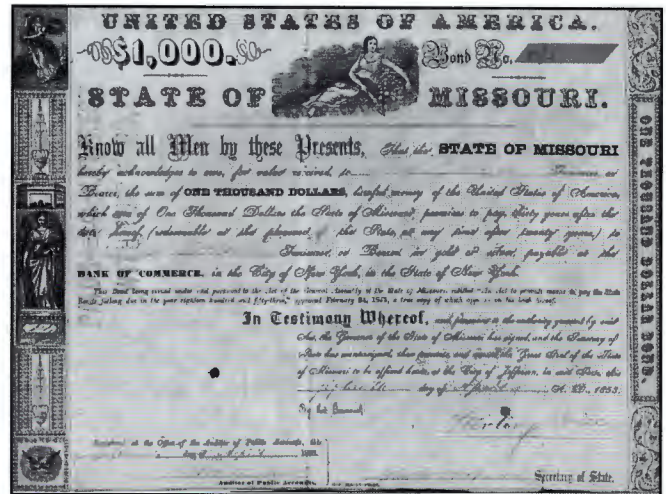
(\$125-250)

Repudiated before July 1874 as corruptly issued.

- 2113 LA. State. \$1000.** 1842. Issued for the benefit of the Consolidated Association of the Planters of Louisiana. **EF**, all coupons clipped off.

(\$100-200)

This was one of the loan banks with which the South was afflicted in the years prior to 1837. Signed by Governor Roman, who implemented the bank reforms which made the banks of New Orleans among the soundest in America.



- 2114 MO. State. \$1000.** Act of February 24, 1853. All but one coupon clipped off. **VF**, POC, paper aging.

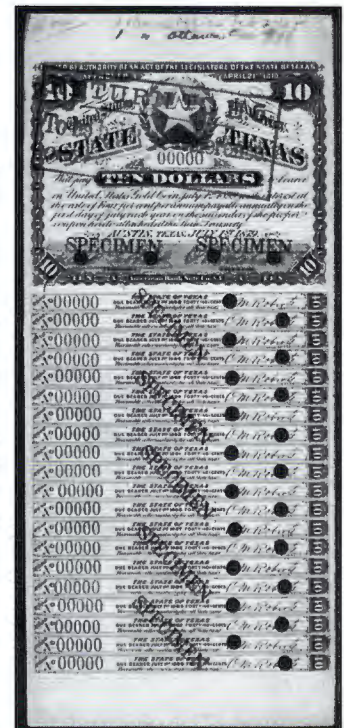
(\$125-250)

Signed as Governor by Sterling Price, who was later a popular but not distinctly successful Confederate General.

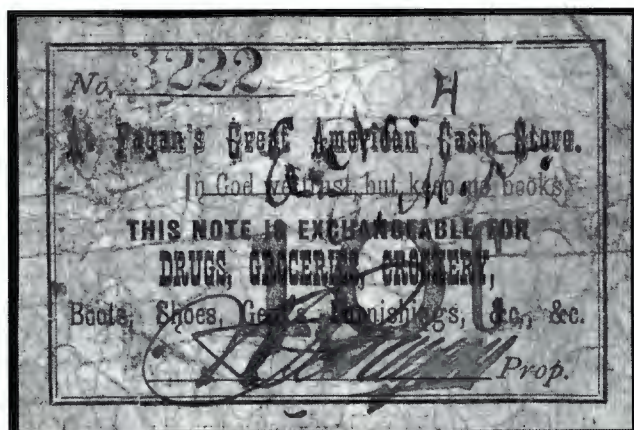
- 2115 TX. State. 8% Baby 20 Year Bond of 1879.** Specimen. Stamped and punch out canceled. Stamped on the face. **VF+.**

(\$750-1500)

The population of this Extremely Rare Bond is as follows; two specimens including the present piece; a sheet of specimens and a single issued piece. The \$5 is represented by only two pieces.



Obsolete Currency



Shown actual size.

- 2116 Location unknown.** Fagan's Great American Cash Store. **10 cents.** Green store scene back. Red "10C". Face is VG, rather soiled. **(\$150-300)**

Possibly the earliest use of "In God We Trust" on currency. The motto "In God We Trust" was placed on coins because of increased religious sentiment during the Civil War. The first appeals came in 1861 and the motto appeared on the two cent coin in 1864.

- 2117 AL.** Princeton. A.L. Lynch (?). Group. [5] **(\$500-1000)**
 1) **5 cents.** 1862. Large 5's, foods at center. VG-Fine.
 2) **5 cents.** Small 5's, guns, center. VG, two left side pieces from edge. 3) **25 Cents.** Guns. Pieces out of the top corners. 5) **50 cents.** Furniture center. VG, edge chinks. Rare.



- 2118 AR.** Fayetteville. Holcomb & Baryard. **75 cents.** R-198-9. Fine, endorsed with stain on the back. **(\$150-300)**

- 2119 AR.** Fort Smith. Myers Brothers Note Group. [2] **(\$150-300)**
 1) **50 cents.** R-234-13. VG, red stamp on face. 2) **\$1.** R-234-25. VG, edge split at the right.

California Gold Rush Notes



- 2120 CA.** San Francisco. Banking House of F. Argenti & Co. Sheet. **\$50-\$100-\$500 \$1000.** RWHE. ABN reprint on white paper. Unc. The card on which it is mounted has a fold. **(\$4000-6000)**

During the gold rush efforts were made to circulate paper money. However, the state government was opposed to any banks of issue preferring a strictly metallic currency. Argenti & Co. planned to issue these notes as circulating bills of exchange to be used to make remittances to New York. The law, however, forbade the issue of such notes and so far as is known, none survived in the company or were ever circulated. The handful of reprints, one destroyed by movers, are all that remain of this historic firm and its role in early California history.

The sheet has the word Specimen stamped on its back.

2126 Selected Georgia Obsolete Notes. [11] (\$200-400)

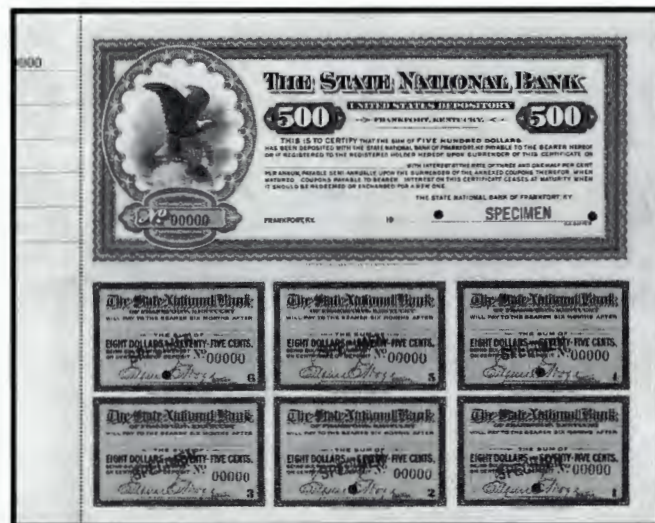
1) *Atlanta*. Bank of Fulton. \$1. Red. VG, aging, two small punch holes. 2) Bank of Augusta. \$1. 3 women. VG. 3) *Augusta Savings Bank*. \$1. Fine, light stains. 4) *City Bank*. \$1. Green. VG, edge aging. 5) \$20. Red. VG, edge aging. 6) *Mechanics Bank*. \$10. VG. 7) *Mechanics Bank*. \$50. RWE. VG, a piece out of the right edge. 8-11) Bank of Columbus. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. Red tint. Good, VG.

2127 IL. Chicago. Marine Bank. \$3. 1.1.64. ABN reprinted on card. Unc. (\$150-300)

This note was not among those copied for the one from a state collection sometime back.

**2128 KY. Frankfort. State National Bank. \$100. Three year CU CD, with 31/2% interest. Specimen. ABN, brown, EF, POC. (\$300-500)**

The bank boasts of its status as a Federal depository. This instrument is not subject to check, as usual.

**2129 KY. Frankfort. State National Bank. \$200. Three year CU CD, with 31/2% interest. Specimen, ABN, orange, EF, POC. Folded over stub. (\$500-750)****2130 KY. Frankfort. State National Bank. \$500. Three year CU CD, with 31/2% interest. Specimen. ABN, green, EF, POC, Folded over stub. (\$500-750)****2131 An Assortment of Maryland Obsolete Notes. [6] (\$175-350)**

1) *Baltimore*. Farmers Bank. \$10. 1830. VG, stained. 2) *Alleghany Bank*. \$2. Green back. Unc. 3) *Greensborough*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$1. Horses. Green. VG, a piece out of the top edge. 4) \$5. Green. Fine, stained at the left and right. 5-6) *Hagerstown*. Valley Bank. \$10, \$20. Red. AU, Unc.

2132 Massachusetts Scrip Notes. [5] (\$75-150)

1) *Boston*. F. Brown. Druggist. 3 Cents. 1863. Green back. Fine, stains. 2) *Harris & Chapman*. 5 Cents. Green map on the back showing location of their drug store. VG, aged and stained. 3-4) *Roxboro*. Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store. 5 Cents, 20 Cents. 1863. Operated by a famous numismatist called Woodward. AU. 5) *NH. Nashua*. White & Hill per the Indian Head Bank. 25 Cents. Fine.

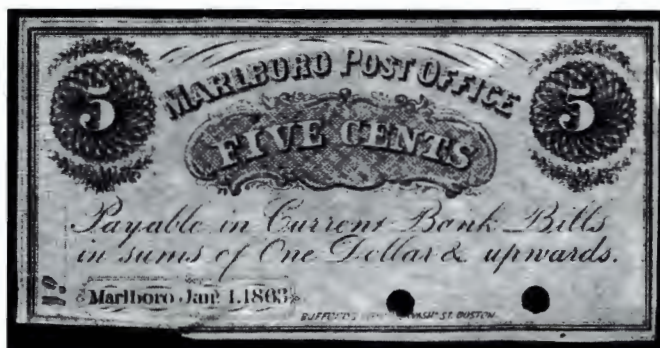
2133 Massachusetts Bank Notes. [2] (\$150-300)

1) *Boston*. Eagle Bank. \$5. S-10. Fine, pinkish tint, rough top edge, back hinges. 2) *Traders Bank*. \$2. G-12c. Abt VF.

**2134 Lynn. Nahant Bank. \$3. MA-790. G-12. VG-Fine. The back has mounting hinges. (\$150-300)**

The back was printed with a special British Patent of the time that permitted the simultaneous printing of two colors. This technique did not have the desired effect of checking counterfeiting and so was soon abandoned.

First Seen Postal Note



Shown actual size.

- 2135 **Marlboro Post Office. 5 Cents.** Jan 1, 1863. Bufford's. Green back. **F-VF**, POC. Probably a remainder and never issued. **(\$150-300)**



- 2136 **MA. Salem Bank. \$50.** MA-1130. G-188a. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, wrinkling, POC. **(\$600-1200)**

A lovely piece.



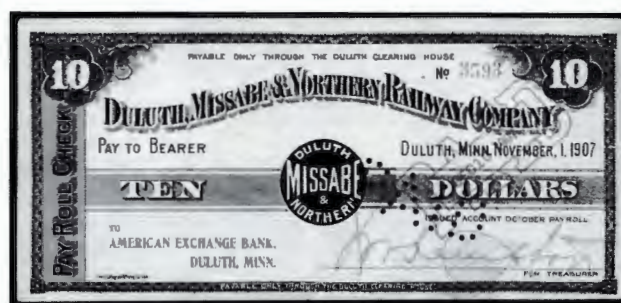
- 2137 **MA. Taunton Bank. \$10.** MA-1220, G-94a. **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, POC. **(\$600-1200)**

- 2138 **MI. City of Detroit. April 16, 1934 Depression Scrip.** [5] **(\$250-350)**
1-5) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$1000. All are specimens, series C. **Unc**, POC. The \$1000 denomination is most unusual for these notes.

- 2139 **Ex Abner Reed NASCA Sale of 198 Selected Michigan Bank Notes.** [7] **(\$225-450)**

1-2) *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1, \$5. MI-50, G-2, 14. **EF**, right end folds. 3-4) *Flint River*. Genessee County Bank. \$5, \$20. MI-170, G-5, 10. **VG**, both with edge aging; first the back staining. 5) *Mt. Clemens*. Bank of Macomb County. \$1. MI-295. G-2. **VG**. 4) Bank of Pontiac. \$1.50. MI-355, G-14. **Abt VG**, soiling, rolled over edges. 7) *Royal Oak*. Farmers Bank of Oakland. \$5. MI-350. G-6. **VG**, plus, aging a couple of body holes.

1907 Clearing House Certificates

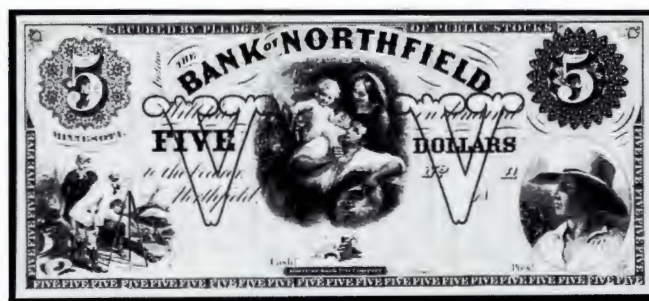


- 2140 **MN. Duluth. Duluth, Missabe & Northern RW. \$10.** 11.1.1907. **Abt VF**, stamped and punched "Paid". **(\$250-350)**

Part of the clearing house certificates emitted and circulated during the panic in the fall of 1907. Made payable at the American Exchange Bank.

- 2141 **MN. Duluth. Duluth, Missabe & Northern RW. \$20.** 11.1.1907. **Abt VF**, stamped, punched and endorsed, all visible on the back. **(\$400-600)**

Redeemable at the American Exchange Bank.



- 2142 **MN. Bank of Northfield. \$5.** ABN reprint on card. **Unc**. **(\$300-500)**

This is not the Bank of Northfield scene of the Waterloo of the Jesse James gang. That bank was a national bank, this is a preceding state bank apparently having nothing to do with one another.

- 2143 **MO. Lexington.** Farmers Bank. \$10. Red tint. Cotton wagon. **Proof**, on India paper only. **Unc**, POC.
(200-300)

Santa Claus Note



- 2144 **NH. Lancaster.** White Mountain Bank. \$2. Santa Claus vignette. Reprint by ABN, on card. **Unc**.
(750-1250)



- 2145 **Dealers' Group of Lower Grade New Jersey Obsolete Bills.** [18] (200-300)

1-14) *Hackensack.* Washington Banking Co. \$1 (2), \$2 (6), \$3 (3), \$5 (3). **Abt VG**, one with pieces off the right edge. 15-16) *State Bank at Trenton.* 2 different. **VG**. 17-18) *Egg Harbor Bank.* \$5. Green. City Bank of Perth Amboy. \$1. Red. **Fine**, plus.

- 2146 **Various New Jersey, New York and Rhode Island Notes.** [10] (\$125-250)

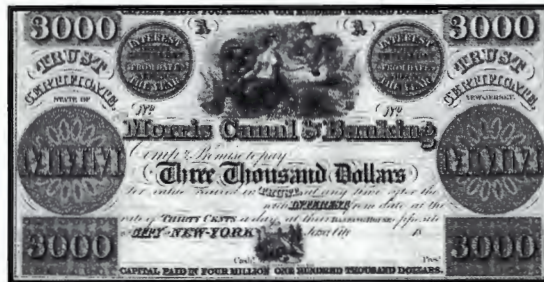
1) *Belleville.* Manufacturers Bank. \$2. **VG**. 2) *Beverly Bank.* \$3. **VG**. 3) *Jersey City.* Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$5. 1841. **Abt VG**. 4) *State Bank at Trenton.* \$3. **VG**, edge tears. 5) *NY. Greene County Bank.* \$1. Graphic, **VG**, part of right panel torn off. 6) *Bank of Hudson.* \$3. Left border half torn off, otherwise **Good to VG**. 7) *Lyons Bank.* \$5. **CFT. VG**, stained on back. 8) *City of Rochester per the Monroe County Bank.* 50 cents. 12.1.62. **Fine**. 9) *West Troy.* Watervliet Bank. \$5. Edge aging, **Abt VG**. 10) *RI. Tiverton Bank.* \$2. **Good**, two corner tips torn off.

- 2147 **NJ. Monroe Township.** Township of Monroe, County of Gloucester. \$5. April 11, 1933. Orange and black. **FDR**. Mostly **Unc**, a few cancelled and **Abt VF**. [100]
(1500-2500)

Popular because of the New Deal President's portrait.



- 2148 **NJ. Jersey City.** Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$2000. Post note. Remainder. **Unc**, mishandling visible on the back.
(150-399)
A popular denomination.

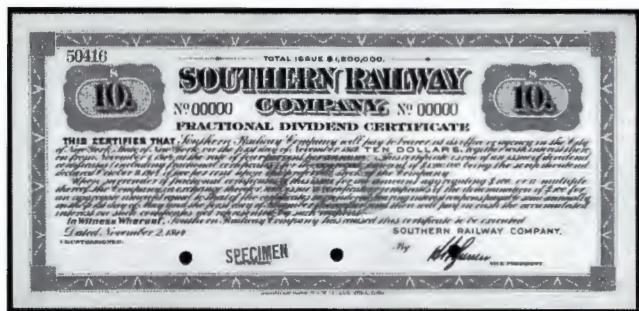


- 2149 **NJ. Jersey City.** Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$3000. Post Note. Remainder. **VF**, two back hinges.
(150-300)



- 2150 **NY. New York.** Southern Railway Company. Fractional Dividend Certificate. \$2. Dated November 1914, payable five years later. Specimen. **ABN**. Blue. **Unc**, traces of handling, POC.
(200-300)

With the outbreak of World War I in Europe, a financial panic ensued in the United States. The stock markets were closed, America went off the gold standard and companies promising to pay gold on their bonds could not do so. The Southern Railway was apparently caught in this trap for a matured debt of \$1,200,000. Certificates were therefore issued payable five years later, when normal conditions would hopefully have returned. Interest would be paid in the interval and the Railway would redeem the fractional dividend certificates with \$100 certificates.



2151 NY. Southern Railway. \$10. Orange. Specimen. ABN, Unc, POC. (\$250-350)

Similar to the preceding except for the denomination and color.



2152 NY. Southern Railway. \$100. Gray. Specimen. ABN, Unc, POC. (\$300-500)

Similar to the two preceding lots except for the color and denomination. However this certificate is Cu, with coupons for 3 1/2 years at 4%.



Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



2153 NY. Saratoga Springs. First National Bank. Three year 3% CD, with Cu. Specimen. ABN, orange. Abt EF, stub folded over. POC. (\$250-350)

Like the other CD's, the principal of this security is not subject to check and its not redeemable for three years.



2154 OH. Bank of Massillon. \$20. Unlisted. 1856. RWHE. VG, a small punch hole. (\$175-350)

2155 OH. Bank of Massillon. Dealer's lot of \$5 red protector notes. VG. [11] (\$150-300)

2156 OH. Dealer's Lot of Scattered Ohio Notes. [13] (\$250-500)

1) Cincinnati. Bank of Exchange. \$5. VG, rather aged. 2) Lebanon Miami Bank. \$1. Abt VG, several repaired edge tears. 3-6) Bank of Massillon. \$5 plain and red; \$10 plain and red. VG, VG, Fair, VG. 7) Town Council of Newark. 121/2 cents. Coin note. 7.141. Remainder. VF. 8) City of Ohio. Ohio Rail Road. \$1. VG. 9) Sandusky. Nes Silicon Steel Co. \$2. 187-. Red. U. Unc. 10) Tiffin. Seneca County Bank. \$10. Poor, badly torn. 11-13) Bank of West Union. \$2, \$5, \$10. VG, first two are torn and scotch taped with stains.



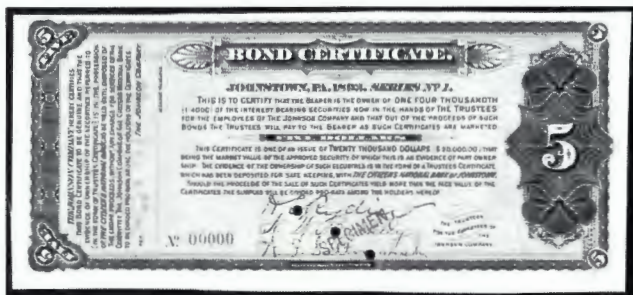
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1893 Clearing House Certificates



2157 PA. Johnstown. Johnstown Bond Certificate Series 1.
\$1. ABN. Specimen. Brown. EF, POC. (\$750-1250)

Part of an issue of \$20,000 put out by the Johnstown Company, and payable at the Citizens National Bank. Johnstown was, of course, the town made famous by the dam collapse and the resulting flood in 1889. The flood waters killed over 2,000 people and flattened the town, and several nearby municipalities which had just recovered from that disaster when the panic of 1893 struck.



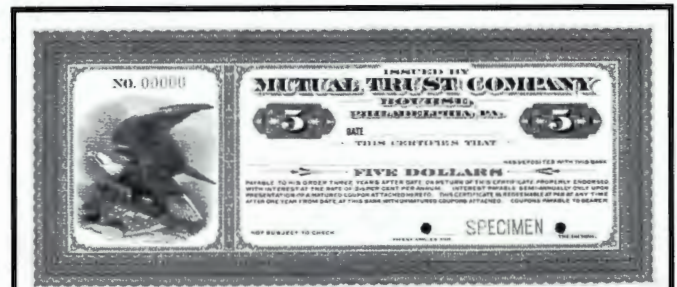
2158 PA. Johnstown. Johnstown Bond Certificate. Series 1.
\$5. Specimen. ABN. Brown. Unc, wrinkling, POC. (\$750-1250)

Similar to the preceding, also with printed signatures.



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL
bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.



2159 PA. Philadelphia. Mutual Trust Company Bourse. \$5.
3-1/2% Certificate of Deposit. Cu, green and black.
ABN Specimen. EF, POC. (\$150-250)

The interest on these CD's was payable semiannually at 9 cents per coupon. The back has an archives stamp of ABN. Probably sold in the late 1890's or early 1900's when interest rates were quite low. Note that the certificates were not subject to check and that they ran for three years which allowed the banknotes to keep reserves behind them until six months before they fell due.

2160 PA. Philadelphia. Mutual Trust Company Bourse.
\$10. 3-1/2% Certificate of Deposit. Cu, blue and
black. ABN, specimen. EF, POC. No.10-55.
(\$250-359)

The coupons paid 18 cents semiannually.

2161 PA. Philadelphia. Mutual Trust Company Bourse.
\$25. 3-1/2% Certificate of Deposit. Cu, brown and
black. ABN, specimen. EF, POC. (\$250-350)
Coupons are for 45 cents each.

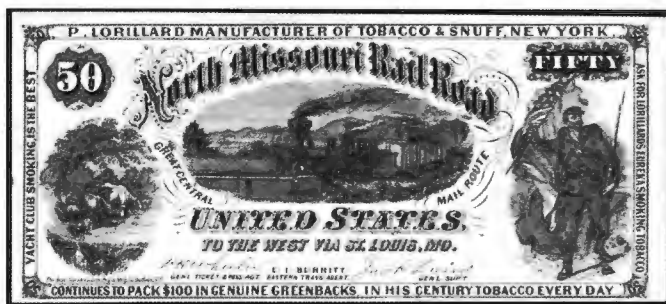
2162 PA. Philadelphia. Mutual Trust Company Bourse.
\$100. 3-1/2% Certificate of Deposit. Cu, orange and
black. ABN, specimen. EF, POC. (\$250-350)

**2163 PA. Pennsylvania Medical Related Notes. [3]
(\$100-200)**

1) Chester. Larkins Drug Store. 5 cents. Red "FIVE" on the back. 1862. VG, a small body hole. 2-3) Reading. Harvey Birch. 2 cents and 3 cents. Narrow notes. VG, Unc. The skull and cross bones is an ironic commentary on the quality of the medicines dispensed.

2164 Selected Group of Pennsylvania Notes for Dealers. [13] (\$225-450)

1-3) *Allentown*. Northampton Bank. **VG, plus.** 4) Borough of Bellefonte. **25 Cents**. 1842. **VG.** 5) Bank of Chambersburg. **\$5**. 1851. **VG.** 6) Columbia Bank. **\$2**. Red. **VG**, a piece torn out of the top edge. 7) *Elizabethtown*. Remainder Scrip **25 cents**. 7.1.62. **Unc**, aged edges, a piece gone at the top center. 8-9) *Erie*. Bank of Commerce. **\$5**. Red tint. **VG, Abt VG.** 10) *Hollidaysburg*. Central Bank. **\$5**. Red tint. **Good-VG**, edge chinks. 11) *Lycoming*. Joshua Berman. **25 cents**. Train, center. **Abt VG**, right edge slits. 12) *Meadville*. Bank of Crawford County. **VG**, edge chinks. 13) Farmer's Bank of Reading. **\$1**. **Good**, body tear.



2165 MO. St. Louis. North Missouri Railroad. P. Lorillard Tobacco Manufacturer and Snuff. NY. Green back. Ads of six other parties. Abt VF, quarterfolded both ways. (\$150-250)



2166 Location Unknown. E.C. & R.E. Moss. 25 cents. 1837. Abt Fine, top edge frayed. (\$150-300)

The firm dealt in paints, oils, glass, dye stuffs and fancy articles. Note the pestle and bottles. The firm was probably located either in NY or PA.



Shown actual size.

2167 NY. Buffalo. Buffalo Homeopathihc (sic) Pharmacy. 10 Cents. Commission Scrip. Green and black. Unc. (\$175-350)

Note that "Homeopathic" is spelled correctly on the back.

2168 New York Druggist Scrip Notes. [3] (\$100-200)

1) *Cape Vincent*. Smith & Bickford Druggists, per the L.S. Hammond Bank. **10 cents**. H-6. **U. Unc**, POC. 2) *New York*. Rushton's, per the Broadway Bank. **5 Cents**. H-915. **Fine**, crumpled. 3) *Saratoga Springs*. Clarke & White. **5 cents**. H-12. **Fine, plus**.

2169 Assorted Druggist's Notes. [3] (\$75-150)

1) *OH. Canton*. Durbin, Wright & Co. **50 cents** discount note on the back of a facsimile **Confederate States of America** 50 cents note of 1864. **Fine**, a piece gone at the top. 2) Confederate T-68 note, with ad of J.H. Childry a Richmond druggist. Black print. **Fine**. 3) *VA. Richmond*. Traders Bank. H&L. Childrey red imprint on the back. **Fine**.

2170 PA. Dealer's Lot of Northwestern Bank Notes. [16] (\$125-250)

This lot consists of **\$1** (6) and **\$2** (8), with a **\$5** with red tint and another with a green tint. Except for the **\$5** bills, which have pieces missing, all the notes are **VG** or so. There are minor varieties based on printed and written signatures and the color of the numbers.

2171 Selected Tennessee Bills. [6] (\$125-250)

1) Bank of Chattanooga. **\$1**. K&B, printed name. **VG.** 2) Bank of Knoxville. **\$3**. **Abt VG**, somewhat aged. 3) *Knoxville*. Miners and Manufacturers Bank. **\$5**. Red protector. **VG**, pieces off the lower right corner. 4-6) Bank of Tennessee. **5 cents, 50 cents, 50 cents**. **Fine, VG** (2) one with a torn off corner tip and both faded.



2172 TX. Houston. W.H. Elliot. Druggist and Apothecary. Medlar-122. VG. (\$150-300)

On part of the back of a medicinal advertising note.

2173 WI. Janesville. Prentice & Evenson. "10". Green and black. "Best Place to buy Drugs and Medicines, etc." Green. \$10 discount note. Unc. (\$100-200)

2174 Selected Southern Notes. [24] (\$250-500)

1) *AL. State*. **\$1**. **VG.** 2) *DC. Georgetown*. Potomac River Bank. **\$1**. **Fine**. 3-4) *GA. State*. **\$10**. 1862, **50 cents**. 1863. **VF**, damaged; **F-VF**. 5) Augusta Savings Bank. **\$3**. **VG.** 6) *Ringgold*. North Western Bank. **\$5**. **VG-Fine**. 7) *Savannah*. Mechanics Savings & Loan Association. **\$5**. **VG.** 8) *KY. Frankfort* check, 1837. **VF**, water stained. 9) *LA. Canal Bank*. **\$20**. **TCD. Unc**, wrinkling. 10) *MS. Brandon*. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. **\$5**. Men loading wagon. **VG**. 11-16) *NC. State*. Common notes, **\$2, \$2, \$1, 25 cents, \$5, \$5**. **VG.** 17) Bank of the State of SC. **25 cents**. 1863. **VG**, mounted. 18) *TN. Bank of Chattanooga*. **\$2**. Manouvrier. Red back. **VG**, faded. 19) *Nashville*. Planters Bank. **10 cents**. **VG.** 20) *VA. \$5*. 1862. **VG.** 21) Corporation of Richmond. **\$1**. **VG**, trimmed. 22-23) Part sheets of County of Augusta. **25, 50 cents**. **Unc.** 24) Confederate. **\$5**. **\$5**. 1864. **Fine**, rounded corner.

2175 Further Slave State Items. [9] (\$150-300)

1) AL. State. **10 cents. F-VF.** Deposit Savings Association. \$1. 187-. **Good**, pieces out of the edges. 3) DE. City of Wilmington. **10 cents. Abt VF.** 4) FL. State. **10 cents. 2 sigs. Unc**, closely trimmed. 5) DC. Farmers and Merchants Bank. **25 cents. G-VG.** 6) Bank of America. **\$2. VG.** 7-8) KY. New Port Lyceum. Bank of Kentucky. **\$1, \$3. VG, holed, VG-Fine.** 9) LA. state. **Fine**, body tear.

2176 Various Northern Notes. [35] (\$375-750)

1) CT. Litchfield Ban. **\$5. VG-Fine.** 2) IN. Southern Bank. **\$1. VG**, rounded corners, heavy staining. 3-4) Boone County Bank. **\$5. F-VF.** 5) ME. United States Exchange Co. **\$5. Fine, plus.** 6) Bank of Old Town. **\$2. Fair.** 7-8) MA. Cochituate Bank. **\$2, \$3.** First with protector. **VG.** 9) State Bank. **\$1. VG**, soiling on sides. 10) Berkshire Bank. **\$5. PP. VG-Fine.** 11-12) Atkins & Putnam, per the Provincetown Bank. **10, 25, 50, 75 cents.** Remainders. **Unc**, one with edge stains. 15-18) Private scrip per the Mount Wollaston Bank. **10 cents. 50 cents (3).** Remainders. **Unc.** One is aged. 19) Plymouth Bank. **\$1.** Good, backed. 20) Roxbury Bank. **\$5. Abt VG.** 21-24) MI. City of Holland **10 cents.** City of Lincoln Park. **\$1, \$5, \$10. F-VF, Unc (3).** 25) Bank of Albion. **\$2. CFT. Fair.** 26-29) New York. Bryant, Stratton & Co, International College Bank. **\$1, \$3, \$5, \$10.** Green **VF.** 30) Bank of Chemung. **\$1. Abt Good.** 31) Ohio State Stock Bank. **\$5. CFT. VG**, a couple of body holes. 32) PA. Borough of Harrisburg. **25 cents. Fair**, mounted, corner missing. 33) McNeal Coal Co. **\$1. VF-EF**, frayed right edge. 34) Store at Alleghany Furnace. **50 cents.** Brown. Wrinkled and torn. 35) RI. Bank of the Republic. **\$1. VG.**

2177 Various Better Quality Notes. [3] (\$100-200)

1) IA. Wapsipinicon Land Co. **\$3. Abt VF.** 2) MI. Bank of Washtenaw. Red one. **Abt VF.** 3) NC. State. **Unc.**

2178 Various Southern Bills. [10] (\$75-150)

1-3) MS. State. **\$1, \$1, \$25 cents. Fine, Fine, plus; F-VF.** 4-5) Mississippi & Alabama RR. **\$5, \$10. Good.** 6-7) NC. State. **\$1, \$10. Good, Abt VG** with a bottom tear. 8-10) VA. Bank of Pittsylvania, **\$1.** County of Lunenburg. **15 cents.** Monongahela Farmers Bank. Last is **Poor**, most taped with pieces missing.

2179 Mixed American Note Lot. [19] (\$100-200)

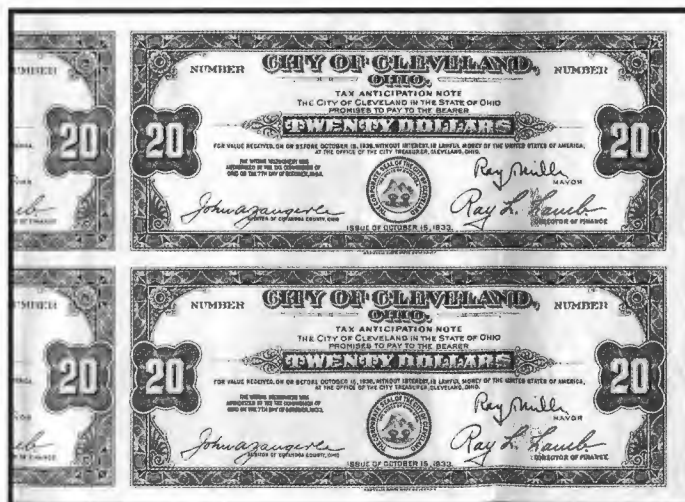
US Fractional. Fifth series. **10 cents. Unc**, or so. **US MPC.** Series 412. **\$1. F-VF.** **US Dollar wide bottom margin. F-VF.** Seven Tanners Bank of NY checks. **LA.** Citizens and Canal Bank Notes. **\$5, \$10. Unc. MS. \$10. VG**, corner torn off. **GA.** Macon Savings Bank. **\$5. VG**, torn, taped, stained. Office SC RR. **\$2.** Imprinted Revenue. **Unc**, corner mounting stains. VT. E.M. Thompson. **25 cents. U. Unc.**

2181 New England and Northern Sheets and Blocks. [5] (\$500-1000)

1) CT. Stonington Bank. **Bottom half of sheet. \$1-\$1.** Ship. 1831. **VF**, rather wrinkled. 2) MA. Private Scrip per the Mount Wollaston Bank. **3 cents-3-3/3-3. Bufford.** Green back. **VF.** 3) NE. Omaha-Bishop Hill. Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance Co. **\$1-2-3-5. 11.2.57. Unc.** 4) NJ. Plainfield. Union County Bank. **\$5-5-10-20.** Red protector. 9.12.59. **Unc.** 5) VT. Bank of Windsor. **\$1-1-2-3. PP. Unc.**

2182 Southern Sheets, two doubles. [4] (\$400-800)

1) GA. Bank of Augusta. **\$1-1-1-2.** Columbus and Hamilton. **Unc**, except for folds along the bottom edge. 2) Bank of Augusta. **\$10-20-50-100.** Post notes. 1.1.63 Fractional sheet of nine on the back. **25-50-10/25-5-10-75-50-5 cents. Unc.** 3) State of Louisiana. **\$1-2-3/1-2-3. 2.24.62.** Green. On backs of **MI Holly Springs.** Exchange Bank. **\$5-5-10-20. Unc.** 4) LA. Canal Bank. **\$100-100-100.** River scene. Pink back. **Unc**, Nipped or folded over corner tips.

2183 MI. Detroit. Michigan Insurance Bank. \$1-\$5. Red backs. Unc. (\$200-300)**2184 OH. City of Cleveland. \$20 sheet, five by three notes. October 15, 1933. Tax Anticipation notes. VF, quarter folded. (\$250-350)**

Such notes appear to have been issued.

Obsolete Sheets

2180 Selected Connecticut Sheets. [7] (\$700-1200)

1-4) East Haddam. Bank of New England at Goodspeeds Landing. **\$1-1-2-5. \$1-1-2-5.** First black and white, the second with a green protector. **Unc. \$3-\$5-\$10-\$20.** Both black and white. **Unc.** 5-7) City Bank of New Haven. **\$1-1-2-3; \$5-5-5-10; \$50-100/20-20.** All black with red protectors. **Unc.**

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Miscellaneous Items

2185 Exposition Ticket Group. [5] (\$150-300)

1-4) World's Columbia. Day of Sale ticket. General Tickets with Indian Chief, Washington and Columbus. **Unc.**
5) 1876 Philadelphia Package ticket. **Unc.**

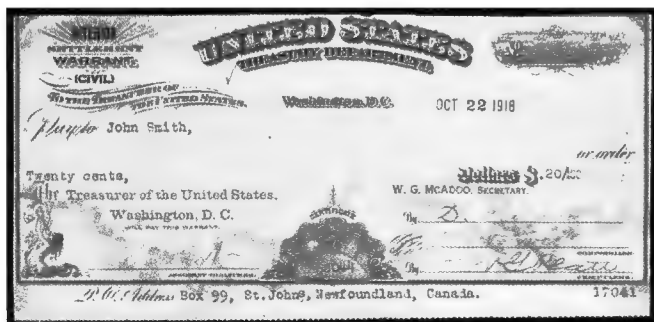
2186 Democratic National Convention 1980 August 11-14, 1980. Passes. [34] (\$400-Up)

These cardboard Passes are all No.1. Session I has Jefferson, Session II has Jackson, Session III has Truman and Session IV has FDR and Session V Woodrow Wilson. Session I News, Perimeter, Operations, U.S. Representative; II. Service, News, Page, Service, DNC Member, III. Operations, Page, News, U.S. Representative, Backstage, Podium; Meeting, Official, Service, Security, News, Service, Convention Officer, Messenger, Staff, Operations, Floor, Page, Messenger, Lt. Governor, Governor, U.S. Representative, U.S. Senator, Session V. DNC member; Service, Honored Guest, Alternate. Mostly new.

2187 Mixed Ticket Etc Group. [2] (\$75-150)

1) \$1 Liberty Currency. Negotiable. 1/10 Ounce of Silver 999 Purse. Redeemable on demand. 1998. Redemption numbers at bottom. 2) US Postal Note. Richmond, VA. 9 cents. 1894. **AU**, a corner bent.

2188 US Postal Savings System. \$100. Certificate of Deposit. Specimen, so stamped. **Unc**, POC. (\$100-150)



2189 US Check. "Interior Settlement Warrant." 20 cents. 1918. Payable in **ABT VF**, several or so light to heavy folds. (\$125-250)

2190 Second Bank of the United States Drafts. [2] (\$125-250)

1) Old Form, with flying eagle. Second of Exchange 1837. 1000 Pounds. Signed by Nicholas Biddle. Aged, backed, pieces out of the edges. 2) Last Form. Bank Building. 1841. 300 Pounds. Signed by Dunlap, Biddle's son-in-law at a time the bank was tottering to its fall. **Abt VF**.

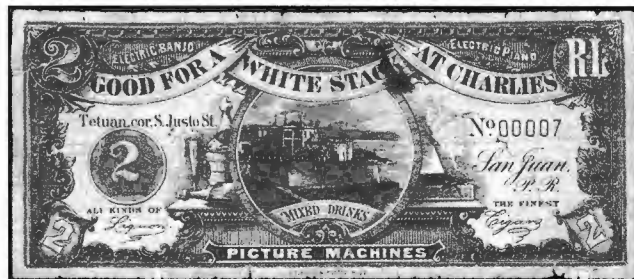


2191 NY. Rochester. Advertising Items. A.R. Pritchard. Trunk Manufacturer. "100". Makes trucks, carpet bags etc. **VG**, badly torn in from the right. [3] (\$150-300)

Also three spoof Bourbon Whiskey Bottle Labels. "Funny Book" (Katzenjammers), "Old Dog Cabin" Scotties Blot and Wipe 90 Woof. And Blot & Wipe Blackie and Whitey (black and white terriers with puddle between). **Unc.**
3) \$100. Merchants Bank. Bookkeepers Office (college money), gray and green. **Abt VF**.

2192 Various New York Ad Notes. [2] (\$75-150)

1) New York Savings Bank. Lafayette right. 2) Buffalo. Constitution Bank. Selling Constitution Bitters. 1864. **Ad to sell boots at \$4.50. Good**, various edge splits. **VF**, or so.



2193 Puerto Rico. San Juan. Advertising note No.7 touting picture machines, "Good for a White Stack at Charles" etc. (\$6500-Up)

This is probably a unique note from Puerto Rico and was used on the cover of an attractive book "The Obsolete Casino Chips of Puerto Rico from the Albert Rollins Collection," published by George T. Davis this year. A price as high as \$10,000 has been mentioned in connection with this extraordinary piece. Not only are Puerto Rican advertising notes excessively rare, but this one offers images of early film machines from the dawn of the movie industry.

2194 A collection of checks nicely housed in two notebooks. [98] (\$75-150)

These pieces involve a mix of items with stamps, imprinted revenues, vignettes and so forth. Must be seen.



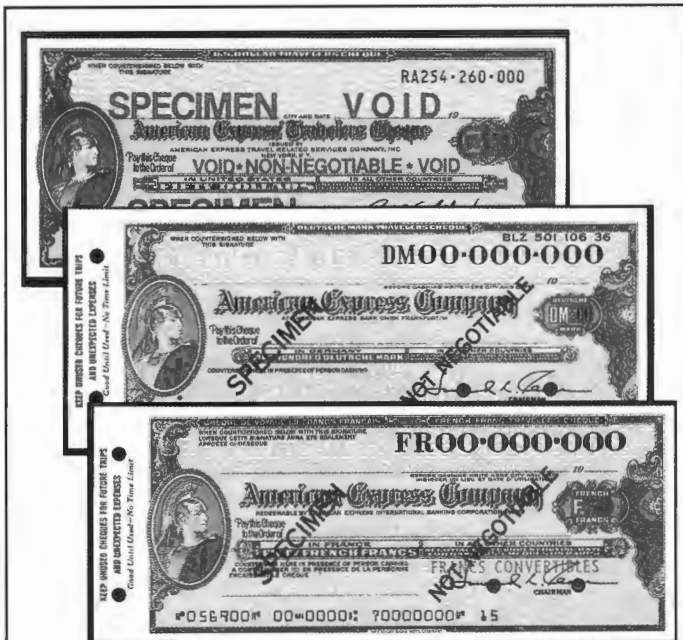
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 2195 A photograph book with vignettes of State arms, eagles, vignettes used on bank notes, with allegorical figures, agriculture, whiskey labels, US notes, vignettes, ships Indians and so forth. Must be seen to be appreciated. [704] (\$750-Up)

- 2196 RI. Ledger Book of the Providence County Savings Bank. The book covers the progress of the bank from 1854 to 1864. Badly scuffed, a cracked spine etc. (\$200-Up)

In 1854, the Bank had deposits of \$17, 383.13. In 1864, the total was 589,197.39. At that time assets included \$217,000 of U.S. government bonds and \$291,108.85 worth of bank stocks. The back half of the book has about 2,900 entries of deposits and the names of the depositors. A much useful item for the student of Rhode Island Banking.

- 2197 NY. Syracuse. H.L. Lazarus & Co. "500". Clothier. Portrait of proprietor at center. Fine, Fine, with stains. [2] (\$60-120)



- 2198 American Express Check Group. [3] (\$150-Up)

1-3) This consists of Specimen checks for \$50, 500 Deutsch Marks and 50 French Franks. All are Unc, POC and stamped "Specimen".

- 2199 American Express Items. [2] (\$300-Up)

1) Wash drawing of the American Express Travelers Check Head. 2) Also the head as printed on the checks. Unc.

- 2200 American Bank Note Company Items. [5] (\$200-Up)

1) First of Exchange Draft with company eagle, green and black. Proof, on card. Unc, back mounting remnants. 2-5) Four company eagle head seals in various forms, mounted neatly on black card stock.

- 2201 Proof on card back of a "1" unit note or bond of some sort. Unc. (\$75-125)

- 2202 Security Banknote Company. Specimen Advertising handbill. Green and black. Early 20th Century. Unc. (\$100-150)

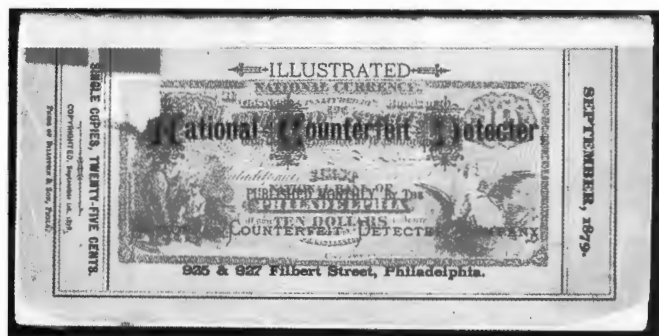
- 2203 NV. Circular letter from the Washoe County Bank to other Nevada Banks announcing the election of officers. January 2, 1896. Red on white, hand signed by the officers. Fine. (\$50-75)



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



- 2204 Illustrated National Counterfeit Detector.** September 1879 edition. Blue note on cover, repairs, tape strip, a mending piece also on the spine.

(\$150-300)

It is largely devoted to the counterfeits of the national bank notes.

- 2205 A Melange of Fiscal Paper and Other Items.** [14]

(\$150-300)

1) First of Exchange Draft for Furness Withy & Co. Ship. **Unc.** 2) Apollo Savings Bank, Receipt. **U. Unc.** 3) Salesman's page with styles for Bank Headings on stationery. **Unc.** 4) Western Transportation Company. Movement of Goods to Philadelphia from Hollidaysburgh. 1841. **VF.** 5) Union Transportation Line. Philadelphia to NYC movement of goods. 1843. 6) Receipt from Harnden Express. Western Division. Red check by man making deliveries. 1868, **Unc.** 7) Pair of uncut Philadelphia checks. 184-. **Unc.** 8) C.M. Reed's Passage Ticket. 184-. New York along the Erie Canal. **U. Unc.** 9) Philadelphia Bank pink and blue check. 1861. Bullion transaction. **VF, CC.** 10) **ME. Portland.** Check for house building. Train. **VF.** 11) Treasury Department Circular. 7.2.1878. Informs lighthouse keepers and life-saving station offices that they may act as collectors of customs. **VF-EF.** 12) Advice of Redemption of Circulation. 1883. Act of June 20, 1874, requires a deposit of currency to cover notes under the 5% act. **VF.** 13) Report of the Comptroller of the Currency dated June 20, 1878 on the condition of the national banks. Total assets exceeded \$1.741 billion. **AU,** pin holes. 14) Certification of Destruction (duplicate). Reports the destruction of the circulation of the Georges National Bank of Thomaston ME. **\$1000.** 1882. **VF,** bottom edge tear.

Civil War Papers

- 2206 An Assortment of Publications.** [4] **(\$150-300)**

1) **NY.** New York Times. January 18, 1862. 8 pages. Reports various pieces of news from the War, the departure of former Secretary of War Simon Cameron to be minister to Russia. Note on page 8 the news from "Rebeldom" indicating that the Rebels have reliable intelligence of what is going on in the North. 2) **SC.** The Charleston Daily Courier. October 18, 1861. There is some war news and the fourth (last) page is filled with reports of the city finances, the condition of the banks and business generally. Both papers are in **Nice condition.** 3) Letter on the stationery of the Scientific American. There are reports on patents etc on the back. 1867. 4) Small folded up book with a torn map of Connecticut. 1839.

- 2207 NV.** Various invoices. These include three different forms for John G. Fox, a Jeweler, who also dealt in Steinway and Haines Brothers Pianos, wall paper, books, stationery etc. 1879 and 1896. **VF.** [3] **(\$50-75)**



Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



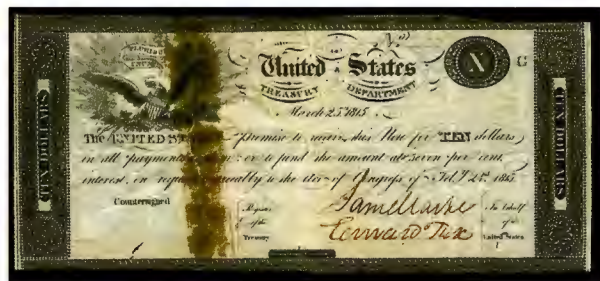
AVAILABLE TO ORDER IN SOFTCOVER TODAY CALL 800-622-1880

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look Like Paper Money) by Robert A. Vlack, 2001. Softcover, 358pp. This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedic work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more than just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

\$36.00

U. S. Large Size Currency

Pre-1861 Federal Issue



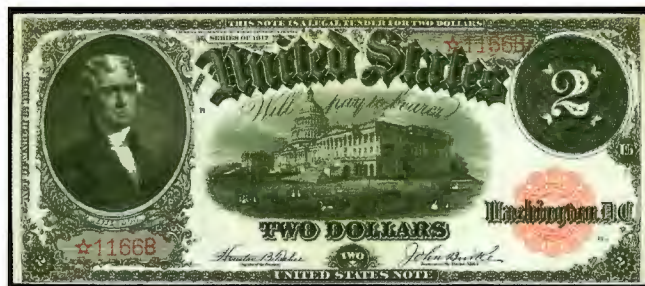
- 2208 \$10. G. Act of February 24, 1815.** Two signatures, Samuel Walker and Edward Fox. On paper watermarked "United States", with blue silk fibers. **F-VF**, but with a long tear down from the left top, wheeling over to the left, while the tape goes down to the border. The scotch tape has soaked through to the face, which makes this note a prime candidate for professional repair by the removal of the tape and closure of the tear. The top and bottom borders have been roughly cut into at the right top and left bottom. **(\$3,000-6,000)**

Legal Tender Notes

- 2209 \$1. Fr.38*. 1917. No.*10825263B. VF**, but looks and feels a grade higher. Problem-free, with good margins. The census now shows 38 of these. **(\$300-400)**



- 2210 \$2. Fr.48. 1878. No.A3100466. Graded EF-40** by CGA, and although a note cannot be accurately graded in a holder, it does appear to be EF. The paper is just a slight bit toned (as are many of the Friedberg number), but the margins are good. **(\$500-750)**



- 2211 \$2. Fr.57*. 1917. STAR No.*1166B. Choice AU** due to a very soft wallet curl in the center and a tiny sharp corner crease. Otherwise a nice Uncirculated example. The second lowest serial number of the 43 Teehee-Burke Stars reported. **(\$400-600)**
- 2212 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M36599252.** The scarce "PCBLIC" error, with the "U" closed at the top and open at the right, looking more like a "C". **EF**, and a clean, problem-free example. **(\$200-300)**



- 2213 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. CUT SHEET**, with interesting serial numbers **B40000005D to B40000008D**. Three are **Gem Uncirculated**, the last only **Choice** due to a close top margin. A very attractive and totally original, unmolested sheet. Worth a premium for the combination of the interesting numbers and high grade. [4] **(\$600-800)**

Gem Cut Sheet



- 2214 \$1. Fr.709. 1918. CUT SHEET,** Nos.A15670949-52A. All are graded **Gem Uncirculated 65** but CGA, and as far as we can tell truly Gems. For the more casual collector we should mention that **Fr.709 is by far the rarer of the three Boston varieties**, outnumbered by 4 or 5 to 1 by both Fr.708 and Fr.710. While other Uncirculated notes are known, we've spotted no long runs of consecutive Uncirculated Fr.709s, and indeed not one other example has been reported from the same pack as this beautiful sheet. With even individual Uncirculated examples hard to find, this sheet should see strong competition. [4] **(\$2,000-3,000)**



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

U. S. Fractional Currency

- 2215 5 Cents. Fr.1228.** Perforated edges. A beautiful example, with extra paper beyond the perforations at the right. While not perfectly centered, this note is so bright and attractive **Gem Uncirculated** is really the only fair grade. **(\$350-450)**



- 2216 25 Cents. Fr.1280.** Perforated edges, No monogram. **Choice Uncirculated**, fully gem except for the bottom margin, which as left a few short perfs at the left. Superbly bright, crisp and attractive, and a truly difficult variety to find with any eye appeal at all. **(\$350-450)**

- 2217 50 Cents. Fr.1317. A-18-63. Choice Uncirculated**, but trimmed to the design on all sides. **(\$75-125)**

Fractional Experimental Pieces

- 2218 25 Cents. Milton #2E25F.3c. Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$150-200)**



- 2219 25 Cents. Milton #2E25F.6. Choice Uncirculated.** Centered just a trifle low. A very popular Experimental. **(\$300-400)**

Small Hoard of Spinner Letters

The following three lots comprise a hoard of 69 letters written by F.E. Spinner in a four year period from 1852 to 1855. All are on white or blue lined paper (no letterhead), and written in his capacity as Cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank. Each is in nice condition, folded in thirds. Interesting association items for Fractional Currency collectors as it is Spinner who was almost single-handedly responsible for the issuance of Fractional Currency.

- 2220 Spinner Letters.** 29 Letters as per above, dated from 1852 to 1855, each signed by F.E. Spinner as Cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank. [29] **(\$550-800)**
- 2221 Spinner Letters.** 29 Letters as per above, dated from 1852 to 1855, each signed by F.E. Spinner as Cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank. [29] **(\$550-800)**
- 2222 Spinner Letters.** 29 Letters as per above, dated from 1852 to 1855, each signed by F.E. Spinner as Cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank. [29] **(\$550-800)**

U. S. Military Payment Certificates

- 2223 Series 521. 5, 10, 25, and 50 Cents, and \$1.** Choice Unc., Gem Unc., Choice Unc., Choice AU, and Choice EF respectively. Even the fractional denominations have become hard to find in this high a grade. **ALSO:** A \$1,000,000 bill produced by the American Bank Note Company in 1988 for the International Association of Millionaires. These are high quality, incorporating many anti-counterfeiting devices the ABNCo was capable - they are *NOT* the trashy souvenir shop notes you see hawked in tourist areas. [6] **(\$150-200)**



NOW AVAILABLE!

Latest Edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on
over 10,000 Large Size notes
by serial number.

Call 1-800-622-1880 to order your
personalized copy!

Available in print or on CD-ROM.

MPC Collector Reprints

The following lots are modern privately made reprints of U.S. Military Payment Certificates. Permission was obtained from the U.S. Government to make these reprints, including whole notes, sheets, specimen books, and color separation prints. The full story can be found in the May, 2002 issue of the *Bank Note Reporter*. Sets (and some sheets) were sold to the public, but the following lots include the separations, specimen books, etc., and once these are sold they will not be available again except in the secondary collector market.

The notes were made by Dr. Carlson Chambliss, a noted collector, author and specialist in the MPC area, and he advises that regardless of future demand no more will be printed, and there are no inventories being held back for investment or to satisfy future demand. Regardless of one's feelings about reprints, the color fidelity on these notes is quite extraordinary, given their complexity, and the quality overall is excellent. Each of the fully printed notes bears the word COPY, to conform with laws regarding collector reprints. Many of these designs will never be within the reach of collectors of modest means, and this is a fine means of allowing as many as possible to be exposed to the beautiful designs on these notes.

For those who have not had the opportunity to examine it, Dr. Chambliss' book *U.S. Paper Money Guide and Handbook* thoroughly enjoyable and informative reference from both the historical and numismatic standpoints, and covers all areas of American paper money.

Process Color Proofs

Process color proofs in magenta, cyan (blue), yellow and black were prepared for all of the replicas. These resemble the progressive proofs that were printed for the real MPCs. According to authority Fred Schwan, only one full set of Series 661 progressive proofs and a couple of sets of Series 641 proofs are known to be in private hands. For the authentic replicas only twelve sets of sheets and about 20 to 40 examples in cut form for each variety of most series were produced.

- 2224 Full set of 856 color proofs** plus a set of 214 different uniface notes in full color. All of the ambiguous or lightly printed proofs are identified in pencil on their backs. These are contained in two bulging stock books. Less than 20 such sets can be assembled. [1070] **(\$300-Up)**
- 2225 A complete set of 214 process color proofs in magenta.** As before, all of the ambiguous notes are identified in pencil on the backs. [214] **(\$75-Up)**

- 2226 A complete set of 214 process color proofs in cyan (blue) plus 46 additional notes in either yellow or black.** The latter are included in all cases where the cyan print is very light, as sometimes is the case. [260] **(\$75-Up)**

Specimen Booklets

Only about a dozen specimen booklets are known to be in private hands for actual issued MPCs. Half of these are Series 461, the only series that can be regarded as collectible in this form. These booklets resemble fairly closely those of the earlier series of real MPCs except that the notes inside are hand stamped SPECIMEN rather than having this word punched. A total of 100 serially numbered sets, each consisting of 16 different booklets have been produced. All series except for 461, 471, and 472 were printed in quantities of greater than one note per sheet, and for these an additional 100 sets of booklets having different covers from the previous were produced.

- 2227 Set of 16 MPC replica specimen booklets, each serially numbered 022.** [16 booklets] **(\$75-Up)**
- 2228 Set of 13 MPC specimen booklets marked auxiliary and each serially numbered X051.** [13 booklets] **(\$60-Up)**



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Uncut Uniface Proof Sheets

Although more than 300 sets of sheets printed on both sides were left uncut, only very limited numbers of uniface sheets have been produced. There are only eight sets of uniface notes in normal colors, and twelve sheets each of the 24 varieties of process color proofs.

Each of the following lots consists of six sheets: **1-2) Fractional denominations, separate face and back sheets; 3-4) \$1 and short \$5, separate face and back sheets; 5-6) Large Size notes, separate face and back sheets.** These sheets measure 28 x 40 inches, and contain 100, 70, and 56 notes respectively.

- 2229 Set of six uniface sheets in normal printed colors.** Very scarce, since only eight sets of sheets were left in this form. [6 sheets] **(\$150-Up)**
- 2230 Set of six uniface process color proof sheets in magenta.** Only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] **(\$100-Up)**
- 2231 Set of six uniface process color proof sheets in cyan (blue).** Only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] **(\$100-Up)**
- 2232 Set of six uniface process color proofs sheets in yellow.** Some of the impressions appear very light, since yellow was mostly used for shading only. As before, only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] **(\$75-Up)**
- 2233 Set of six uniface process color proof sheets in black.** The color black was mostly used to darken the impressions on some of the notes, and so most of the impressions in this color appear to be printed in light gray. As before, only twelve sets of these sheets were left uncut. [6 sheets] **(\$75-Up)**

U. S. NATIONAL BANK NOTES

The early Nationals offered below are largely of interest not for the rarity of the banks or towns, but instead illustrate many of the technical changes implemented in Treasury policy during the production of these notes.

First Charter notes can be found with red or blue Treasury numbers, with or without prefix letters to the numbers, with or without gaps between the prefix letter and the number, and with or without suffix letters or characters. The position and orientation of Charter Numbers in the second charter period varies, as does the position of the seal.

Much of this is unknown to the casual collector, but makes fascinating reading. Thanks to the extraordinary research efforts of the late Doug Walcutt many of these varieties are documented in articles in the "Rag Picker," and many of the notes offered here were used to illustrate his articles.

We will mention here some of the nuances he explored, but this is not the proper forum to go into great detail, and some are far too complex to adequately explain here. Others we will leave for the viewer to discover. We highly recommend the reading of Doug's articles in order to enjoy this field to its fullest. Through the good efforts of our colleague Bob Kvederas (a staunch supporter of Doug Walcutt), these articles may soon be reprinted and available to all.

ALABAMA



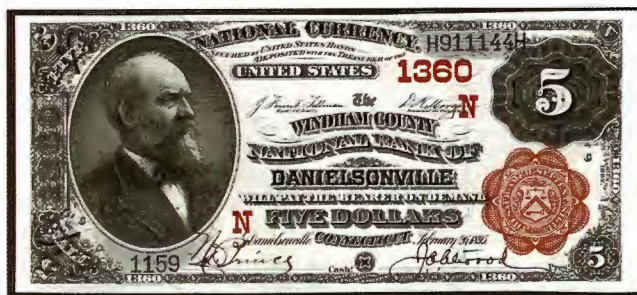
- 2234 (Ch.1736.) Selma. City NB. \$5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.399.** No.E792526/1010. D. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Tightly trimmed across the top, and a bit into the design at the left, but otherwise quite nice. Bright and clean, with decent signatures. **(\$1,500-2,250)**

CONNECTICUT

- 2235 Ch.335. Bridgeport. First NB & TC. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** The fourth and final title used by this bank. No.C034323A. **VF** or so, just a bit close at the bottom. **(\$50-75)**
- 2236 Ch.N1132. Danbury. City NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.T819184E/38292. E. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed across the top, but clean for the grade, with good stamped signatures. The second title for this institutional, with eight Large notes in the census. **(\$200-250)**

- 2237 Ch.943. Danbury. Danbury NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.480.** No.B157188/315. B. Appears **Fine**, but is very weak across the center, and has quite a few pinholes. **(\$150-225)**
- 2238 Ch.N943. Danbury. Danbury NB. \$5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.K952473B/19636. H. **Fine**, with numerous pinholes. Good margins, with bold stamped signatures. **(\$75-100)**
- 2239 Ch.943. Danbury. Danbury NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C004129A. **Fine**, with some soiling on the back. **(\$50-75)**

Superb Danielsonville \$5 Brown Back



- 2240 Ch.N1360. Danielsonville. Windham County NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.474.** No.H911144H/1159. C. **Gem Uncirculated.** A simply beautiful Brown Back, with everything going for it - broad margins, bright paper, and bold signatures. This is the second of this bank's three titles, and by far the rarest. **Kelly lists just two notes known with this title.** We know of only one ever selling publicly - a F/VF \$5 that brought over \$2,000 in 1997. This incredible find should see very spirited competition. **(\$4,000-6,000)**



- 2241 Ch.486. Hartford. Charter Oak NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.480.** No.K671350/2506. B. **Fine** from the standpoint of wear, but with a broadly mouse-eaten corner at the top right, plus other small edge problems. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1915. Kelly's listing of ten known has since gone up by 50%, but this is still obviously a tough bank to find, since the last one offered publicly was four years ago. **(\$500-750)**

HAWAII

- 2242 Ch.2. *New Haven*. First NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F013258A. EF, bright, with nice even margins; Ch.1128. *Merchants NB*. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A001079A. EF, crisp and original. [2] (\$100-150)
- 2243 Ch.1193. *New Milford*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A001248. VF-EF, but very tightly trimmed across the top. (\$125-175)

Finest Known Tolland County NB Note



- 2244 Ch.1385. *Tolland*. Tolland County NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.K655532/3592. C. EF, with a few pinholes. A beautifully bright, crisp note, with great signatures, but very tightly trimmed at the top and both sides. A very scarce bank that issued First Charter notes only, failing to recharter in 1885. Kelly lists just seven notes known of the low \$1,632 outstanding in 1910. We've logged ten, and this is easily the finest we've seen. Another great Connecticut discovery that will excite the specialist. (\$2,000-3,000)
- 2245 Ch.2599. *Wallingford*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000803A. VF, but looks a grade better. (\$100-150)

FLORIDA

- 2246 Ch.6888. *Jacksonville*. Atlantic NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C028219A. EF, tightly trimmed across the top. (\$75-100)

GEORGIA

- 2247 Ch.5045. *Atlanta*. Fourth NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.190445/190445. L. VF. Tightly trimmed across the bottom, and one quarter has some light wallet soiling. (\$75-100)



- 2248 Ch.5550. *Honolulu*. Bishop First NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.D005021A. VF. Clean for the grade, and appealing. (\$550-750)

ILLINOIS

- 2249 Ch.M38. *Aurora*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.X733892A/4727. F. VG, with some soiling, and part of the lower right corner gone, just touching the design on the face. The signatures are light, but still legible. Despite a long issuing life and large outstanding balance, only eight Large Size notes are reported. (\$125-150)
- 2250 Ch.2670. *Chicago*. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.B449503B/10083. C. Good to VG, but the top right is broadly mouse-eaten, and the other edges are weak. (\$100-150)

INDIANA

- 2251 Ch.M11. *Fort Wayne*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.K391416B/14790. B. Fine, but very tightly trimmed across the top. The third of this bank's four titles. From the M. Owen Warns collection of the first 100 Charters, sold by Lester Merkin in 1973. (\$75-125)



- 2252 (Ch.2057.) *Lebanon*. First NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.389. No.D328410/401. A. EF-AU. Clean and problem-free, with good margins all around. The brown signatures are a trifle on the light side, but fully sharp and legible. The enormous increase in deuces has made nice looking ones like this very hard to obtain. (\$2,500-3,500)



- 2253 Ch.4800. *Shelbyville. Farmers NB. \$50.* 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.F000145A. VF. Centered a trifle low and left, but clean and attractive. Only 248 sheets of \$50s were issued, and all those we've seen are within a grade or so of each other, mostly right below this one. (\$300-400)

First Appearance in Seventeen Years



- 2254 Ch.5296. *Sheridan. First NB. \$20.* 1882 Value Back. Fr.583. No.V51363/5805. A. A solid Fine, with a central pinhole and faint soiling in the horizontal center fold. Excellent margins, with good color and bold blue pen signatures. The last public offering was seventeen years ago (a \$5 1902 Plain Back), and the only other auction on record was a \$20 1882 Date Back sold in 1982. These three notes are all we've traced, and Kelly also lists only three known. This is also a rare type for Indiana - Kelly lists only seven \$20 Value Backs for the entire state! Expect heavy competition for this very attractive note - the first this generation of collectors has had the opportunity to bid on. (\$2,500-3,500)

KANSAS

Number 1 Beloit Sheet



- 2255 Ch.3231. *Beloit. First NB. \$5.* 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. **UNCUT SHEET**, Nos.A000001 to A000006. Mounted in a frame. The individual notes are **Uncirculated**, with slight aging at the edges; the sheet has been folded between the notes. This is the only sheet known on the bank, and is unlisted by Kelly. (\$2,000-3,000)



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free:800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



- 2256 **Ch.1983. Emporia. Emporia NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.382. No.D868931/2052. B. Fine.** Good signatures, but with a few pinholes, and tight margins all around, reminiscent of a New England note. **(\$275-350)**

- 2257 **Ch.4626. Sabetha. NB of Sabetha. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.N167645H/6973. A. VG,** with some light soiling, and a couple of minor edge splits. The signatures are long gone. **(\$150-225)**

KENTUCKY

- 2258 **Ch.S6100. Paintsville. Paintsville NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.634. No.U133155E/1673. B. Fine.** Some light soiling, but good margins and bold stamped signatures. From the so-called "Fourth Charter" period of National Bank notes. **(\$125-175)**

When rechartering at the end of 20 years, banks legally had to issue notes that were substantially different in appearance from their earlier notes. Thus the 1863 First Charter notes were redesigned to the series of 1882, and after another 20 years to the the Series of 1902. After the 20-year end of the 1902 Series however, the Secretary of the Treasury decided that simply putting the recharter date on the notes rather than the original charter date was sufficiently different, thus the "Fourth Charter" notes that look for all the world like the Third Charter notes.

- 2259 **Ch.S6100. Paintsville. Paintsville NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.T995375D/13893. E. Fine.** A bit close at the top, with a tiny (3mm) split, but clean, with jet black stamped signatures. **(\$75-125)**

MAINE

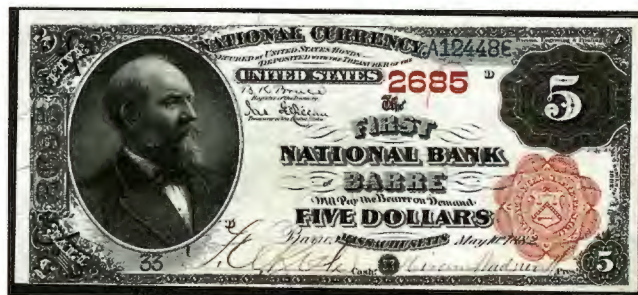
- 2260 **Ch.221. Portland. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C052101A. Fine,** but with a light line of rust from the top through the portrait. **(\$40-60)**



We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

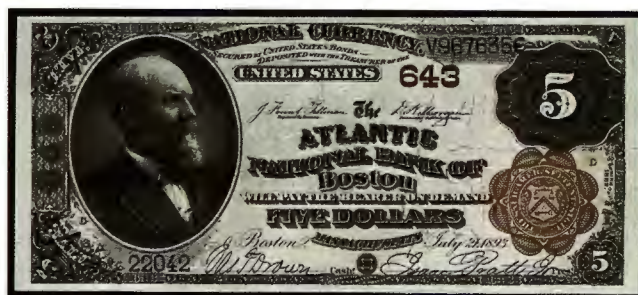
Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.

MASSACHUSETTS

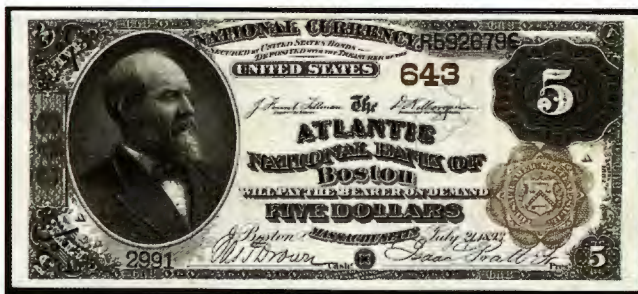


- 2261 **Ch.2685. Barre. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.A12448/33. D. EF.** A bit tight at the bottom left, but bright and clean, with sharp brown pen signatures. A Large-only bank, liquidated in 1912. Kelly lists **only four known**, a figure we can't dispute. One just a shade lower than this brought over \$2,500 two years ago. **(\$2,250-3,000)**

Three Attractive Boston Brown Backs



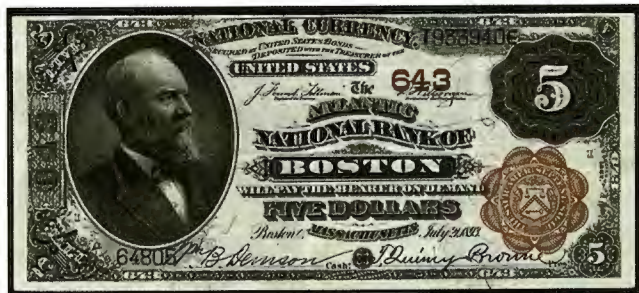
- 2262 **Ch.643. Boston. Atlantic NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.V967635/22042. D. EF.** Looks a grade better, with broad margins, bright paper and sharp signatures. **(\$500-750)**



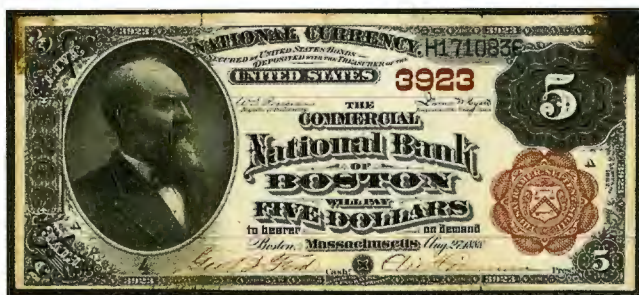
- 2263 **Ch.643. Boston. Atlantic NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.R592679/2991. A. VF+.** Nearly identical in description to the last, and looks every bit as nice. **(\$450-650)**



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2264 Ch.643. Boston. Atlantic NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.474.** No.T933940/64805. I. **VF.** Centered just a bit high, the other margins broad. Clean and attractive, with sharp signatures. **(\$400-600)**



- 2265 Ch.3923. Boston. Commercial NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.470.** No.H171083/4. A. **Fine,** but a half inch of the upper right corner is gone, with some concurrent translucent staining. Sharp brown pen signatures. A very scarce bank with either of its two titles - Kelly lists **seven known with the first title.** **(\$300-400)**

- 2266 Ch.N3923. Boston. Commercial NB. \$5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.592.** No.R972743A/19501. G. **VF-EF.** Clean, with good margins and bold black stamped signatures. **(\$150-200)**

- 2267 Ch.N3923. Boston. Commercial NB. \$10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.618.** No.A762291/2390. B. **Fine+.** Slight teller soiling at the right, but good margins all around, with sharp dark signatures. **(\$100-150)**

- 2268 Ch.3923. Boston. Commercial Security NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.41757/41757. B. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, with some light soiling, but no damage. The rarer second title with Kelly reporting just two known. We've seen a couple more than that, but they're still rare. **(\$225-275)**

- 2269 Ch.643. Boston. Commonwealth Atlantic NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.602.** No.K535052H/17066. B. **Fine.** Trimmed a bit into the design across the top, but good stamped signatures. The third of this bank's four titles. Only 1902 Plain Backs were issued, and Kelly lists eight known. **(\$125-175)**

- 2270 (Ch.200.) Boston. First NB. \$5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.551480/1201. C. **VG+.** A bit dark, with some pinholes, and very tight margins, but no serious problems. **(\$250-350)**

- 2271 Ch.200. Boston. First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B027341A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Although bright, crisp and original, with good embossing, the margins are not quite up to Gem standards. **(\$100-125)**

- 2272 Ch.200. Boston. First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F045150A. **Fine.** Attractive, with good margins and no problems; **Ch.986. Lowell. Appleton NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.F004547A. **F-VF,** with no worse problem than a tiny brown spot hidden at the bottom. [2] **(\$100-150)**



- 2273 Ch.2277. Boston. Fourth NB. \$5.** 1875. **Fr.402.** No.X806527/29041. A. **VF,** but looks EF. Tightly trimmed on three sides, but bright, with bold signatures. Liquidated in 1912, with **just eight notes in the Kelly census.** **(\$500-750)**

- 2274 Ch.N643. Boston. Fourth-Atlantic NB. \$10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.620.** No.D207235B/40553. B. **Fine.** Decent margins, with light but legible signatures. The second of this bank's four titles, with eleven notes reported.. **(\$125-175)**



- 2275 Ch.505. Boston. Market NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.R191637/7999. D. **VF.** A clean attractive note, with good margins and sharp brown pen signatures, and just two pinholes at the left. Liquidated in 1898, this bank shows **just six notes in the census,** and the Gengerke records show just ten appearances in six decades. **(\$750-1,250)**



- 2276 Ch.N475. Boston. Merchants NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.E159891/6316. B. VF. Tight at the bottom, but otherwise a clean, pleasing note.

(\$300-400)

This was the first bank chartered under the Act of June 3, 1864, and it's plate date of June 11, 1904 is exactly forty years and one day after the bank's organization.

- 2277 Ch.N475. Boston. Merchants NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.B238923B/141016. I. Fine. Tight across the top, but with nice black stamped signatures and no difficulties.

(\$75-125)

- 2278 Ch.N475. Boston. Merchants NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.Z792907A/124340. J. VG or better in terms of wear, but with light pink staining, a pinhole, and some slight charring on the top edge.

(\$40-60)



- 2279 (Ch.515.) Boston. NB of Redemption. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.E338246/10782. D. VG, tight across the bottom. Clean with bold signatures, and the appearance of a higher grade. A great bank title, with less than a dozen known.

(\$350-500)



NOW AVAILABLE!

Latest Edition of

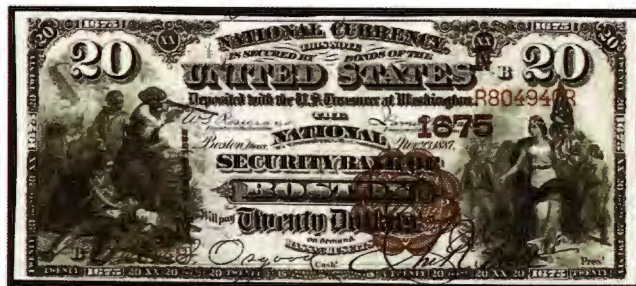
U.S. Paper Money Records

by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.

Call 1-800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy!

Available in print or on CD-ROM.



- 2280 Ch.N1675. Boston. National Security Bank. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.497. No.R804940R/28148. B. VF. The top and bottom margins are a trifle irregular and a bit tight, but these are offset by the bright paper and color, and bold black signatures. Liquidated just seven years before the Small Size era, with an even dozen notes now in the census.

(\$400-500)



- 2281 Ch.N5155. Boston. National Shawmut Bank. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.A201790/42800. Y. EF. Beautifully bright, clean and crisp, with bold signatures. The margins leave a bit to be desired, but are well clear of the engraving all around.

(\$500-750)

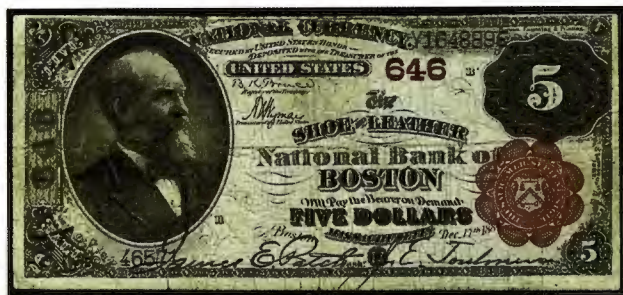


- 2282 (Ch.322.) Boston. Second NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.B522644/12880. A. VG. Evenly worn, with the famous tight "New England Trim" all around. The signatures are bold, and there are no major problems. Although this bank lasted into the Small Size era, it issued no notes after the 1902 Date Backs. Just eleven are reported by Kelly.

(\$200-300)

- 2283 Ch.582. Boston. Shawmut NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.384. No.A529777/4193. A. Good. Well used, with tight margins all around, and a few tiny edge nicks, and a quarter inch of the lower right corner off. Excellent signatures, with no serious weakness.

(\$200-300)



- 2284 Ch.646. Boston. Shoe & Leather NB. \$5. 1882** Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.Y164889/46571. B. **Fine.** Evenly worn and undamaged. Nice dark signatures, but a bit close at the top. Kelly lists thirteen notes known for this popular Large-only trade bank. From a "reentered" plate, with a 5-pointed star to the right of the upper plate letter. **(\$400-500)**

During the printing process even soft paper would eventually wear away hard steel plates after many thousands of impressions under heavy enough pressure. As preparing a new plate was expensive, it was usually more expedient to simply pull an original "roll" and "reenter" only the worn parts of a design back onto the plate. By mid 1878 the Treasury began marking such "reentered" plates by placing a small star near the upper plate position letter. The stars in later years appeared in other positions, and even the stars had differences in design, and can be found with five, six or eight points. Usually, but not always, the reentered plates kept the same Treasury signatures. In all 142 1875 and 1882 plates were reentered.

- 2285 Ch.428. Easthampton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2.** **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002072. **Choice Uncirculated,** very close indeed to Gem. **(\$100-125)**
- 2286 Ch.428. Easthampton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2.** **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002885. **Choice Uncirculated** or a bit better, like the last. **(\$100-125)**



We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money.

Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2287 Ch.N2284. Gardner. Westminster NB. \$10. 1882** Brown Back. **Fr.487.** No.K454031K/2814. A. **Fine.** Good margins all around with slight teller soiling at the right end. Bold sharp pen signatures. The first title is unique, and there are only six notes known with this title, the best of them only VF. The Gengerke sales records show **only three notes offered with this title in sixty years** - an 1875 \$5 we sold last year, a \$20 Brown Back in 1998 and a \$5 Date Back in 1997. **(\$500-750)**

In June 2001 we sold the unique Fr.408b (on this bank). That note had an engraved plate date of June 12, 1894, the date of the title change for the bank. This note bears an engraved plate date of May 27, 1895, less than a year later, and is the date of the recharter of the bank. The bank's changing its title so shortly before rechartering resulted in the use of the Tillman-Morgan signatures on the earlier note, and its rarity.

- 2288 Ch.474. Greenfield. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back.** **Fr.624.** No.47403/47403. H. **Fine.** Trimmed a bit into the design across the top, the other three margins broad. Nice black stamped signatures, with no defects. **(\$200-250)**



- 2289 (Ch.866.) Milford. Milford NB. \$5. Orig. Series.** **Fr.397.** No.N343447/5913. A. **F-VF.** Tight here and there, but bright and crisp, and looks a grade better. Nice sharp signatures. Large notes are known only the the first title, with eleven reported. **(\$400-600)**



**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**



- 2290 Ch.2262. *New Bedford. Citizens NB. \$5.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.X521353/3315. A. **VG+**, but looks nicer. Trimmed a bit into the design across the top, but the other margins are broad, and the signatures strong. A relatively short-lived bank, liquidated in 1899. Kelly lists **only three notes known**, and the Gengerke records show **only four appearances in sixty years.** (\$750-1,500)



- 2291 (Ch.418.) *Northampton. Hampshire County NB. \$5.* Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.79747/1001. C. **Fine+**. Tightly trimmed at the ends, but the bright white paper, blue Treasury serial number, red seal, and bold brown signatures make this a colorful and attractive note. The Kelly census shows **just five notes known** for this Large Size only bank. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2292 Ch.2324. *Palmer. Palmer NB. \$10.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.487. No.W703417/1231. A. **VG** overall, but with some slightly washed out staining and a half inch split at the bottom. (\$125-175)

- 2293 Ch.1260. *Pittsfield. Pittsfield-Third NB & TC. \$5.* 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A001287. **VG+**, with light soiling on the back, and a small blue ink mark on the face. (\$100-125)



Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2294 Ch.2433. *Springfield. City NB. \$5.* 1875. Fr.404. No.K58362/6822. B. Appears **Fine** or so, but has some tiny repaired edge problems, and some internal pinholes and minor weakness. A rare bank that issued only 1875s and a few Brown Backs before being liquidated in 1906. Kelly lists **only three notes known.** (\$500-750)



- 2295 Ch.14. *Springfield. First NB. \$10.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.W881043/387. C. **Fine** or so, with one large pinhole, but good signatures. (\$600-900)



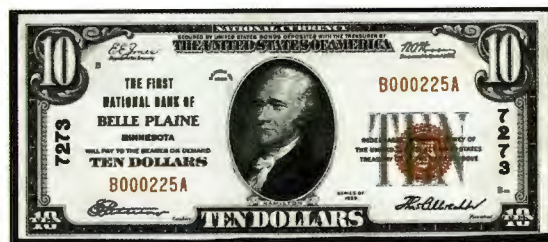
- 2296 Ch.476. *Worcester. City NB. \$5.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.A787658/327. B. **VG-F**, with some pinholes, and some edge weakness here and there. A rare bank, liquidated in 1903. Kelly lists **just four notes known.** While the Gengerke sales records show thirteen appearances, over half are for just one note. (\$500-750)

- 2297 Ch.7595. *Worcester. Merchants NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.415048/415048. W. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, with a couple of numbers stamped on the back. The signatures are just a touch light, but fully legible. (\$75-100)

- 2298 Ch.7595. *Worcester. Worcester County NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B190181A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered just a touch high, with a short soft teller pinch at the right. (\$150-200)

MINNESOTA

- 2299 Ch.7595. *Worcester. Worcester County NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F192961A. VF. An interesting **ERROR**, with the bank title, charter numbers, and signatures very light from insufficient inking. Normally we view such errors with a degree of skepticism, but not in this case. The engraving and brown serial numbers are all bold, while the black overprint is ghostlike. (\$200-400)



MICHIGAN



- 2300 Ch.12989. *Dearborn. First NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000148A. VG-F. Solid, with a few tiny pinholes, but no other problems. A very scarce short-lived bank that issued only a few 1929 Type 1 notes before being liquidated in 1931. Kelly lists just a sheet (the Number 1 \$20 sheet) and ten single notes known - nearly all of them cut from the Serial Number 1 \$5 and \$10 sheets. The Gengerke sales records show only two auctions (Grinnell in 1946 and J.L. Irish in 1997), plus three fixed price offerings. (\$400-600)
- 2301 Ch.2611. *Grand Rapids. Fourth NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.Y514103H/15292. D. Fine. Tight at the top, with some soiling left of center, but no damage. (\$125-150)



- 2302 Ch.12826. *Utica. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000661A. Fine. Evenly worn, with good margins and no problems. **Very rare**, with Kelly listing only three known. We know of only one other - a \$5 (No.E003519A) that was reported stolen in 1998. The Gengerke records show **only one public sale in sixty years** - in Craig Whitford's sale of the National Bank of Detroit Collection in 1992. A great opportunity for the Michigan specialist. (\$1,200-1,600)

- 2303 Ch.7273. *Belle Plaine. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000225A. EF-AU, a bit close at the bottom. A scarce one-bank town, with just one Large and eleven Small notes in the census. There have been **only five sold publicly in the past half century**. This one is a grade nicer than the one we sold in July for \$825. (\$750-1,250)

MISSOURI

- 2304 Ch.4157. *Independence. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E002375A. VF. Another **ERROR** to match the Worcester, Mass. note above. The black overprint (title, charter numbers and signatures) are ghostlike from insufficient inking, while the engraving and brown signatures are bold. (\$200-400)



- 2305 Ch.M4178. *Saint Louis. NB of Commerce. \$10.* 1882 Date Back. Fr.539. No.A14534/1199. K. VF. Bright and nicely centered, with bold black stamped signatures. This bank is famous for its hoard of superb Brown Backs, but Date Backs are much tougher to find. (\$300-400)
- 2306 Ch.12491. *Saint Louis. Twelfth Street NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.22535/22535. A. VG, or maybe a tad better. Some light soiling, with the top right corner rounded (but clear of the engraving). Strong stamped signature, and a pinhole, but no serious problems. A scarcer St. Louis bank that issued only a few Plain Back and 1929 Type 1 notes (all \$5) before being placed in receivership in 1933. Though **the outstanding Large Size balance is a paltry \$615**, Kelly reports eleven known. (\$125-175)

NEBRASKA

- 2307 Ch.7421. *Randolph. First NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.5861/5861. B. VG-F, with a short margin split and some light soiling, but good margins and signatures. Kelly reports **just seven Large notes known** of the \$2,420 outstanding. (\$350-450)

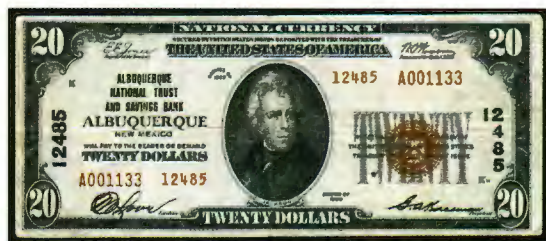
NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 2308 Ch.N19. *Portsmouth. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.634. No.D715492H/3260. B. VF. Clean, with good margins and faint but legible signatures. From the "Fourth Charter Period," the plate dated Mar. 2, 1922. (\$200-300)

NEW JERSEY

- 2309 Ch.329. *Paterson. First NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.V401581H/77935. K. Fine, with good margins and signatures. One short margin split at the left just barely touches the engraving. (\$50-75)
- 2310 Ch.12828. *Rahway. Citizens NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.2341/2341. A. Fine in terms of wear, but hardly a pretty note. Trimmed into the design at the bottom, with a rough top edge and rather unsightly burn marks. (\$40-60)
- 2311 Ch.3922. *Salem. City NB & TC. \$20.* 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000946A. Fine, with decent margins and no problems. (\$60-80)

NEW MEXICO



- 2312 Ch.12485. *Albuquerque. Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank. \$20.* 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A001133. Fine or a bit better, with decent margins. A solid original note with no damage. (\$200-250)

NEW YORK

- 2313 Ch.706. *Amenia. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F002148A. Fine, evenly worn and attractive. (\$100-125)



- 2314 Ch.10358. *Babylon. Babylon NB & TC. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000273A. Fine. Centered a trifle right, but pleasing for the grade, with no problems. Notes from this popular Long Island town were virtually unobtainable until a few surfaced in the early 1990s. They seem to have gone back into hiding, as the last one publicly offered was four years ago. (\$600-900)
- 2315 Ch.4914. *Beacon. Matteawan NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000020A. A solid VF, bright and clean. (\$75-100)

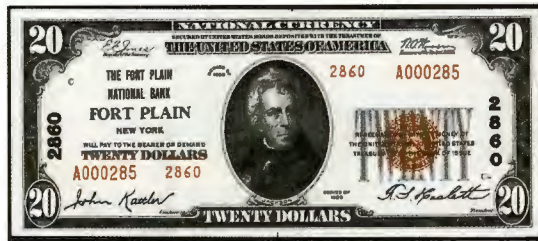


- 2316 Ch.E6094. *Carthage. National Exchange Bank. \$5.* 1882 Value Back. Fr.574. No.U528371/16109. F. Fine. Well centered on the face, with nice black stamped signatures. Clean for the grade, with a great appearance. (\$350-500)
- 2317 Ch.1349. *Chester. Chester NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000156A. Fine, but tightly trimmed across the top, with a couple of pinholes and a short split in the portrait. (\$75-100)



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



2318 Ch.2860. Fort Plain. Fort Plain NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000285. EF. A very nice original note, with good margins and embossing. A somewhat scarcer bank. While our census for Large notes nearly doubles Kelly's, **his listing of eight Small notes known** still seems about right. We know of none nicer than this one. **(\$300-400)**

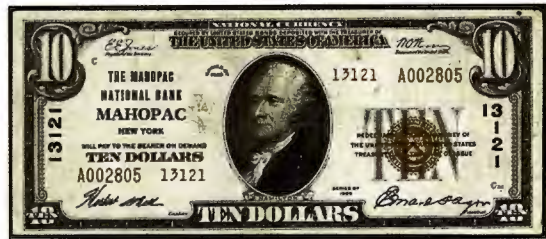
2319 Ch.2860. Fort Plain. Fort Plain NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000181A. EF. Centered low, but bright, clean and crisp. Almost as nice as the last. **(\$250-350)**



2320 Ch.E282. Franklin. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.N293818E/8222. G. Fine. Looks a full grade better on the face, but the back shows wear and soiling in a couple of folds. The president's signature is strong, the cashier's light. Kelly lists **just seven Large notes known**. While the Gengerke sales records show a fair number of offerings, most were for a string of fixed price lists two decades ago. **Only two have been offered in the past ten years - the most recent seven years ago.** **(\$300-400)**

2321 Ch.1399. Goshen. NB of Orange County. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E001986A. Fine, but with some edge soiling and occasional softness. **(\$50-75)**

2322 Ch.E548. Jamestown. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.V305122D/5290. E. Choice VF. A particularly nice note that looks a grade better. Bright and clean, with good margins and bold pen signatures. **(\$200-300)**



2323 Ch.13121. Mahopac. Mahopac NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A002805. F-VF, with nothing worse than a tiny (1.5mm) brown spot in the top margin and a short (9mm) pink pencil mark on the back. A rare one-bank Small Size only town, with **just six notes in the census** and six public offerings (all by just two dealers). **(\$600-900)**



2324 Ch.3193. Marathon. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.U539638H/5476. C. Choice VF. Clean and bright, with excellent margins on both sides, and decent stamped signatures. A rare one-bank town, with **just six Large notes reported**, plus four Small notes. Most of the public offerings of this bank have been by fixed price list, and **only two have been sold in the past ten years**, the most recent in 1995. **(\$500-750)**

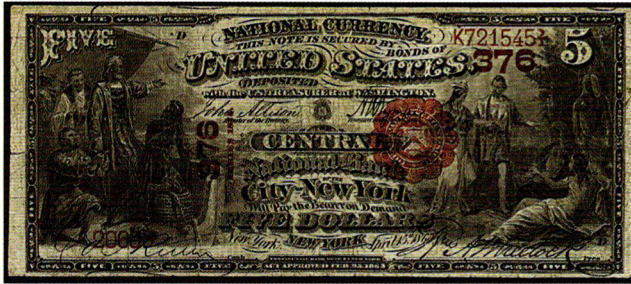


2325 Ch.2661. Millerton. Millerton NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A000167. Gem Uncirculated, and fully original, with great embossing. A beautiful note from this one-bank Dutchess County town. **(\$250-400)**

2326 Ch.5271. Mount Vernon. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.Z405474H/19563. B. VG, but trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, with a bit more soiling than usual, and a half inch split at the left. **(\$150-200)**

- 2327 Ch.1394. New York. American Exchange NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.471.** No.V168052/109689. A. **VG**, but a light washing is evident in the portrait. Good margins, with bold black signatures and no damage. **(\$100-125)**

Reentered Plate Variety



- 2328 Ch.376. New York. Central NB of The City of NY. \$5.** 1875. **Fr.402.** No.K721545/20605. D. **VG-F**, with a short well repaired split at the left. Good margins, with nice dark signatures. From a "reentered" plate, with a 5-pointed star to the left of the upper plate letter. **(\$300-400)**

Another unusual variety of **reentered plate** - on this one the "r" is missing from the end of the bank title "Cash'r" as is the "t" at the end of "Pres't".

- 2329 Ch.2370. New York. Chase NB of The City of NY. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C363674A. **Fine.** **(\$50-75)**

- 2330 Ch.10778. New York. Chatham Phenix NB & TC. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.277443/277443. S. **VG.** Tight at the right, with some spots and soiling in the margins. **(\$50-75)**

- 2331 Ch.341. New York. Fifth NB of The City of NY. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.466.** No.Y270581/41843. C. **VG**, with some aging and faint staining. The face looks a full grade better, but the back is rather dirty and faded. Bold black stamped signatures. Printed from a **reentered plate**, with a 5-pointed star to the right of the right plate letter. **(\$125-150)**

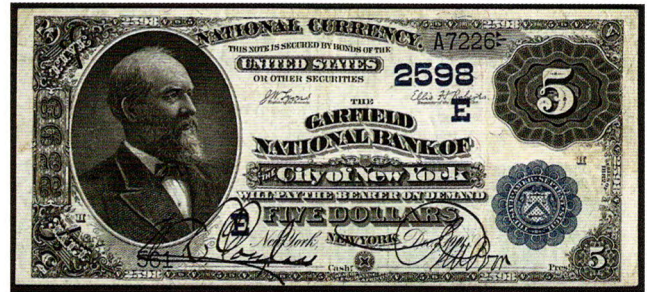
- 2332 Ch.E29. New York. First NB of The City of NY. \$20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.493.** No.A729878/87945. C. **VG**, but with rather vivid color and bold black signatures. The face has decent margins, but the back is a bit skewed. **(\$175-225)**

- 2333 Ch.29. New York. First NB of The City of NY. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.B112878/B112878. W. **EF.** A bit close at the top, but bright, clean and crisp. **(\$100-150)**

- 2334 Ch.29. New York. First NB of The City of NY. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.A195060/A195060. X. **VF+**, with a short rusty paper clip mark at the top of McKinley's head. **(\$75-200)**

The Aldrich-Vreeland Act of 1908

The Start of "...Or Other Securities"



- 2335 Ch.E2598. New York. Garfield NB of The City of NY. \$5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.537.** No.A7226/561. H. **Fine.** Bright, with good margins and signatures, and the initial appearance of a higher grade. This bank was named in honor of President Garfield, and bears his portrait at the left. One of the earliest known notes to have the "Or Other Securities" clause. **(\$250-500)**

It was the **Aldrich-Vreeland Act of 1908** that allowed national banks to form "national currency associations," and allowed them to issue notes backed by securities other than United States Bonds, hence the phrase "**or other securities**" found on later notes. The Treasury immediately began converting existing plates to show the new securities clause where necessary. A new series of Treasury serial numbers was begun, and the position letters on the plates were incremented (A-B-C-D plates became E-F-G-H plates). This note, bearing very low Treasury number A7226 is from one of the earliest such converted plates; before being converted it was used to print Brown Back notes.

- 2336 Ch.12352. New York. Liberty NB & TC. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.661.** No.6497/6497. A. **VG**, with some faint staining, mainly in the center. Good margins, with no damage. **(\$100-125)**

- 2337 Ch.E1250. New York. Mechanics NB of The City of NY. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.481.** No.K396697K/3800. B. **Fine.** Decent margins, with bold black stamped signatures and no problems. **(\$250-350)**



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

**A Selection From One of
New York's Largest Institutions**



2338 (Ch.733.) New York. The NB of Commerce. \$5. Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.D960680/60121. A. **VF-EF**, with two small pinholes. The top and bottom margins are tight, but the paper is bright, the color vivid, and the signatures bold and black. Overall a very attractive addition to any collection. **(\$450-650)**

2339 (Ch.733.) New York. The NB of Commerce. \$5. Orig. Series. **Fr.397.** No.D864273/40902. D. **VG-F**. More worn than the last, but the margins are better. A few small pinholes are hardly noticeable. Bright and clean, with the appearance of a higher grade. **(\$175-250)**

2340 Ch.E733. New York. The NB of Commerce. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.E312677/386904. V. **VF** in terms of wear, but with some soiling, and the top and bottom margins are worn in a bit at the center. **(\$150-225)**

2341 Ch.E733. New York. The NB of Commerce. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.E948462E/451999. B. **VG-F**, with white streaks in some folds, and some tiny margin splits. **(\$125-175)**

2342 Ch.733. New York. The NB of Commerce. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.494.** No.Y610896/152912. D. **G-VG**, with a bit more soiling than usual. **(\$100-150)**



2343 Ch.E733. New York. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.613.** No.A379330/76598. A. A solid **VF-EF**, with good margins bright paper and color, and bold black signatures. A pretty Red Seal indeed. **(\$350-500)**

2344 Ch.E733. New York. NB of Commerce. \$5. 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.U452335A/A3628. P. **VF**. Good margins and bright color, like the last, but with a couple of small pinholes. **(\$70-90)**

2345 Ch.E733. New York. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902 Date Back. **Fr.616.** No.B707535/68001. P. **VF**. Another with good margins, color and signatures. **(\$60-80)**

2346 Ch.12900. New York. National Bronx Bank. \$10. 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A030172. **VF-EF**, and closer to the higher grade. Centered high, but bright and clean. **(\$100-150)**

2347 Ch.E891. New York. National Park Bank. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.Y285073E/826467. P. **Fine**, tight across the top. **(\$60-80)**

2348 Ch.891. New York. National Park Bank. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.X971241/848581. G. **Fine**. Nice on the face; the back shows some soiling and a blue number stamp. **(\$60-80)**



2349 Ch.345. New York. New York National Exchange Bank. \$5. 1875. **Fr.401.** No.E907777/7177. C. **VG**. Looks nicer, but trimmed slightly into the design across the top, with a tiny bit of the upper right corner gone (not touching the engraving). The first and rarest of this bank's three titles, with **only five notes in the census.** **(\$500-750)**

2350 Ch.998. New York. Seventh Ward NB. \$1. Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.E363525/17901. C. **G-VG**. Trimmed a bit into the design on three sides, with a few pinholes and small edge nicks and splits. The brown pen signatures are still strong. **(\$225-275)**



**Toll Free: 800-622-1880
NY Residents: 212-943-1880**

Two \$10 Brown Back Varieties On A Rare New York Bank



- 2351 Ch.254. New York City. Sixth NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.480.** No.D975983/4375. B. **Fine**, with a quarter inch edge split at the right. The face has good margins all around, with bold black signatures and a great appearance; the back is not quite as nice. A scarce and seldom available bank, liquidated in 1899. **Kelly lists just four notes known.** We've traced three, all \$10 Brown Backs in similar grade. The only one offered in recent years brought \$880 in 1999. **(\$1,250-1,750)**

*In addition to the rarity of this bank, these notes are of interest because they illustrate two major charter number varieties. On this note the Charter number is printed **vertically** at the left; on the next note the charter number is printed **horizontally** at the right.*

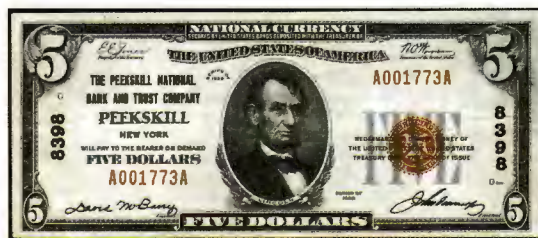
- 2352 Ch.254. New York City. Sixth NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.480.** No.H747670/7389. A. **Fine.** Centered a bit high, but with nice brown pen signatures and no problems. Horizontal charter number. **(\$1,250-1,750)**



- 2353 (Ch.307.) New York. Tenth NB. \$1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.B467957/9875. B. **VF.** Tightly trimmed at the bottom, but otherwise very pleasing, with excellent paper, color and signatures. Of all the "numbered" banks, only two banks in the country reached the "Tenth National Bank" - this one and Charter 3423 in Philadelphia. The Philadelphia bank was a bit more successful, lasting from the Brown Backs through the Small Size era. This bank lasted only thirteen years, being liquidated in 1877. Kelly lists just ten notes known. While the census has gone up a bit since he published, this is still one of the nicer ones known. **(\$1,000-1,500)**



- 2354 (Ch.307.) New York. Tenth NB. \$5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.975084/14038. B. **VG**, trimmed just slightly into the design at the top. Evenly worn, and solid for the grade. **(\$600-900)**
- 2355 Ch.87. New York. Third NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.466.** No.K137144/1788. B. **VG**, tight at the bottom. Lightly washed long ago, but still with a decent appearance and good brown pen signatures. **(\$200-250)**
- 2356 Ch.468. Newburgh. NB of Newburgh. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E001106A. A typical **Fine** with no problems. **(\$60-80)**
- 2357 Ch.E1887. Olean. First NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.472.** No.V229011V/12248. D. **VG**, with a few pinholes in the center fold, and trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom center. **(\$175-225)**
- 2358 Ch.1269. Pawling. NB of Pawling. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000352A. **Fine.** Centered low and left, with one pinhole, and a some light soiling. A scarcer Dutchess County bank, with a dozen Small notes in the census. **(\$125-150)**



- 2359 Ch.8398. Peekskill. Peekskill NB & TC. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A001773A. A plain honest **VF+**, with no problems. A scarce bank from popular Westchester County. **Kelly lists just ten Small notes known**, and this is the finest of the ones we've seen. **(\$500-750)**
- 2360 Ch.402. Port Chester. First NB & TC. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001223A. **About Fine**, but soiled, with tight side margins and a bit of blue pencil graffiti left of the portrait. **(\$75-125)**

- 2361 Ch.1312. Poughkeepsie. Farmers & Manufacturers NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624.** No.N537492H/25870. I. **VG** or a bit better, but with more soiling than usual. **(\$60-90)**

- 2362 Ch.465. Poughkeepsie. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479.** No.Y914270/10852. C. **VG** on the face. The president's signature is light but legible, the cashier's strong. The edges are a trifle rough, and the back is not nearly as nice as the face. Scarce in Large Size, with **just nine notes in the census.** **(\$250-350)**

- 2363 Ch.465. Poughkeepsie. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1.** No.C001900A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with perhaps a trifle more soiling than usual, but no damage. **(\$75-100)**

Number 1 Poughkeepsie



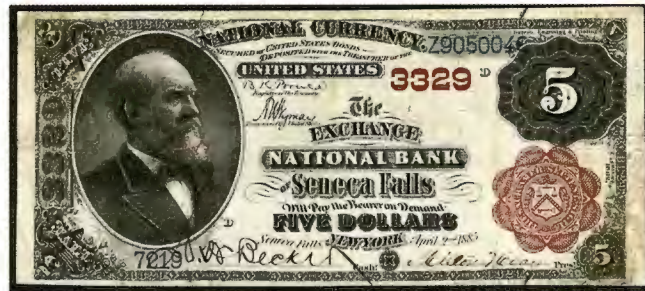
- 2364 Ch.465. Poughkeepsie. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000001A. Choice Uncirculated.** Centered just a tiny bit high and left, with faint signs of teller handling, but fully original, with good embossing. **(\$1,000-1,500)**



- 2365 Ch.2493. Rondout. First NB of Rondout. \$5. 1875. Fr.404.** No.Y320102/12429. C. **Fine.** Very tightly trimmed across the top, with just a few tiny pinholes. A pleasing note, with decent brown signatures and no impairments. **(\$400-500)**

For some reason the original "First NB of Rondout" (Charter 34) was liquidated on October 30, 1880, prior to the expiry of its charter. PRIOR to that the "First NB of Rondout" (charter 2493) was formed, with the same officers.

- 2366 (Ch.1040.) Saugerties. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380.** No.A5231/3016. B. **VG**, with a small piece out of the right edge (just touching the engraving). The signatures are still good, and the overall impression is not displeasing. **(\$250-300)**



- 2367 Ch.3329. Seneca Falls. Exchange NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467.** No.Z905004/7219. D. **Fine.** Excellent margins and bold brown pen signatures. A bit of smudging at the lower right is barely noticeable. **(\$500-750)**



- 2368 (Ch.6.) Syracuse. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394.** No.507468/12711. C. **VG**, with no pinholes, splits, etc. but trimmed right to the design on all four sides. Evenly worn, and a solid example. One of the earliest National issues, with a blue Treasury serial number. **(\$500-750)**



- 2369 Ch.6. Syracuse. First NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.493.** No.Y185256/1627. A. **VG** in terms of wear, but peppered with small pinholes and tiny edge splits and nicks. Better than in sounds, with good margins and signatures, and no serious damage. **(\$250-350)**

- 2370 Ch.10525. Tuckahoe. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1.** No.B000322A. **Fine**, with decent margins. Clean but for a blue "18" penned at the right. From popular Westchester County. **(\$250-350)**

2371 Ch.E1395. Utica. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.482.** No.D628990D/26888. D. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed across the top, with small brown areas in the side margins, but the pen signatures are good and the colors vivid. **(\$200-300)**

2372 Ch.E1395. Utica. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.T903366A/66789. I. **VF**, but clean and bright, and looks a grade better. A little tight at the lower right. Good stamped signatures. **(\$100-125)**

2373 Ch.E1308. Utica. Utica City NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.495.** No.A788306A/23109. A. **VG.** The signatures are nearly gone, and the top edge is tight and just a tiny bit irregular, but there are no serious problems. **(\$225-300)**

2374 Ch.1490. Watertown. Jefferson County NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.36315/36315. B. **VG**, but with a few tiny rust spots on the face and large bald areas on the back where some cretin clumsily removed some tape. **(\$60-90)**

2375 Ch.E2657. Watertown. Watertown NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.660.** No.V981294E/1302. A. **F-VF.** Clean on the face, with good stamped signatures and the look of a much higher grade. The back has some soiling in the folds, but still looks rather decent. Another note from the "Fourth Charter Period." **(\$100-125)**

OHIO

2376 Ch.715. Batavia. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.N23445H/10953. F. **Fine.** A bit close at the top left, with a quarter inch split in the left margin, but decent stamped signatures. **(\$250-350)**



2377 Ch.127. Cardington. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000189A. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with decent margins, and completely problem-free. A scarcer one-bank town, with ten Small notes in the census. **(\$200-300)**



2378 Ch.12446. Cincinnati. Brotherhood of Railway Clerks NB. \$5. 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E004571A. **VG.** Well circulated, but with weakness, including a half inch split, in the center fold. A very scarce short-lived bank liquidated after only seven years of operation. Kelly lists **just five Small notes known**, and we've traced even fewer. **(\$300-400)**

2379 Ch.M2798. Cincinnati. Fifth-Third NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. **Fr.618.** No.H618266A/78965. C. **VF.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but otherwise a bright pleasing note. **(\$100-125)**



2380 (Ch.24.) Cincinnati. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.E486554/14490. A. **Fine.** Bright, with bold color and nice dark signatures. The margins are perhaps a bit close, but there are no pinholes, splits or other impairments. **(\$600-900)**



2381 (Ch.24.) Cincinnati. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.K319358/17558. A. **VG.** Evenly worn, with just a small edge split at the top. The cashier's signature is gone, but the president's is strong, and the overall appearance is almost as nice as the last. **(\$400-600)**

- 2382 Ch.M24. Cincinnati. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.D2548/38695. L. VF, very tightly trimmed across the top. Bright and clean, with particularly bold dark blue-green signatures; **Ch.M93. Cincinnati. Fourth NB. \$10.** 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.E69907B/28159. F. VF, or very close to it. Clean and bright, with good stamped signatures. [2]

(\$150-200)

- 2383 Ch.M93. Cincinnati. Fourth NB. \$20.** 1902 Red Seal. Fr.639. No.B549723/6442. A. VG-F. Evenly worn, with decent margins and just one tiny (3mm) central split. The president's signature is light but legible, the cashier's strong.

(\$250-350)

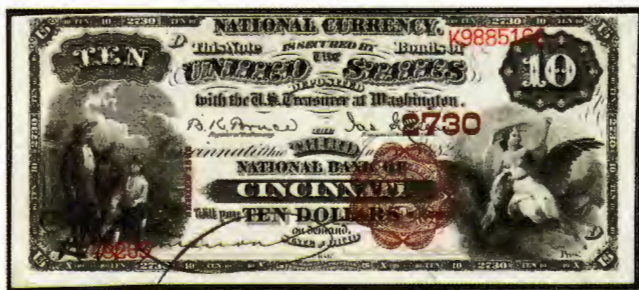


- 2384 (Ch.32.) Cincinnati. Second NB. \$10.** Orig. Series. Fr.409. No.Z828667/2995. C. VG. Centered a bit high, with some pinholes, but evenly worn, with beautifully bold black pen signatures.

(\$750-1,250)

- 2385 Ch.M32. Cincinnati. Second NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.U335754E/5862. C. EF. Good margins, but the extreme top and bottom margins are a trifle soft, as the sheet was separated by hand rather than being scissor-cut. Bright, with good stamped signatures.

(\$150-225)



- 2386 Ch.2730. Cincinnati. Third NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.K988516/49253. D. VF. Very tightly trimmed across the top, the other three margins quite broad. Clean for the grade, and bright, with a bold cashier's signature, and lighter but fully legible president's signature. Printed from a **reentered plate**, with a 5-pointed star to the upper left of the left plate letter.

(\$400-600)



- 2387 (Ch.7.) Cleveland. First NB. \$1.** Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.45363/1701. A. Fine. Somewhat tightly margined, but the signatures are strong, and overall it looks a grade better. Liquidated in 1882, this bank was later reorganized as Charter 2690, which retook Charter number 7 in 1910. Kelly lists 24 known, but that includes all notes for Charter 7 - the original and the recharter.

(\$750-1,250)

- 2388 Ch.2690. Cleveland. First NB. \$20.** 1882 Brown Back. Fr.493. No.A125595/1420. A. VG, tight across the bottom and top left, but good signatures. Slightly toned, with a bit of soiling, but no serious problems. This is one of the first banks to receive Series of 1882 notes, and is a much scarcer variety, with the seal placed very high on the note. This bank lasted as Charter 2690 from 1882 to 1910, when it retook Charter number 7. Only a dozen are reported with this Charter number.

(\$300-450)

- 2389 Ch.M2690. Cleveland. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.R937819/33580. I. EF, just a bit close at the bottom right. The face is bright and clean, with bold stamped signatures; the back shows soiling traces in a couple of folds.

(\$175-250)

Extremely Early National



- 2390 (Ch.773.) Cleveland. Merchants NB. \$1.** Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.7010/2402. A. Good. Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, but quite solid for the grade, with no defects. Liquidated in 1884, this bank issued only First Charter notes, and Kelly lists **just seven notes known**. One of the earliest National Bank Notes printed, with a four-digit blue Treasury serial number.

(\$500-750)



- 2391 Ch.2662. Cleveland. NB of Commerce. \$20. 1882** Brown Back. **Fr.493.** No.K884280/9207. A. Technically **VG-F**, but much more attractive than that. Excellent margins, bold black pen signatures and not a single defect. A very rare bank that lasted only 17 years. **Kelly lists only four notes known.** The best of the four we know of is just Fine. The Gengerke records show **only six public offerings in as many decades**, the most recent six years ago. **(\$750-1,250)**

This bank has the distinction of issuing the first Brown Back printed by the U.S. - Treasury number A1, and bank serial number 1. While this one is somewhat later in the issue, it is still a very pleasing Brown Back.

- 2392 Ch.6892. Coshocton. Commercial NB. \$10. 1902** Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.11965/11965. E. **VG**, with a soiling typical of the grade, but strong pen signatures. Ten Large notes are reported of the \$3,960 outstanding. **(\$150-200)**



- 2393 Ch.M36. Findlay. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back.** **Fr.624.** No.N817329E/9017. B. **AU**. Tight at the top, but bright and beautifully original, with dark pen signatures. The first and **rarest** of this bank's three titles, with **just five notes reported by Kelly.** **(\$400-600)**



**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**
**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**

The Finer of Two Notes Reported



- 2394 (Ch.738.) Franklin. First NB. \$2. Orig. Series.** **Fr.387.** No.100445/155. A. **Fine.** A bit close at the bottom left, but evenly worn and attractive, with good signatures and no defects. Although this bank survived to issue Brown Backs, **Kelly reports only two notes known - both \$2 notes! This is the finer of the two** by a small margin. This is one of those cases where the sales records are deceptive. Two were auctioned in 1954 and 1985, but all other sales were fixed prices lists by one dealer, stretching from 1974 through 1985. Evidently the dealer gave up after eleven years and put it in the 1985 Hickman & Oakes sale. **There's now been a 17 year dry spell where not one has been available.**

(\$2,000-3,000)

- 2395 Ch.M5. Fremont. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back.** **Fr.598.** No.Z126012D/8116. B. **EF-AU**. Slightly close at the top left, but bright, clean and crisp, with good stamped signatures. **(\$250-350)**

- 2396 Ch.M56. Hamilton. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back.** **Fr.616.** No.M993205/3626. F. **Fine.** Evenly worn and problem-free, with particularly bold black stamped signatures. The slightly scarcer first title for this bank. **(\$200-250)**

- 2397 Ch.98. Ironton. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back.** **Fr.616.** No.N215198/3357. F. **VF**, missing just a few millimeters of the upper left corner. Clean for the grade, and bright, with irregular but fully legible signatures; **Ch.M91. Toledo. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back.** **Fr.598.** No.B693370D/49149. G. **Good**, with some edge roughness, slight weakness in the center fold, and soiling typical of the grade. [2] **(\$50-75)**

- 2398 Ch.M68. Portsmouth. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back.** **Fr.590.** No.B923133B/20476. F. **VF**, with decent margins, and the appearance of a higher grade. The brown signatures are light but legible. **(\$100-125)**



- 2399 Ch.5427. *Tiffin*. City NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.X643378H/1116. A. **Fine**. Trimmed a bit into the design across the top, but defect free, with strong blue and black pen signatures. A very rare and seldom offered bank for Large Size, with Kelly reporting **only three notes known** of the \$1,870 outstanding. This is the finest of the three we've traced. (\$500-750)



- 2400 Ch.M59. *Troy*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.B187847E/12885. A. **VG**, with a pinhole and a tight bottom left margin. Bright purple stamped signatures of the cashier and vice president. Kelly lists **eight notes known** for this Large Size only bank. We've traced seven, the best of them only VF. (\$200-300)



- 2401 Ch.9961. *Wapakoneta*. Auglaize NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.19910/9961. B. **Fine**. Tight at the bottom, with light soiling about the edges and down one fold. A seldom offered bank, with **just five Large notes in Kelly's census**. The Gengerke sales records show only **two auction appearances in the past 19 years**. Those two were also \$10 Plain Backs, in about the same grade as this one. (\$225-275)

- 2402 (Ch.3.) *Youngstown*. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. Low No.8663/606. A. **About Good**, with some internal weakness, and some brown staining at the left. (\$200-300)

PENNSYLVANIA

- 2403 Ch.8494. *Avoca*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000810A. **VF**. Clean for the grade with good margins and no problems. A one-bank town, with 19 Small notes reported. (\$100-150)
- 2404 Ch.11757. *Bakerton*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000335A. **Fine**. Good margins, with even wear and no problems. A scarcer Cambria Count town, with an **even dozen Small notes** reported by Kelly. (\$150-250)
- 2405 Ch.5777. *Beaver Springs*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000786A. **VG** or better, but with "34" penned at the right side, and a couple of small pinholes. A rare bank with either of its two titles. Small notes were issued only with the second title, and Kelly reports **only five known**. (\$300-400)



- 2406 Ch.5823. *Berlin*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D001272A. **Fine**, centered just a trifle high. Kelly lists **eleven Small notes known**, and they aren't frequently available. (\$175-225)

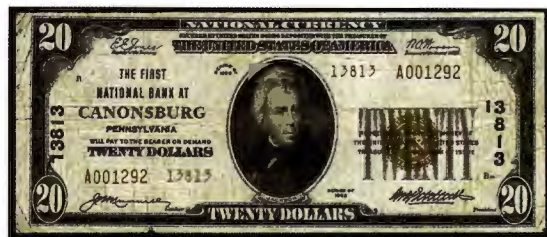


- 2407 Ch.138. *Bethlehem*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000612A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Centered high and a trifle left, but fully original, with good embossing. A commonly available bank with the second title, but first title Small Size notes are **far rarer**, with **only four reported** by Kelly. (\$300-400)



- 2408 Ch.E6135. *Bolivar. Bolivar NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.660. No.U609349E/447. A. **Fine.** Good margins all around, with strong pen signatures. There is a faint bit of discoloration about two folds, but not too disconcerting. **Very rare**, with Kelly listing **just three Large notes known**. For some reason most of the sales of this bank have been by fixed price list, seldom at auction. The last Large note auctioned was nearly ten years ago. **(\$350-500)**

- 2409 Ch.4374. *Butler. Butler County NB. \$50.* 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.C000526A. **VG+**, but with more soiling than usual. **Only four Small notes are reported with the first title.** **(\$200-300)**



- 2410 Ch.13813. *Canonsburg. First NB. \$20.* 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A001292. **Fine.** Good margins, with just one tiny (2mm) edge split. A Small size only bank that issued only a few Type 2 \$10 and \$20 notes. Just two sheets and seven small notes in the census. **(\$175-250)**



- 2411 Ch.12582. *Chalfont. Chalfont NB. \$10.* 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A001374. **EF** or so, with good margins. The back shows a bit of light soiling, but the face is nice. A Small Size only bank, and the only one in Chalfont. Kelly lists **ten notes known**. This bank was sold fairly regularly in the 1990s, but the supply has dried up - the last one seen publicly was the Number 1 \$5 note, sold four years ago. **(\$300-400)**

- 2412 Ch.355. *Chester. Delaware County NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.Z688144H/85283. J. **VF-EF.** Bright and clean, with excellent margins and bold black stamped signatures. **(\$175-250)**

- 2413 Ch.6452. *Connellsville. Citizens NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000824A. **VG-F.** Good margins, and undamaged, but with a bit more soiling than usual, particularly on the back. Very scarce, with only four Large and **four Small notes reported.** **(\$250-350)**

- 2414 Ch.13644. *Donora. Union NB. \$20.* 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000575. **Fine**, but printed slightly askew - close at the top right and bottom left. One of the Number 1 sheets reported in Kelly has recently been cut, easing the demand for singles somewhat. **(\$150-200)**

- 2415 Ch.5563. *Elizabethville. First NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000154A. **F-VF.** Centered a bit low, with one pinhole at the bottom. Scarce, with five Large and **six Small notes in the census.** **(\$250-350)**

- 2416 Ch.E12. *Erie. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Z185153E/42791. D. **VF**, just a wee bit close at the top. Clean and bright, with particularly bold black signatures. **(\$150-200)**

- 2417 Ch.12. *Erie. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A007136. **Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$175-250)**



A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Finer of Two Known



- 2418 (Ch.54.) Girard. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394.** No.763857/2750. A. Looks **VG**, but has numerous edge splits, and one large internal curved cut. Sharp restoration could do wonders for this note, as the color and signatures are excellent. **A very rarely available bank.** The Gengerke sales records show six fixed price listings stretching up to 1985, plus just **one solitary auction appearance in sixty years** - the 1996 Memphis sale, where a \$10 with several splits, heavy folds, and edge nicks brought \$935. Kelly lists **just two notes known** for this First Charter only bank, and **this is the finer of the two.** **(\$1,500-3,000)**

When this early bank was chartered it selected only a 19 year charter period, which expired on June 1, 1882. Since the Act of July 12, 1882 would not be passed for another month this bank was unable to extend its charter, and ceased operation. It was not until 1907 that another National Bank was formed in this area of Pennsylvania.

- 2419 (Ch.435.) Glen Rock. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397.** No.574465/2659. A. We don't remember seeing "Ugly" in any grading guides, so here goes... **Very rare** - only a dozen pieces known. Unfortunately, ten of those twelve pieces make up this note! If pressed, we would reluctantly call this **Poor**, with a face only a mother could love. Aged and badly reassembled with transparent (now translucent) tape, with a two inch piece broken off the bottom (though somehow still present), and missing a bit of the lower right corner. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1919. What this note lacks in eye appeal it tries gamely to make up for in rarity - Kelly lists **just three notes known**, and only two have appeared at auction in the past thirty years. Even this puppy will find a home at some level, if only as a "filler." **(\$100-200)**



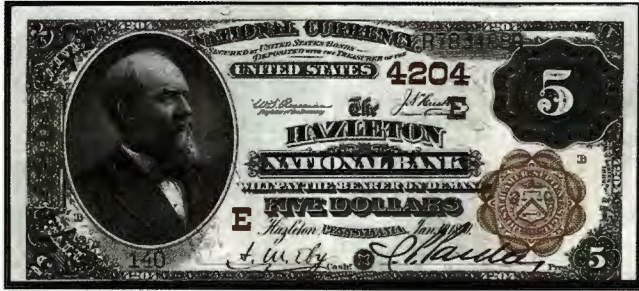
- 2420 Ch.9084. Green Lane. Valley NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1.** No.C000930A. **EF.** Centered high, but clean, crisp and original, with sharp embossing. Kelly lists **just eleven Small notes known.** **(\$300-450)**



- 2421 Ch.9541. Harleysville. Harleysville NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1.** No.D000741A. **Choice AU**, with a soft center wallet curl - not a sharp crease. Beautifully original, with full sharp embossing. By far the finest note, Large or Small, that we've seen from this bank. **(\$300-450)**



- 2422 (Ch.580.) Harrisburg. Harrisburg NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397.** No.E258357/4282. B. **Fine**, but looks a grade better. Tight at the top and bottom, but evenly worn, with excellent signatures. Not a terribly rare bank, but First Charter notes are hard to come by, particularly with this nice an appearance. **(\$600-900)**
- 2423 Ch.13026. Hatfield. Hatfield NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2.** No.A003560. **EF.** Not perfectly centered, but bright, clean and crisp. The only bank in this Montgomery County community, with fourteen notes in the census. **(\$250-350)**



- 2424 **Ch.E4204. Hazleton. Hazleton NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.471.** No.R783488R/140. B. **VF**, but looks nicer. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but bright and vivid, with bold black pen signatures. Easily available in Small Size, but Large notes are much tougher, with just seven notes known, and they are rarely offered. **(\$500-750)**



- 2425 **Ch.31. Huntingdon. First NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.467.** No.W818401/4958. C. **Fine.** Excellent margins, with nice dark pen signatures. **(\$400-600)**
- 2426 **Ch.31. Huntingdon. First NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.480.** No.H389693/2549. C. **Good** or so, with frayed edges and a small central hole. Limp, but all there. **(\$200-300)**
- 2427 **Ch.31. Huntingdon. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.31499/31499. H. **Fine.** Excellent margins all around, with good stamped signatures. The face looks a full grade better; the back has a few hinge mounting remnants in the margins. **(\$150-225)**



- 2428 **(Ch.313.) Indiana. First NB. \$5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.E225892/7165. D. **VG** or so, with some short edge nicks and nicks. Scarce, with just nine Large notes in the census. **(\$400-600)**

This note is one of the first issued after a change in Treasury serial number formatting, ca. April 1869. Prior to this there was a gap between the prefix letter and the number - this note shows no gap between the E and the 225...

- 2429 **Ch.313. Indiana. First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D001471A. A solid **Fine**, just tight across the bottom. **(\$75-100)**
- 2430 **Ch.11938. Koppel. First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E001214A. **VG**, with slightly rough and chipped edges. A very scarce bank that issued only \$5 notes, with just two Large and eight Small notes in the census. **(\$100-150)**
- 2431 **Ch.430. Lansdale. The First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D001175A. **EF+**. Centered a bit right, but fully crisp and original. **(\$150-200)**
- 2432 **Ch.430. Lansdale. The First NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001069. **EF**. Not quite as nice as the last, but just as original. **(\$125-175)**
- 2433 **Ch.E25. Marietta. First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.T492433/9153. B. **VF**. Close at the top and bottom, with one small brown spot on the back. Clean, with good signatures. Kelly lists just a dozen Large notes known for this low charter number. **(\$200-300)**
- 2434 **Ch.5147. Mifflintown. Juniata Valley NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.4625/4625. B. **VG-F**. Tight at the top and bottom, and the signatures are not original. Small notes come around regularly, but Kelly lists only seven Large notes known of the \$3,080 outstanding, and they don't appear too often. **(\$250-350)**
- 2435 **Ch.E1516. Mount Joy. Union National Mount Joy Bank. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.H59192D/13046. C. **VF**, with a bit of ghostlike staining in the margins. A decent note otherwise, with good signatures. **(\$200-300)**
- 2436 **Ch.9554. New Wilmington. First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000260A. **Fine**, slightly close at the top, with some light soiling in the top half of the note. The only issuing bank in this Lawrence County town, with ten Small notes in the census. **(\$150-200)**



Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Rare Second Title Newtown Large Size



2437 Ch.324. Newtown. First NB & TC. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.1143/1143. A. **VF** or so, with no defects. Good stamped signatures. Kelly lists a dozen Large notes known for the first title on this Bucks County bank, but lists the second title as **unreported**. This is the third we've traced, all within a grade of each other. **(\$600-800)**

2438 Ch.60. Newville. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.23193/23193. E. **VF**, but looks a grade better. Good margins, with nice bold blue and black signatures. From the Krakover Collection, sold by Hickman Auctions in 1990. **(\$250-350)**

2439 Ch.8858. Oley. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000361A. **VF**. Crisp, with good margins and a nice appearance. The only bank in this Berks County town. **(\$100-125)**

First Public Appearance



2440 Ch.8985. Orbisonia. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.T586126H/6454. E. **F-VF**. Decent margins and good stamped signatures, with not a single defect. A **very rare** bank that issued only Third Charter notes before being placed in receivership. **Kelly reports only one note known**, and the Gengerke records of over a quarter million National Bank Note sales shows not a single entry for this bank. **(\$1,000 -2,000)**

2441 Ch.522. Philadelphia. Eighth NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.Z730329H/79968. I. **Choice VF**, with one small pinhole. Bright, clean and perfectly centered, with bold black signatures. Looks a full grade better. **(\$150-200)**

This bank is the highest "Numbered" title bank in the country to issue Both Large Size and Small notes - the few "Ninth" and "Tenth" National Banks issued only Large Size.



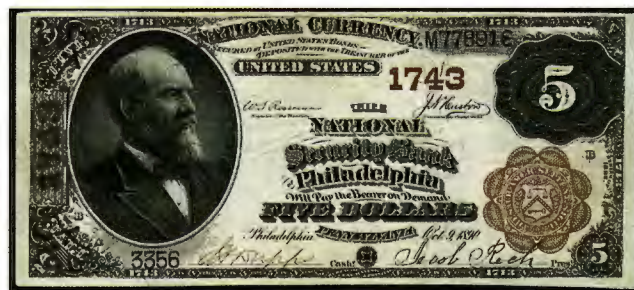
2442 (Ch.1.) Philadelphia. First NB. \$20. Orig. Series. **Fr.424.** No.W44242/3473. A. **G-VG**, but looks a bit better. Tightly trimmed all around, with some expertly repaired splits. One of only two First Charter \$20 notes known from this bank - the other was sold in an auction seventeen years ago and has not been seen since then. **(\$2,500-4,000)**

Thanks to Doug Walcutt's research we know that the "W" prefix to the Treasury serial number on this note identifies it as coming from the scarce \$20-20-50-100 plate combination.

2443 Ch.1. Philadelphia. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D003121A. **EF**. Centered low, but clean, crisp and fully original, with good embossing. **(\$100-150)**

2444 Ch.E3557. Philadelphia. Fourth Street NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.469.** No.E302860E/42162. A. **VG**. Well used, with a couple of large pinholes and some soiling, but the margins and signatures are good. **(\$175-225)**

2445 Ch.13113. Philadelphia. Mount Airy NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D010023A. **Uncirculated**. Centered low and left, with a bit of teller handling here and there, but fully original, with good embossing. Although the most "common" title for this bank it's still scarce, with nine Small notes in the census. **(\$175-225)**

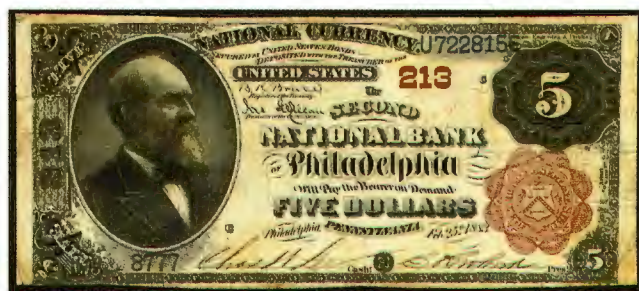


2446 Ch.1743. Philadelphia. National Security Bank. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.471.** No.M77891/3356. B. **VF**, but looks a grade better. Clean, with good margins and nice sharp pen signatures. **(\$500-750)**



- 2447 Ch.E3371. Philadelphia. Ninth NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.643. No.D720991B/17069. B. VF, with one tiny pinhole. Good margins and strong stamped signatures. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1923. Kelly's listing of seven known is just a trifle low, but notes on this high "Numbered" bank are certainly not easy to find. **Only one has been publicly sold in the past five years**, and only eight over the past sixty years. (\$600-900)

- 2448 Ch.539. Philadelphia. Philadelphia NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.Y521840/46977. E. Fine, with two short blue pencil lines on the face, and a 2mm ink spot on the back. Good margins, with bold black pen signatures. (\$225-325)



- 2449 Ch.213. Philadelphia. Second NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.U722815/8777. C. Fine. A solid, problem-free example, with light soiling typical of the grade, but good margins and sharp dark brown pen signatures. (\$300-400)

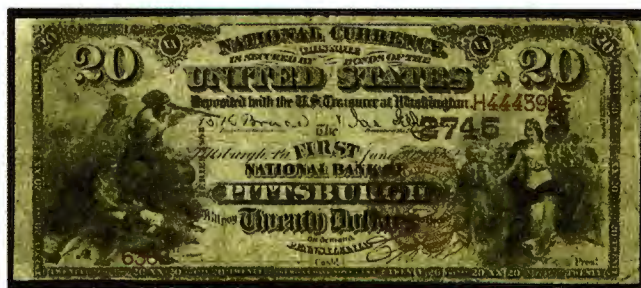
- 2450 Ch.352. Philadelphia. Sixth NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.43944/43944. I. VF, trimmed just slightly into the design across the bottom. Nice dark pen signatures, with no damage. The census shows ten Large notes, and this one is rather nice. (\$200-300)

- 2451 Ch.352. Philadelphia. Sixth NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D003737A. VF. Clean, with good margins. (\$100-150)

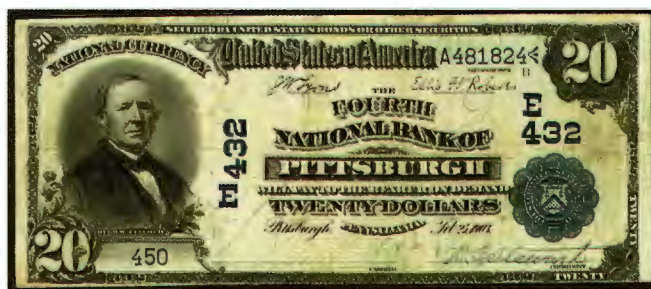
- 2452 Ch.3423. Philadelphia. Tenth NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.599. No.M801335H/42424. H. Fine. Very tightly trimmed across the bottom, and nothing remains of the signatures, but no pinholes or other damage. One of only two "Tenth" National Banks in the country. This one was frequently available through the 1990s, but there hasn't been one sold publicly in the past three years. (\$200-300)

- 2453 Ch.570. Philadelphia. Tradesmens NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.Y735166H/82820. L. VF+. Clean, with good margins and bold dark green signatures. (\$125-175)

- 2454 Ch.E48. Pittsburgh. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.D976537A/49816. G. EF. Just slightly close at the top left, but clean and bright, with good strong stamped signatures. (\$250-350)



- 2455 Ch.2745. Pittsburgh. First NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.493. No.H444398/6368. A. G-VG, with some edge and internal splits and weakness. A rare charter number for this bank, which retook charter number 48 in 1902 after issuing some Brown Backs. Kelly lists **only four notes known**, and the Gengerke records show **only four auction appearances in sixty years** - three of them for one just note. (\$350-450)



- 2456 Ch.E432. Pittsburgh. Fourth NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.A481824/450. B. Fine, trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom. The cashier's signature is faint but legible, the president's stronger. Another scarcer Pennsylvania bank, with none offered in the past few years. **Kelly lists just four notes known**, and they are not frequently available. (\$300-450)

All Three Bank Titles for Charter 252

- 2457 Ch.E252. Pittsburgh. Second NB. \$20.** 1902 Red Seal. **Fr.639.** No.K125919/17557. A. **Fine+**. Good margins and strong pen signatures, with no problems whatever. The first of the three titles. **(\$250-350)**
- 2458 Ch.E252. Pittsburgh. First-Second NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.604.** No.U683342B/155601. F. **EF.** Very attractive, with bold jet-black pen signatures. The second title for this bank, and the scarcest, with **only six notes in Kelly's census.** **(\$175-250)**
- 2459 Ch.E252. Pittsburgh. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.M202331D/104405. J. **VF,** or maybe a bit better. Bright, and almost as nice as the last. Also with bold jet-black pen signatures (same president, new cashier). The bank's third title. **(\$100-150)**
- 2460 Ch.E4918. Pittsburgh. Western NB. \$50.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.673.** No.A217637/2709. A. **VG,** but with a tight bottom margin, edge nicks and splits, and yellow tape residue at the top center. A scarce bank with either of its two titles, but only \$50 and \$100 notes were issued with this title. **Seven have been reported with the second title.** **(\$300-400)**
- 2461 Ch.9202. Riegelsville. First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000186A. **Fine.** Light soiling typical of the grade, and a 1" pencil mark at the top, but decent margins and no damage. A scarcer one-bank town, with eight Large and **nine Small notes known.** One just a half grade better than this brought over \$300 early this year. **(\$275-350)**



- 2462 Ch.12304. Roaring Spring. First NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000310. **VF.** Perfectly centered, clean and attractive, without a single problem. A Small Size only bank, with a really great town name. Kelly lists **just nine known,** and this is the finest of the seven we've traced. This is a grade better than the \$10 that brought \$495 at the Memphis sale two years ago. **(\$500-750)**
- 2463 Ch.E77. Scranton. First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.X746580E/197698. K. **Fine.** Decent margins, with nice sharp pen signatures; **Ch.39. Towanda. First NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A008028. **Choice CU,** with deep original embossing. A full Gem if the centering were just a bit better. [2] **(\$200-300)**

- 2464 Ch.E2293. Slatington. NB of Slatington. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.474.** No.V265595V/12452. D. **VF.** Trimmed a bit into the design at the top right, and the signatures are not original, but a clean, pleasing looking note. **(\$300-450)**
- 2465 Ch.E2293. Slatington. NB of Slatington. \$5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.534.** No.M488875/6763. H. **Fine,** trimmed slightly into the design at the top right, with some scattered pinholes. Evenly worn, with nice dark signatures. **(\$300-400)**
- 2466 Ch.13251. Souderton. Peoples NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A003664. **Uncirculated,** with light teller handling, but strong original embossing. Well centered on the face, the back far off center. Kelly lists 28 known, but they're just not that often available. **(\$250-350)**
- 2467 Ch.2333. Souderton. Union NB & TC. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002400. **Choice AU,** with just a faint trace of a fold. The rarer of Souderton's two banks, with half as many known as the Peoples NB. **(\$200-300)**
- 2468 Ch.E8320. Springdale. Springdale NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.R728143/5043. F. **Fair to Good,** with some edge splits and a tiny hole in the right serial number, but the signatures are still legible. Kelly lists only **four Large notes known** of the \$1,890 outstanding. **(\$150-200)**
- 2469 Ch.6109. Swissvale. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.36824/36824. B. **VF** or better, with the full look and feel of a much higher grade. Clean and bright, with nice bold black signatures. Kelly lists **only seven Large notes known,** and the seven we've traced are all in the VG to VF range. This is from the so-called "**Fourth Charter Period**" of National Bank notes - banks that previously issued Series of 1902 notes and extended their charter, legally requiring "new plate designs." The plate for this note is dated **June 7, 1921,** thus constituting (at least in the eyes of the Secretary of the Treasury) a "new design." **(\$200-250)**
- 2470 Ch.9257. Telford. Telford NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000801A. **EF-AU.** Excellent margins, with looks and feel of a Choice CU note, but (probably) without the \$396 price tag that the last Uncirculated example brought. **(\$250-350)**



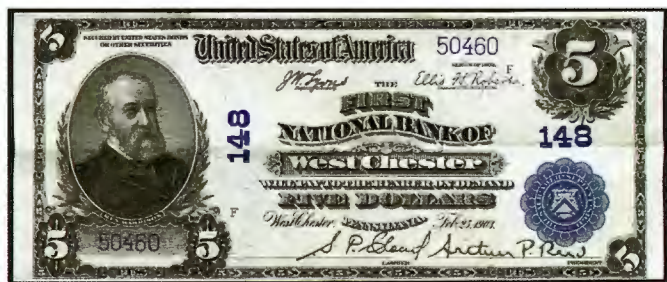
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2471 **Ch.7722. Trevorton. First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.B108314K/5602. B. **VG+**, but with some soiling, and trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom. The top left corner dips down, but doesn't quite touch the engraving. Good black and brown pen signatures. The only bank in this Northumberland County bank, and **rare, with Kelly reporting just two Large notes known** of the \$1,320 outstanding. A couple more have since turned up, including a Red Seal in a government collection, but they are still tough to find. **(\$400-600)**

- 2472 **Ch.6499. Tyrone. Farmers & Merchants NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.22926/22926. E. **Fine.** A bit close at the bottom, with a few small faint brown spots here and there. Nice vivid purple stamped signatures. **(\$150-250)**

- 2473 **Ch.5034. Uniontown. Second NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A001732A. **VF.** Clean and well centered, with the look of a higher grade. **(\$75-100)**



- 2474 **Ch.148. West Chester. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.50460/50460. F. **EF.** Bright and crisp, with nice black signatures. A very attractive and scarce note from popular Chester County. **(\$450-650)**



- 2475 **Ch.148. West Chester. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.K786410H/40574. F. **VF-EF.** Well centered and problem-free, with bold signatures. **(\$400-600)**



- 2476 **Ch.552. West Chester. NB of Chester County. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.58479/58479. L. **EF.** A third bright, clean West Chester note with outstanding signatures. **(\$500-750)**

- 2477 **Ch.30. Wilkes Barre. First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.99710/99710. C. **Choice EF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top left. Nice sharp jet-black signatures. **(\$150-200)**

- 2478 **Ch.30. Wilkes Barre. First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.103771/103771. C. **Fine+.** Tightly trimmed across the top, but with sharp black signatures like the last. Slightly soiling on the back, but the face is quite nice. **(\$100-150)**

RHODE ISLAND



- 2479 **Ch.772. Providence. Fourth NB. \$20.** 1875. **Fr.431.** No.B577526/2050. A. **VF.** Trimmed just a bit into the design at the bottom, with a few tiny brown spots, but the paper and colors are bright and the black signatures dark and sharp. A Large Size only bank, liquidated in 1907. A very attractive First Charter \$20. **Kelly lists just eleven known.** **(\$1,750-2,500)**



Now Available!

Latest Edition of U.S. Paper Money Records

by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.

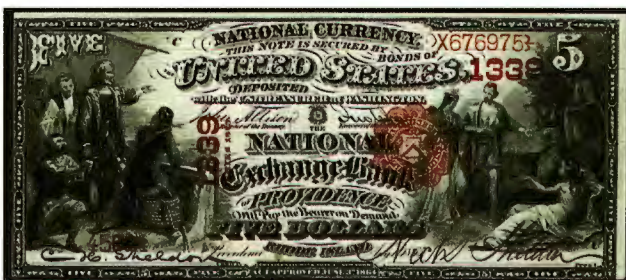
Call 800-622-1880 to order your personalized copy! Available in print or on CD-ROM.



- 2480 Ch.1036. *Providence*. NB of North America. \$5. 1875. Fr.403. No.K123000/13460. A. Fine or so. Tight at the top, with some scattered pinholes, but evenly worn and attractive, with good signatures. Printed from a scarcer **First Charter reentered plate**, with a 5-pointed star left of the upper plate letter.

(\$600-900)

The plate that printed this note was originally an Original Series plate, was converted to the Series of 1875, and in 1879 was reentered. It is unknown why this plate bears the Allison-Gilfillan Treasury signatures when their joint tenure had ended more than a year prior to reentry of the plate. One of the mysteries that add some zest to the field!



- 2481 Ch.1339. *Providence*. National Exchange Bank. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.X676975/45014. C. VF-EF. Trimmed into the design along the left and bottom, but a beautiful note, with bright paper, vivid color and sharp dark signatures. Looks and feels a full grade better. Printed from a **reentered plate**, with a 5-pointed star left of the upper plate letter. (\$750-1,250)

TEXAS

- 2482 Ch.9353. *Houston*. Houston NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.C001390A. VF-EF, with a couple of pinholes at the left.

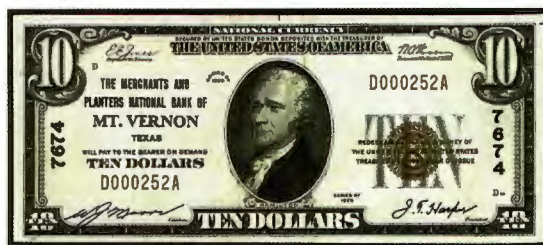
(\$125-175)



Visit us online at:

www.smytheononline.com

Rare Mount Vernon, Texas Bank



- 2483 Ch.7674. *Mount Vernon*. Merchants & Planters NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000252A. VF, nicely centered and problem-free. A very rare bank, with Kelly listing just three Large and **three Small notes known**. The Gengerke sales record confirm the rarity, as there have been **only six public sales in as many decades**. This one is the finest of the three we are aware of, just slightly edging out the one we sold last July for \$715.

(\$700-900)

VERMONT

- 2484 Ch.1368. *Derby Line*. NB of Derby Line. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000153A. Fine. Tight at the top left, with just a bit of soiling, mainly on the back. A scarcer Orleans County bank, with **nine Small notes in the census**.
- 2485 Ch.122. *Springfield*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.42506/42506. N. Fine, trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom. Clean for the grade, with strong signatures.

(\$150-250)

WISCONSIN



- 2486 Ch.9304. *Stoughton*. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000265A. EF, bright, crisp and original. Rare, with just five Large and **seven Small notes in Kelly's census**. We've traced nine, of which this is the **second finest known**. The only nicer one we know of has never been sold publicly.
- 2487 Ch.8529. *Viroqua*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000340. VF. Good margins and no problems other than two small pinholes. Nicer than the Fine that sold for \$330 last year, and in face nicer than most of the dozen we've seen.

(\$300-400)

2488-2500 No Lots.

U. S. Small Size Currency

- 2501 THIS IS THE SIZE OF THE NEW PAPER CURRENCY.** An advertising note from the First Savings Bank & Trust Co.; Trust of Ravenna, Ohio. These were done to help acquaint customers with the size of the new notes put into circulation after July 1, 1929. **EF-AU**, some border nibbling. **(\$100-200)**

Legal Tenders

- 2502 \$2. LT. 1928.** No.A26977512A. **Uncirculated.** Minor teller handling but the centering is nice. **(\$75-125)**



- 2503 \$2. LT. 1928. STAR** No.*00127210A. **Choice Uncirculated.** We sold a Gem in our June 2001 Memphis auction for \$1,925. The current example is very close to Gem. Bid accordingly, as these are rarely found on any price list or in any dealer's showcase. **(\$800-1,300)**



- 2504 \$2. LT. 1928A.** No.A79862065A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$300-500)**

- 2505 \$2. LT. 1928A.** No.B02313646A. **EF-AU.** **(\$150-250)**



- 2506 \$2. LT. 1928A. STAR** No.*00765124A. **VG, perhaps better.** Some soiling. Missing from most collections, and you might not encounter a better one for some



- 2507 \$2. LT. 1928B.** No.A97051081A. A more difficult block. **VF**; No.B02470050A. **Choice CU.** [2] **(\$1,000-1,500)**

- 2508 \$2. LT. 1928C.** 1) B17187169A. 2) C02199852A. Both **Uncirculated**, but the first is not well-centered, and the last has a corner tip bend. [2] **(\$300-500)**



- 2509 \$2. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.*01977195A. **VF-EF.** Very difficult to find in any grade above Fine. **(\$600-1,000)**



- 2510 \$2. LT. 1928C. Mule** No.B99853926A. **Fine.** Upper right corner missing. Only nine are reported on this block, and you might not see another one for years. **(\$1,000-1,500)**



Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy.

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 2511 \$2. LT. 1928C. Mule No.C00536618A. **Fine**. In our March 2002 auction a 1928C Mule in **Fine** with a repaired corner tip brought \$3,190. That example had a four-digit serial number, but this example, though lightly soiled on the back, is the only \$2 1928C Mule with back plate #291. **(\$2,000-4,000)**

- 2512 \$2. LT. 1928D. B93991758A Mule **Uncirculated**. A much scarcer block; C13214479A Mule **Choice Uncirculated**; C96386222A **Choice Uncirculated**; D26068556A **Choice Uncirculated**. [4] **(\$300-500)**

- 2513 \$2. LT. 1928D. Mule. CA block. Both **Almost Uncirculated**. [2] **(\$50-100)**

- 2514 \$2. LT. 1928D. **STAR** Mule No.*02244221A. **VF**. Choice for the grade. Nicely centered, and a great deal of the original embossing is evident. **(\$300-500)**



- 2515 \$2. LT. 1928D. **STAR** Mule No.*02240023A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Gem but for the centering, which is off to the right. **(\$1,000-1,500)**



- 2516 \$2. LT. 1928D. No.B98540347A. **VF**. The current census shows less than a dozen recorded in the BA block. Peter Huntoon estimates that 240,000 were printed. An example that graded only **Fine** brought \$770 in our March 2002 auction. **(\$750-1,000)**



- 2517 \$2. LT. 1928D. **STAR** No.*03104623A. **Uncirculated**. Close to Choice. **(\$400-600)**



- 2518 \$2. LT. 1928D. **STAR** No.*03130315A. **Gem Uncirculated**. Crackling fresh and virtually unimprovable. **(\$500-800)**

- 2519 \$2. LT. 1) 1928E DA. 2) 1928F DA. 3-4) 1928 G Both DA. **All Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. [4] **(\$200-300)**



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



- 2520 \$2. LT. 1928E. STAR No.*03222399A. Fine or so.** There are light stains, and the corners are slightly rounded, but this is just due to good, honest wear. Surely one of the key notes to the entire series with only a dozen or so known. Can you imagine what a U. S. coin with that census would bring at auction? Back plate #315. **(\$2,500-4,000)**



- 2521 \$2. LT. 1928F. STAR No.*03594828A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** Fresh, bright and lovely. **(\$500-800)**



- 2522 \$2. LT. 1928G. STAR No.*04093160A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** Another very fresh and bright example, with great "punch through" embossing. **(\$400-600)**

- 2523 \$2. LT. 1953, 1953*, 1953A, 1953A*, 1953B, 1953B*, 1953C, 1953C*, 1963, 1963*, 1963A, 1963A*. All Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** [12] **(\$250-350)**

- 2524 \$5. LT. 1928. AA. Almost Uncirculated; BA. Uncirculated; CA. Uncirculated.** [3] **(\$125-150)**



- 2525 \$5. LT. 1928. STAR No.*02429398A. Choice Uncirculated.** Although this note can be easily found in low grades it is nearly impossible to find in grades of EF or better. This example is one of the finest we have ever had the privilege of offering at auction. **(\$2,250-2,750)**

- 2526 \$5. LT. 1928A. CA. Choice Uncirculated; DA. Choice Uncirculated.** [2] **(\$150-250)**



- 2527 \$5. LT. 1928A. STAR No.*03219851A. VG-Fine.** In March 2002, a superior example (Choice Fine to Very Fine) brought \$1,705. If you don't include the Mules or Wide or Narrow varieties, this is second only to the 1928D Star in rarity. **(\$750-1,250)**



- 2528 \$5. LT. 1928B. STAR. EF; DA. Choice Uncirculated; EA. Gem.** [3] **(\$400-600)**



**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**



- 2529 \$5. LT. 1928B. STAR No.*04370370A. EF-AU. Tougher than the 1928F Wide 1 or the 1928C. (\$400-600)

- 2530 \$5. LT. 1928C. Mule No.E54921251A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$100-150)

- 2531 \$5. LT. 1928. 1928C Mule EA. Almost Uncirculated; 1928C EA. Crisp Uncirculated; 1928C FA. Choice Uncirculated; 1928C GA. Choice Uncirculated; 1928E GA. Uncirculated; 1928E HA. Uncirculated. [6] (\$300-500)



- 2532 \$5. LT. 1928C. STAR No.*05976392A. Choice Uncirculated. There is a paper wrinkle, as made, extending from the STAR at right, to the bottom right corner. (\$400-600)

- 2533 \$5. LT. 1928D. No.G53916422A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$275-350)

- 2534 \$5. LT. 1928D. No.G53916611A. Uncirculated. This example would be Choice, but there is a very light age spot in the center of the top margin. (\$200-300)

- 2535 \$5. LT. 1928D BP #637. Mule No.G62461870A. F-VF. Also included is a 1928D GA in EF-AU. [2] (\$500-750)

- 2536 \$5. LT. 1928E BP #637. Mule No.H35808252A. Uncirculated or so. The lower left corner tip is soft. These are scarce. A VF brought \$250 in our March 2002 auction. (\$400-600)



- 2537 \$5. LT. 1928E. STAR No.*08158824A. Choice Uncirculated. A bright, fresh, STAR note, and one of the more difficult to locate in this grade. (\$700-1,000)

- 2538 \$5. LT. 1928F. Narrow. Gem Uncirculated; Wide II. Choice Uncirculated. [2] (\$175-250)

- 2539 \$5. LT. 1928F Wide I. No.*09403191A. STAR. Choice Uncirculated; HA. Choice Uncirculated; IA. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. [3] (\$400-600)



- 2540 \$5. LT. 1928F Narrow. STAR No.*09451704A. Gem Uncirculated. Very tough in this grade. (\$2,000-2,500)

- 2541 \$5. LT. 1953. 1) AA. Gem Uncirculated. 2) BA. Gem Uncirculated. 3) STAR. Gem Uncirculated. [3] (\$200-300)

- 2542 \$5. LT. 1953A. BA. Uncirculated; CA. Choice Uncirculated; STAR. Choice Uncirculated. [3] (\$200-300)

- 2543 \$1. LT. 1953A. STAR No.*I0714563A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$150-250)

- 2544 \$5. LT. 1953B. CA; STAR. Both Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$100-150)

- 2545 \$5. LT. 1953C. 1) CA. 2) Star. Both Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$200-300)

- 2546 \$5. LT. 1963. 1) AA. 2) STAR. Both **Gem Uncirculated**. [2] (\$75-125)

Silver Certificates

- 2547 \$1. SC. All with matching prefix and suffix letters. 1928A AA; 1928A BB; 1934 AA; 1935 AA; 1935A BB; 1935A CC; 1935A DD; 1935B DD; 1935C EE; 1935D GG; 1935E HH; 1935E II; 1957 AA. The first three are **Choice Uncirculated**. The balance are mostly **EF-AU**. [14] (\$175-250)

- 2548 \$1. SC. 1928A. No.I33500439B. **Choice Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 64 holder. One of the more difficult blocks in this series. (\$150-250)

- 2549 \$1. SC. 1928A. No.Y06911255B. **Gem Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 66 holder. (\$200-300)

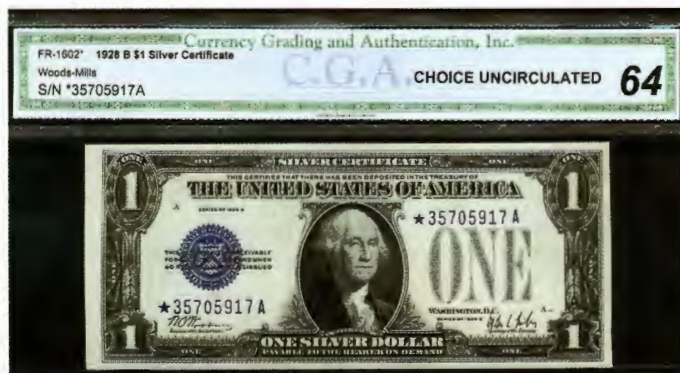
- 2550 \$1. SC. 1928A. **STAR** No.*24050266A. Sealed in a CGA 58 holder. (\$200-300)

- 2551 \$1. SC. 1928A. **STAR** No.*26440116A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated**. (\$500-750)

- 2552 \$1. SC. 1928B. No.X06514918A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 64 holder. A better block. (\$150-250)

- 2553 \$1. SC. 1928B. No.V51000120A. **VF**, mounting stains. Signed by the Secretary of the Treasury, Ogden L. Mills. This is a much scarcer block. (\$200-300)

- 2554 \$1. SC. 1928C. No.B29449098B. **Choice Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 64 holder. (\$400-600)



- 2555 \$1. SC. 1928B. **STAR** No.*35705917A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 64 holder. (\$750-1,250)

- 2556 \$1. SC. 1928D. No.G24222670B. **Choice Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 64 holder. (\$300-500)



- 2557 \$1. SC. 1928E. No.I20884788B. **Almost Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 55 holder. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2558 \$1. SC. 1935. **MA**. **Choice Uncirculated**; **NA**. **EF-AU**. [2] (\$50-75)



- 2559 \$1. SC. 1935. No.N00000049A. **Choice Uncirculated**. **Choice low number!** (\$200-300)

- 2560 \$1. SC. 1935. **STAR** No.*03636196A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated**. (\$500-750)

- 2561 \$1. SC. 1935A. **STAR** No.*01715951B. **Gem Uncirculated**. Sealed in a CGA 65 holder. (\$150-250)



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2562 \$1. SC. 1935A . STAR Mule No.*23196685A.
Choice-Gem Uncirculated. Rare. (\$600-900)



- 2562A Uncut 12-Subject Sheet of Silver
Certificates. 1935B. Nos.C93384637D-48D.
Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Oakes/Schwartz
lists the individual notes at \$125 each.
(\$1,000-1,300)

- 2563 \$1. SC. 1935G WITH MOTTO. STAR
No.*19169497G. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.
(\$175-250)

- 2564 \$5. SC. 1934. AA. EF-AU; BA. AU. CA.
Uncirculated. DA. Uncirculated. [4] (\$125-150)

- 2565 \$5. SC. 1934. Mule No.E18132873A. About Fine.
(\$100-200)



- 2566 \$5. SC. 1934. STAR No.*03602608A. Choice
Uncirculated. Minor teller handling, but this is a
bright, crisp, strictly original note. (\$400-700)
- 2567 \$5. SC. 1934A Mules. DA Choice Crisp
Uncirculated; EA EF-AU; FA Choice Crisp
Uncirculated; GA Choice Crisp Uncirculated. [4]
(\$100-200)



- 2568 \$5. SC. 1934A. STAR Mule No.*04312716A.
Uncirculated. Some teller handling is discernible.
(\$300-500)

- 2569 \$5. SC. 1934A. EA-JA Choice-Gem Uncirculated;
KA Choice Almost Uncirculated; LA Almost
Uncirculated. [8] (\$250-350)



- 2570 \$5. SC. 1934A. STAR No.*10676973A. Gem
Uncirculated. (\$250-450)
- 2571 \$5. SC. 1934B. KA, LA and MA. All Choice-Gem
Crisp Uncirculated. The MA block is a much rarer
number run. [3] (\$400-600)



- 2572 \$5. SC. 1934B. STAR No.*11700606A.
Choice-Gem Uncirculated. This is the most
difficult \$5 1934 series STAR.
(\$900-1500)

- 2573 \$5. SC. 1934B BP #637. Mule No.K94754705A. EF.
(\$200-300)

- 2574 \$5. SC. 1934B BP #637. Mule No.L26806529A. AU.
(\$100-150)

- 2575 \$5. SC. 1934C. No.L56409220A. Uncirculated.
(\$50-100)



2576 \$5. SC. 1934C. No.L57853261A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 5-10 times scarcer than the later blocks. **(\$100-150)**

2577 \$5. SC. 1934C. No.L57853262A. **Gem Uncirculated. Consecutively Numbered Pair.** [2] **(\$200-300)**

2578 \$5. SC. 1934C. Nos.L57706429A-31A. All **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [3] **(\$200-400)**

2579 \$5. SC. 1934C. All LA block. **VF, EF-AU, AU,** and the last three are **Choice Uncirculated.** [6] **(\$250-400)**

2580 \$5. SC. 1934C BP #637. Mule No.L86878362A. **VF.** **(\$50-125)**



2581 \$5. SC. 1934C. Mule No.M07817635A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Back plate No.637. **(\$200-300)**



2582 \$5. SC. 1934C. MA, NA, PA, QA and STAR. All **Choice Uncirculated.** The STAR would be Gem except for centering. [5] **(\$250-350)**

2583 \$5. SC. 1934C BP #637. Mule No.N44309158A. **AU.** **(\$75-150)**

2584 \$5. SC. 1934C BP #637. Mule No.P27010855A. **Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$100-150)**

2585 \$5. SC. 1934D Wide I. QA, RA, SA, TA, UA and VA. All are **Choice Uncirculated** except for SA, which is EF. [6] **(\$100-175)**

2586 \$5. SC. 1934D. STAR No.*19219480A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$150-250)**

2587 \$5. SC. 1934D. Narrow. TA, UA and VA. All **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [3] **(\$150-225)**

2588 \$5. SC. 1934D. No.V03656535A. Narrow. VA block. EF, AU, **Choice AU,** and **Uncirculated.** [4] **(\$200-250)**



2589 \$5. SC. 1934D. STAR No.*22162852A. **Choice Uncirculated. Narrow.** **(\$300-500)**

2590 \$5. SC. 1934D. STAR Wide II. Star **Choice AU;** UA **Choice Uncirculated;** VA **Uncirculated.** [3] **(\$300-500)**

2591 \$5. SC. 1953A DA, 1953A, EA, 1953A FA, 1953A STAR, 1953B FA. All **Choice-Gem Uncirculated** or so. [5] **(\$100-150)**

2592 \$5. SC. 1953. AA, BA, CA, DA, STAR. All **Choice-Gem Uncirculated** or so. [5] **(\$100-150)**

2593 No Lot.



2594 \$5. SC. 1953B. STAR No.*28355196A. VF or so. Extremely Rare. (\$1,500-2,500)

- 2595 \$10. SC. 1934. Mule Both Uncirculated** with some teller handling. No. A87496711A is the highest observed. [2] **(\$150-250)**



- 2596 \$10. SC. 1934A. No. B17206010A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$200-300)**

- 2597 \$10. SC. 1934D. No. B39212406A. Uncirculated. Wide. Light teller handling, left. (\$150-250)**

- 2598 \$10. SC. 1934D. Wide. Both Uncirculated. [2] (\$250-350)**



- 2599 \$10. SC. 1953A. STAR No.*00591235A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. Rare. (\$1750-2250)**



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

WWII Emergency Issues



- 2600 \$1. WWII-Hawaii. 1935A. No. Z99554637B. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. Sealed in a CGA 64 holder. (\$400-600)**

- 2601 \$1. WWII-Hawaii. 1935A. Nos. P33543961C and P33221997C. Both Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$200-300)**

- 2602 \$5. WWII-Hawaii. 1934A. No. L54328353A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. (\$500-700)**

- 2603 \$10. WWII-Hawaii. 1934A. No. L50680593B. Gem Uncirculated. A particularly nice example. (\$700-1,000)**

- 2604 \$20. WWII-Hawaii. 1934A Micro Back. Mule No. L31898768A. F-VF. (\$150-275)**

- 2605 \$20. WWII-Hawaii. 1934A BP #204. No. L87817733A. F-VF. (\$150-250)**

- 2606 WWII-Hawaii. \$1. 1935A. Choice Uncirculated; \$20. 1934 A. VF-EF. [2] (\$200-300)**

- 2607 \$1. WWII-North Africa. 1935A. STAR STAR No.*68371031A. About Fine. (\$150-250)**

- 2608 \$5. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. No. K36612125A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. Scarcer serial number run. (\$225-325)**

- 2609 \$5. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. No. K36612126A-28A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. Three consecutively numbered from a more difficult number run. [3] (\$500-900)**

- 2610 \$5. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. No.K44125471A. Gem Uncirculated. Sealed in a CGA 66 holder. (\$250-350)



- 2611 \$5. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. No.K54027466A. Choice Uncirculated. Horizontal paper wrinkle, as made. Late Finished Face Plate No.307. In our Memphis 2001 auction a consecutive pair sold for \$1,550. (\$500-800)



- 2612 \$5. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. No.K44550000A. Gem Uncirculated. Low, fancy serial number. First we have handled in North Africa fives. (\$450-700)

- 2613 \$5. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. No.K61917824A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$200-300)

- 2614 \$10. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. No.A97093682A. Choice AU. Late Finished Face Plate No.86. Very difficult to get in high grade. (\$200-300)



- 2615 \$10. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. STAR No.*01135903A. AU. One moderate vertical centerfold. (\$400-600)

- 2616 \$10. WWII-North Africa. 1934A. STAR No.*01143503A. EF-AU. Three light vertical folds on a fully-original note. (\$300-500)

Gold Certificates



- 2617 \$20. GC. 1928. No.A18450461A. Gem Uncirculated. As nice as they come. The embossing is extraordinary for this series. (\$1,000-1,500)

Federal Reserve Notes

- 2618 Three Consecutive \$1. FRN. 1981. Signed by Angela Buchanan, the Treasurer. All Gem CU. [3] (\$150-250)

- 2619 \$1. FRN. 1981. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. Signed by the Treasurer, Angela Buchanan. (\$50-100)

- 2620 \$1. FRN. 1981 signed by Treasurer Angela Buchanan; \$1.1993 signed by Treasurer Mary Withrow. Both Choice-Gem CU. [2] (\$100-125)



- 2621 \$2. FRN. 1976. STAR Choice-Gem Uncirculated. An original pack in a BEP band. Nos.F00616701*-800. [100] (\$800-1,200)

- 2622 \$2. FRN. 1976. A Complete Non-Star Block Set With Some Extra Examples. AA, BA, BB, BC, CA, DA, EA, EB, FA, GA, HA, IA, IB, IC, JA, KA, LA. All Choice-Gem Uncirculated. [20] (\$100-200)

- 2623 \$2. FRN. 1976. STAR Choice-Gem Uncirculated. District Set of STAR Notes. [12] (\$400-600)

- 2624 \$2. FRN. 1995. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** FA, FA, FB, FB, FC, FD, FE, FG, FF, FG, F STAR.FD has a broad top margin that bears a black ink stripe. [10]
(\$75-125)

- 2625 \$5. FRN. 1928B. LGS. No.H17681548A. Choice Uncirculated.** Light green seals are very scarce on all districts.
(\$100-200)

- 2626 \$5. FRN 1928B. LGS. No.H27522365A. AU.** This note appears to be Uncirculated, but there are a few light bends, difficult to detect.
(\$75-125)

- 2627 \$5. FRN. 1928B LGS. No.H27631156A. Choice AU.**
(\$100-150)

- 2628 \$5. FRN. 1934 A AA Choice CU; \$10. FRN. 1934D AC Fine. \$20 FRN. 1934C AA New Back Gem; \$10. FRBN. 1929. AA. VF; \$20. FRBN. 1929. AA. VF.** [5]
(\$125-175)

- 2629 \$5. FRN. 1934A. STAR No.G01043344*. AU.** Pressed.
(\$100-150)



- 2630 \$5. FRN. 1934B. No.B76791411B. Uncirculated.** Face Plate #212. Green Seal. One corner is a bit soft.
(\$300-500)



- 2631 \$5. FRN. 1934C BP #637. Mule No.G33720324B. Uncirculated.** Would be Choice, but there is a corner tip bend. Scarce.
(\$500-800)



- 2632 \$5. FRN. 1934C. STAR No.D00958609*. EF.**
(\$200-400)

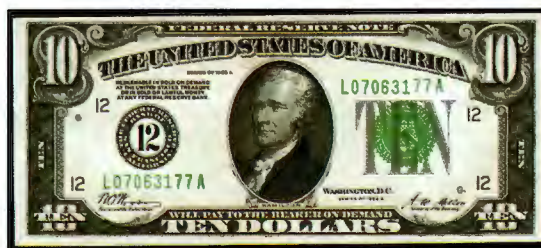
- 2633 \$5. FRN. 1950 WIDE. STAR No.E00532796*. Choice Uncirculated.** A similar example, but not as nice, brought \$661 in the last Memphis sale.
(\$500-700)



- 2634 \$10. FRN. 1928A. No.K04938414A. Choice Uncirculated. Nearly Gem,** this beautiful example has a higher serial number than that listed in *Oakes and Schwartz*. The large number district seals are very popular, and several of the districts are quite elusive. In our November 2001 auction, a Kansas City note from this series, but only in Choice EF condition, brought \$1,250 plus the buyer's fee. This Dallas note is scarcer and in much higher grade.
(\$1,500-2,500)

- 2635 \$10. FRN. 1928. STAR No.D00004824*. VG-Fine.**
(\$100-200)

- 2636 \$10. FRN. 1928A. No.L07063176A. Gem Uncirculated.**
(\$300-450)



- 2637 \$10. FRN. 1928A. No.L07063177A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.**
(\$250-350)

2638 \$10. FRN. 1928A. No.L07063178A. Choice.
(\$200-250)



2639 \$10. FRN. 1928A. STAR No.D00198903*. Choice AU. There are vertical folds in the right margin, perhaps from being in a pack of notes that was squeezed on that side. There are very light ink stains near the District seal, which may have resulted from insufficient wiping of the plate. These are mentioned merely for accuracy, as this note would fit well into any set of Uncirculated currency. This is a very elusive STAR, and it may prove impossible to obtain a higher grade example. **(\$750-1,250)**

2640 \$10. FRN. 1934A. Mule No.G71036521A. Choice Uncirculated. **(\$200-400)**

2641 \$10. FRN. 1934A. Mule No.G72772937A. Choice Uncirculated. **(\$200-400)**



2642 \$10. FRN. 1934A Green Seal. STAR No.G02940734*. Uncirculated. Corner tip folds, not into the design. **(\$100-150)**

2643 \$10. FRN. 1934A Green Seal. STAR No.G02940735*. Uncirculated. Light teller handling, and there is a small brown spot on the back. **(\$150-250)**

2644 \$10. FRN. 1934A Green Seal. STAR No.G01058669*. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. **(\$200-300)**

2645 \$10. FRN. 1934B. Choice Uncirculated. Two consecutive, Nos.A45632353B-54B. [2] **(\$75-150)**

2646 \$10. FRN. 1950 WIDE. STAR No.A00006794*. AU. A scarce 1950 series STAR. **(\$150-300)**



2647 \$10. FRN. 1950C. STAR No.A10947762*. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. **(\$200-300)**

2648 \$10. FRN. 1950C. STAR No.A10947763*. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. **(\$200-300)**

2649 Federal Reserve Notes With Fancy Numbers. \$10 1995 G85555558D; **\$10** 1995 G85558555D; **\$10** 1999 BE 38466483A; **\$5** 1999 BE11811111A. All Choice Uncirculated. [4] **(\$150-175)**



2650 \$20. FRN. 1928. No.B03485614A. Choice Uncirculated. **(\$200-300)**

2651 \$20. FRN. 1928. No.D05949631A. Gem Uncirculated. **(\$150-250)**



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)



2652 \$20. FRN. 1928. No.I01372126A. Gem Uncirculated. Superb! Totally original, with great contrasting white paper and dark inks. **(\$250-350)**

2653 \$20. FRN. 1928. No.J02456416A. Gem Uncirculated. A nice type note for the number district series of 1928. **(\$150-250)**

2654 \$20. FRN. 1928. No.K01237940A. VF-EF. From a distance this example appears to be Uncirculated. **(\$75-125)**



2655 \$20. FRN. 1928 A. No.K01570930A. Uncirculated. The sides margins have been slightly trimmed, but otherwise are strictly original. **(\$200-300)**

2656 \$50. FRN. 1934 Light Green. No.G00735469A. Choice AU. Difficult to find with a light green seal. **(\$100-150)**



2657 \$50. FRN. 1934C. STAR Mule No.D00142655*. VG-Fine. Rare. **(\$400-600)**

2658 \$50. FRN. 1950D. No.G14233637A. VF-EF. **(\$75-100)**

2659 \$50. FRN. 1950D. No.H03806279A. CU, minor spots. **(\$75-125)**

2660 \$50. FRN. \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. 1950D. H03806280A. EF-AU; 1974 . H00106657*. EF-AU; 1977 G00932132*. VF. **(\$175-250)**

2661 \$50. FRN. 1969C. No.C09228671A. Choice Uncirculated. Some light teller handling. **(\$100-150)**

2662 \$50. FRN. 1981. STAR No.L00079500*. EF. Only 256,000 were issued. **(\$100-150)**

2663 \$100. FRN. 1928. STAR No.G00019880*. Fine. There is a 1" split at the bottom. **(\$150-250)**

2664 \$100. 1928A LGS. Uncirculated-Choice Unc. Six consecutive. Nos.G01941451A-56A. [6] **(\$1,500-2,500)**

2665 \$100. FRN. 1934. STAR STAR No.G00023369*. VF. Lightly soiled. **(\$125-200)**



2666 \$100. FRN. 1934A. Mule No.B07230615A. Choice Uncirculated. A trace of light teller pinching at right. **(\$200-300)**

2667 \$100. FRN. 1934A. Mule No.B07230616A. Uncirculated. There is some very light teller handling, and a light ink stain above the District seal. **(\$150-250)**



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2668 \$100. FRN. 1934C. STAR Mule** No.I00030627*. **VF.** Lightly foxed in the lower right margin, and there is some minor fold soiling on the back. **Unlisted in Oakes and Schwartz.** (\$1,500-2,500)



- 2669 \$100. FRN. 1950. STAR Mule** No.G00037618*. **AU.** Just the slightest trace of a horizontal centerfold and a touch of teller handling. This is a very scarce STAR in this series on any district. (\$500-800)
- 2670 \$100. FRN. 1950D. Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** Six consecutive. Nos. G11034285A-290A. [6] (\$900-1,200)



- 2671 \$100. FRN. 1969. STAR** No.G00207088*. **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$300-500)
- 2672 \$100. FRN. 1969C.** No.G13452219A. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$200-300)

- 2673 \$100. FRN. 1969C.** No.H05810681A. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$200-300)

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

- 2674 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.A02018939A. **Uncirculated.** No real folds, but there are several light teller pinches. (\$75-125)

- 2675 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.B00766627A. **Uncirculated.** Shifted downward so that there is very little bottom margin. (\$100-150)

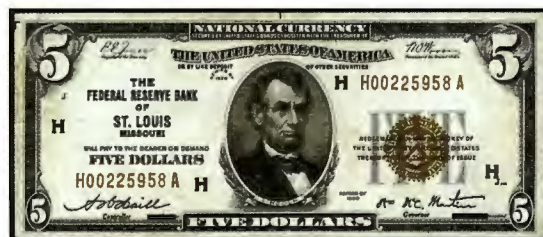
- 2676 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.C00569729A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Note the fact that there are two different sized digits used in the serial numbers. The 6 and 9 in the upper right serial number are both distinctly shorter and thinner than the surrounding digits. (\$125-175)

- 2677 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.D03691427A. **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$150-250)

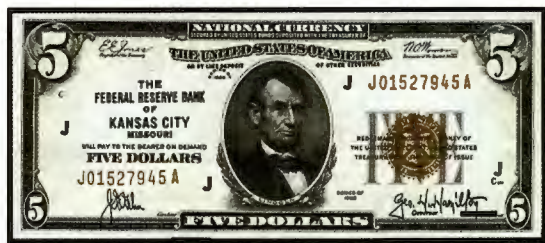
- 2678 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.D00036623*. **Fine.** All \$5 FRBN STARS are scarce. (\$400-600)

- 2679 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.F01371721A. **Uncirculated.** (\$100-150)

- 2680 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.G04143322A. **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$150-250)



- 2681 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.H00225958A. **VF-EF.** Lightly pressed so that it now has the appearance of a higher grade. Only 276,000 were printed. (\$600-1,000)
- 2682 \$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.I00680505A. **Fine.** (\$75-125)



- 2683 \$5. FRBN. 1929. No.J01527945A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Gem, but for a slight pinch at right.
(\$125-200)

- 2684 \$5. FRBN. 1929. No.K00788448A. **Choice Uncirculated.**
(\$200-300)

- 2685 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.A00802992A. **Gem Uncirculated.**
(\$150-250)

- 2686 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.B01685962A. **Gem Uncirculated.**
(\$150-250)

- 2687 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.C01363368A. **Uncirculated.** Some teller handling is evident.
(\$75-125)

- 2688 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.D016233335A. **Uncirculated.**
(\$100-200)

- 2689 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.E01019545A. **EF.** (\$100-200)

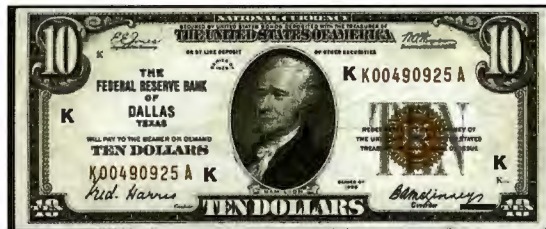


- 2690 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.F00509157A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.**
(\$200-300)

- 2691 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.G00092327A. **Uncirculated.**
(\$75-125)

- 2692 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.H01012615A. **Choice AU.**
(\$100-150)

- 2693 \$10. FRBN. 1929. IA VF-EF; JA **Uncirculated**, slight stain in bottom margin. [2]
(\$150-250)



- 2694 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.K00490925A. **VF.** The scarcest district.
(\$400-600)

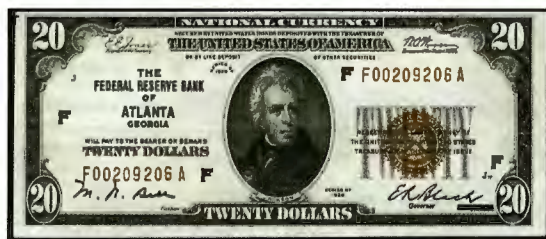


- 2695 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.L00927671A. **VF-EF.**
(\$150-150)

- 2696 \$20. FRBN. 1929. AA; BA. Both **VF-EF. CA AU.** [3]
(\$75-125)

- 2697 \$20. FRBN. 1929. **STAR** No.B00019306*. **Fine.**
(\$150-250)

- 2698 \$20. FRBN. 1929. No.D00997376A. **Choice AU.**
(\$100-150)



- 2699 \$20. FRBN. 1929. EA. **VF; FA.** Almost **Uncirculated.** [2]
(\$200-300)



**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**



- 2700 \$20. FRBN. 1929. STAR No.E00010289*. Fine, small split top. A rare note, unlikely to be encountered in a higher grade. Only 25 are reported. (\$400-600)

- 2701 \$20. FRBN. 1929. No.G00607678A. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. (\$175-250)

- 2702 \$20. FRBN. 1929. No.H00099927A. Choice AU. (\$75-150)

- 2703 \$20. FRBN. 1929. No.I00843153A. Gem Uncirculated. Superb in every way. (\$200-300)

- 2704 \$20. FRBN. 1929. JA. EF; KA. VF, some aging. [2] (\$100-150)

- 2705 \$20. FRBN. 1929. No.L00590250A. EF-AU. (\$200-400)



- 2706 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.B00597975A. Choice AU. Teller counting bends. (\$150-250)

- 2707 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.D00214675A. Uncirculated. Light teller handling present. (\$200-300)

- 2708 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.G00035672A. Choice Uncirculated. Minor teller handling. (\$250-350)

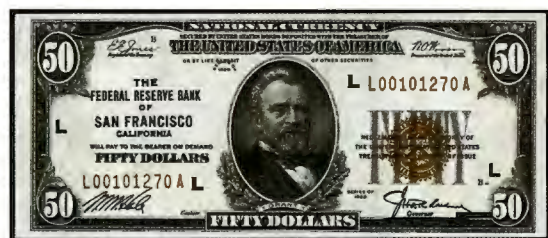
- 2709 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.I00044315A. EF-AU. (\$100-200)

- 2710 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.J00230041A. EF. (\$75-125)

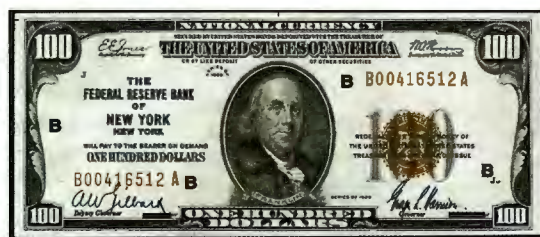
- 2711 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.J00022850A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$200-300)



- 2712 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.K00153648A. EF. (\$500-800)



- 2713 \$50. FRBN. 1929. No.L0010270A. Uncirculated. Counting folds in the upper left margin only. (\$200-400)



- 2714 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.B00416512A. Uncirculated. Teller handling, and some paper wrinkles, as made. (\$250-350)



Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 2715 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.D00026111A. AU. (\$200-300)
- 2716 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.G00003658A. Uncirculated. Moderate teller handling, right. (\$250-350)
- 2717 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.I00126024A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$400-600)
- 2718 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.J00028185A. EF. (\$175-250)
- 2719 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.E00168453A. Uncirculated. Choice but for some minor teller handling. (\$300-500)



- 2720 \$100. FRBN. 1929. No.K00024394A. VF-EF. (\$500-700)

Error Notes

- 2721 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.H30717608H. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. 95% of the the Second Printing is offset on to the back. The note is miscut as well. These early silver certificate errors are much more difficult to obtain than the later Federal Reserve Note errors. (\$175-250)



- 2722 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.H30717609H. Choice-Gem Uncirculated. 95% of the Second Printing is boldly offset on to the back. The offset is slightly mis-aligned as well. The serial number on this note is consecutive to the previous lot. A very desirable early Silver Certificate error. (\$200-300)

- 2723 \$1. SC. Errors on Early \$1 Silver Certificates. 1). 1935D. Somewhat mis-aligned on the front, but considerably out of alignment on the back. **Choice Almost Uncirculated.** 2). 1935E. Normal except for a "butterfly" caused by a fold in the sheet before cutting. **Uncirculated.** [2] (\$200-300)
- 2724 \$1. FRN. 1969D. Only a Trace of the Serial Numbers Present From the Third Printing. Just the slightest trace of the green serial numbers show on the front, and there are no signs of the District seal, Treasury seal, or District numbers. **Choice Almost Uncirculated.** (\$75-150)
- 2725 \$1. FRN. Error Notes. 1) 1981. **A Very Unusual Error.** The front of the note has what looks like a coffin-shaped blank area that extends diagonally along the right side. Further right, there is an additional portion of the second printing, but re-folding does not show a complete note. The sheet this note was printed on was folded during the first printing, and it unfolded during the second printing, resulting in a portion of the second printing appearing in the wide left margin on the back of the note! **Uncirculated.** 2) 1974. Vertical black ink smears appear through UNITED STATES OF AMERICA on the front. Due to insufficient wiping of the plate. **VF-EF.** 3) 1985. Heavy green ink smears appear across the back. **VF.** [3] (\$200-400)
- 2726 \$1. FRN. 1988A. No.B64025717V. \$1. FRN. 1985. No.G39266526B. Over-inked. **Fine;** 1988A. No.B64025717V. Back is misaligned about 1" to the right. [2] (\$125-250)
- 2727 \$1 FRN Ink Smear Errors. 1988A FX **VF-EF;** 1969 LB **Gem (2);** 1969 L* **Gem;** 1969B LB **Gem;** 1974 LB **AU.** [6] (\$125-175)
- 2728 \$2. FRN. 1976. **Choice Uncirculated.** Mismatched Prefix Letters. H45439646A-B4543946A. (\$200-400)



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX
or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.



- 2729 \$5. FRN. Two Possibly Consecutive \$5 1985 FRNs Missing the Third Printing. Both Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$200-400)



- 2730 \$5. FRN. 1985. No.154906123A. Choice Uncirculated. Third printing on the reverse. (\$200-300)

- 2731 \$10. FRN. 1988A. No.L03189550A. Uncirculated. The first two printings were normal, but the sheet was folded before the third printing, and remained folded when the sheet was cut. The result is a very unusual error. The right serial number is missing from the front. A rectangular portion of the note is missing at upper right, and a small portion of one serial number appears on the back. (\$200-300)

- 2732 \$20. FRN. No.D58683059B. Gem Uncirculated. Consecutive to the previous note. Missing second printing. (\$300-500)



- 2733 \$20. FRN. Gem Uncirculated. Missing second printing. (\$300-500)

- 2734 \$20. FRN. Missing Second Printing. Two consecutive. Nos.D58683060B-61B. Both Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [2] (\$600-900)



- 2735 \$20. FRN. 1985. No.E88669981E. Uncirculated. The third printing is inverted, and the note was incorrectly cut from the sheet. There are a few inconspicuous light brown stains on the back. (\$300-500)

- 2736 \$20 FRN Errors. 1) 1985. The left third of the back of the note is smeared with green ink due to a malfunction of the plate wiping apparatus. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) 1993. There is a white "butterfly" on the left side of the back due to the sheet folding over before the first printing. EF-AU. [2] (\$200-300)

- 2737 Error Grouping. \$5 SC 1953 Uncirculated, partial offset of the top of the front is on the back. \$1 FRN 1974 VF, splits; \$1 FRN 1977 VF; \$1 1977 VF, stains; \$20 FRN 1969C. VF. All with minor gutter folds. [5]

(\$175-250)



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)

Miscellaneous Currency and Related Items

2738 \$1. WWII-Hawaii. 1935A. Short Snorter. **Fine**, with traces of tape at right. Signed in 1945 on Johnston Island and Guam. Also included is a Series 481 MPC, **Fine**. **(\$30-50)**

2739 Pair of Short Snorters. **\$1 SC 1935A Fair**, piece missing from border. **\$1 HAWAII 1935A Fine or so.** **\$1 North Africa 1935A. About Good**, nibbles in top margin. [3] **(\$75-125)**

2740 \$1. SC. Short Snorters. One with numerous famous names, but are the signatures real? (Herbert Hoover, Ginger Rodgers, Katherine Hepburn, etc.). All **Fine** or so, one with heavy tape stains. [3] **(\$75-125)**

2741 Giori Sheet. Choice Uncirculated. Two-subject sheet in green. Lincoln Monument, Lincoln, Washington, Grant. **(\$150-250)**

2742 BEP Souvenir Binder. Black cover with "UNITED STATES CURRENCY" and BEP imprint. "PERSONALLY PRINTED FOR JEAN SEMINATORE". Bound inside are eight 1963A \$1 FRNs separated by sheets of white paper. Seven are STARS. The cover is worn, and repaired with tape. **(\$50-75)**

2743 Four-Subject FRN Uncut Sheets. \$1 1981 HD; \$1 1981 HD; \$1 1985 BA; \$1 1985 CA; \$1 1985 EA; \$1 1985 IA; \$1 1985 A LA; \$2 1976 G*; \$2 1976 H*; \$2 1976 K*; Mostly **Gem**. [10] **(\$300-500)**

2744 1933 Executive Order to Turn In Gold Coins, Gold Bullion, and Gold Certificates. Broadside, approximately 11" x 17" detailing the executive order that forbids the hoarding of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates. These were designed to hang in post offices. We have seen only two or three in the last decade. **Very Fine**. **(\$1,000-1,500)**

2745 Wonder What the New and Old Money Think About. Cartoon mounted in a wooden frame. Approximately 7" x 8". Somewhat aged, but still very entertaining. July 23, 1929. **(\$100-150)**

2746 List of Ransom Notes in a Kidnapping Case. October 8, 1937. 8 double-sided pages. Facsimile signature of J. Edgar Hoover. Staple is rusty, and there is some aging, otherwise **Fine**. **(\$250-350)**



2747 \$1.00 "Boggs Note" from the 1995 F.U.N. Convention. Back of \$1.00 note in orange, with Bogg's fingerprint on the back. Notes by artist J.S.G. Boggs, whose work has often made the news thanks to the Treasury Department's occasional harassment have been released at many conventions, and are eagerly collected. Number 413 at bottom. **Gem Uncirculated**, as issued. **(\$75-125)**

"THE UNITED STATES OF FLORIDA" at the top, "IN US WE TRUST / FUN" in the center, with seals at the opposite sides of the note vis-a-vis the official Treasury product.

2748-2759 No Lots.



A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

International Currency

2760 Argentina. El Banco Argentino. **1 Peso.** 887. Blue. Remainder. **Unc.** (\$50-100)

2761 Australia. Commonwealth. **10 Shillings, 1 Pound.** P-25c, 26b. **EF, AU,** with a center fold. (\$225-Up)



2762 The Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds. P-12. No. A/2 186032. Choice **Unc.** (\$850-1700)
There is also a Bahamas Monetary Authority \$3. **Unc.**

The following 5 Pound notes are numbered consecutively A/2 186033 to 43.

2763 Similar to the above, P-12, Unc. (\$750-Up)

2764 Same, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2765 Similar, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2766 Same, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2767 Another, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2768 Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds. P-12. **Unc.** (\$750-Up)

2769 Same as the preceding, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2770 Similar, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2771 Another, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2772 Yet Another, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2773 A Final Piece, P-12. Unc. (\$750-Up)

2774 Bolivia. Banco Central. 1, 5, 10, 20 Bolivianos. Series 1928. Specimens. **Unc.** POC. [4] (\$100-150)

2775 Brazil. Republica dos Estados Unidos. 1 Mil Reis. 100A. 1918. ABN. Specimen. **Unc.** POC. (\$150-250)



2776 Canadian Bank of Commerce. \$100. 1.2.1904. Specimen. **Unc.** POC. (\$600-900)

2777 Canada. Toronto. Colonial Bank. \$3. S-1577. **Unc.** (\$100-200)



2778 Canada. Ottawa. Bank of Canada. \$1000. P-73. **AU.** Devil's hair. **Very Rare!** Easily one of the nicest offered! (\$3000-4500)
Only 30,000 printed!



2779 Canada. Ottawa. Bank of Canada. \$1000. P-100b. **Gem Unc.** (\$900-1200)

2780 Canada. Champlain and St. Lawrence RR. **Coin note tri-denomination sheet.** The denominations are 15 Sous-30 Sous-3 Francs; 15 Sous-30 Sous-3 Francs. **AU,** roughly cut at the top, with a nipped corner tip. (\$60-100)

- 2781 China.** Industrial Development Bank Group. [3] (\$200-300)
1-3) 1 Yuan, 5 Yuan, 10 Yuan. 1921. Specimens. Unc, POC.
- 2782 China.** Early Notes. [2] (\$75-150)
Two notes for 400 cash, Sinking Finance Treasury Department and PS-1881; and P-S-1780. VG, Good.
- 2783 China.** Central Bank. 1, 5 Yuan. P-171, 172. Specimens. Unc, POC. [2] (\$100-150)



- 2787 Greece.** Greek National Bank. 1000 Drachmai; P-50, 1901. VG, center fold edge splitting. (\$1250-Up)

This note and the ones that follow are part of a small group of seldom seen Greek notes issued early in the last century.

- 2788 Greece.** Greek National Bank. 1000 Drachmai. October 14, 1921. VG, plus. (\$100-200)

- 2789 Greece.** Greek National Bank. 100 Drachmai. 18 December 1917. P-53. Fine. (\$75-150)

- 2784 China.** Chinese-American Bank of Commerce. 1 Dollar. Statue of Liberty. 1920. Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$300-400)



- 2790 Greece.** 500 Drachmai. P-54. F-VF, heavy vertical quarter folds, scattered mild staining. (\$500-Up)

- 2785 China.** International Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$250-350)



- 2786 Banco Nacional de Cuba.** 5 Pesos. No.A000002A. 1949. Choice Unc. (\$150-300)

- 2791 Greece.** Bank of Greece. 1000 Drachmai. Series 1901, dated 1917. P-57. VG, even wear. (\$500-800)

2792 Greece. Bank of Greece. **1000 Drachmai.** P-69. 1917. **Good-VG**, split and chinked edges. **(\$125-250)**

2793 Greece. Dollar Denominated Greek Government Forty-Year 6% Secured Sinking Fund Gold Bonds. Stabilization and Refugee Loan of 1926. **\$18, \$9.** Brown and gray. ABN. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. [2]
(\$250-350)

After the First World War and its defeat in the succeeding Greco Turkish war of 1921-1923, many thousands of Greek refugees fled from Greece, which was suffering from hyperinflation, and by the end of World War II had risen to a rate of 13 billion Drachmai per dollar.

2794 Guatemala. Banco Americano. **100 Pesos.** Series D. ABN. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$100-500)**



2795 Guatemala. Banco de Occidente. **100 Pesos.** June 2, 1919. ABN. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$150-250)**



2796 Haiti. Republic. **5 Gourdes.** P-125. ABN. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$600-900)**

2797 Haiti. Republic. **1 Gourde.** P-141. ABN. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$150-250)**

2798 Haiti. Republic. **1 Gourde.** P-147. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$150-250)**

2799 Haiti. Republic. **1 Gourde.** P-150. ABN. Specimen. **Unc**. POC. **(\$125-175)**

2800 Haiti. Republic. **2 Gourdes.** P-151. ABN, Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$150-250)**

2801 Haiti. Republic. **5 Gourdes.** P-152. ABN. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$250-350)**

2802 Haiti. Republic. **1, 2 Gourdes.** P-160, 161. Specimens. **Unc**, POC. **(\$50-90)**

2803 Haiti. Republic. **2 Gourdes.** P-168. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$150-250)**

2804 Haiti. Republic. **5, 10 Gourdes.** P-172b, 173. Specimens, **Unc**, POC. [2] **(\$75-125)**

2805 Haiti. Republic. **100 Gourdes.** P-177. Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$100-150)**

2806 Haiti. Republic. **10, 50 Gourdes.** P-181, 183. Specimens. **Unc**, POC. [2] **(\$125-175)**

2807 Palestine-Jewish Note Group. [13] **(\$100-200)**
1-7) Theresienstadt Concentration Camp. **1 Kronen**, **5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Kronen.** **Unc.** 8-13) Three pieces from the Palestine mandate, all checks with tax stamps affixed. **VF**, stamped. Finally there are Israel-Holy land Expo wooden nickels of 1978, **Unc.**

2808 Paraguay. Banco del Paraguay. **10 Centavos.** 1882. Proof on card. **Unc.** **(\$75-125)**

2809 Paraguay. Banco del Paraguay. **20 Centavos.** 1882. Proof on card. **Unc.** **(\$100-150)**

2810 Paraguay. Banco del Paraguay. **50 Centavos.** 1882. Proof on card. **Unc.** **(\$125-175)**

2811 Philippine Bank Notes. [30] **(\$125-250)**
This lot consists of P-17, 22, 14, 23, 23, 23, 53, 53, 54, 58 and 71. Highlights are P-17 and P-53; the last in **Fine**. The others average **Fine** or so.

2812 Puerto Rico. Billeze de Canje. **1 Peso.** P-7c. **Unc.** **(\$50-100)**

2813 Scotland. Union Bank. Sheet of four **1 Pound** notes dated August 1, 1940. **VF**, POC. **(\$200-300)**



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)

2814 World War II Allied MPC. [180] (\$100-200)

This lot consists of a 50 note pack of German half Mark notes, 100 1 Mark notes, 1 1,000 Lire note, **VF, plus; France 2. 10 Francs. Unc. Germany. 20 Marks (4), 50 Marks (3), 100 Marks (10).** These last are moderately circulated.

2815 Mixed Modern Foreign Notes: Many New. There is a Pancho Villa note. Also a Mobile AL draft of 1857. [15] **(\$25-50)****2816 Mixed Post Card Group. [6] (\$50-100)**

1-3) Cards with coins of Hong Kong, Siam and Japan.
4-6) Post card views of Port Arthur, the cause of the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War. More or less **New.**

**2817 A Clean Up Lot of Foreign Items. [66] (\$100-200)**

1) St. Kilda Ticket Club. **1000 Pound Prize** offer in blue. **Fine.** 2-66) The residue consists of six short snorter rolls, ranging in quantity from 3 to 11 items a roll. There are also 18 other items. The notes are balanced between Europe and Asia and include US notes and a Scottish note.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

End of Public Session II

International Paper Money Auction

In June 2003 Smythe will conduct the official auction of the International Paper Money Show. This show attracts hundreds of dealers and collectors from the U.S. and abroad. It is the ideal place to showcase a major collection or better single items. Smythe is committed to making the Memphis 2003 auction a memorable one, and we are aggressively seeking good material for this landmark event.

While the auction appears a long way away, here at Smythe we feel that the longer we have your pieces in house the more time we can spend on research, cataloguing and photography, so please contact one of our specialists today!

STRASBURG CURRENCY AND STOCK & BOND AUCTION #224
MAIL BID ONLY SALE
CLOSES: WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 2002 • 12:00 PM

Automobile Certificates

5001 American Austin Car (DE) 1930. #10 shs. Orange. Man turns wheel of Progress. ABN. VF+.* (\$100-150)

5002 American Car 1903. #3. 400 shs. Orange underprint. Ornate border. VF+.* (\$150-250)

This company was originally organized in 1902 by J.G. Brill as the American Car & Truck company and was located in St. Louis, Missouri. Not in *Falater*.

5003 American Austin Car (DE) 1929. 10 shs. Temporary Certificate. All yellow orange. ABN. VF+.* (\$75-125)
 Not listed in *Falater*.

5004 Automobile Club of Germantown (PA) 1917. \$100. 5% Gold Mortgage Loan. Green. Liberty. VF. (\$75-125)

5005 Birmingham Motor & Country Club (AL) 1913. #36. 200 shs. Gold seal and underprint. Eagle clutches arrows. Goes. VF+.* (\$100-150)

5006 Cleveland Cyclecar (OH) 1914. #11. 10 shs. Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop dome. VF+.* (\$150-250)
 Unlisted in *Falater*. Accompanied by a real 8 x 10 photo of the car.

5007 Moon Motor Car (DE) 1930. 100 shs. Brown. Allegorical woman winds around MOON sign board. HBN. Corner tip else, VF+.* (\$150-250)

By 1925 Joseph W. Moon was producing 13,000 cars a year, powered by continental straight eight engines. Moon attempted to produce a high quality European-type automobile, but reliability problems with his earlier model, the Diana, hurt sales, and production was halted in 1930.

5008 REO Motor Car (MI) 1916. #199. 50 shs. Olive. Winged REO flanked by women. Signed by Ransom E. Olds as president. One cancellation hole affects one letter in Olds' bold signature. RBN. Lightly soiled top margin, otherwise VF+.* (\$150-250)

Ransom E. Olds (1864-1950), was the automobile inventor and manufacturer who founded the Olds Motor Works which made the Oldsmobile, the first successful American car.

5009 Rolls-Royce Plc (London) Specimen. Blue. Corporate Logo. VF+.* (\$100-150)

5010 Star Motors (DE) 1924. 5 shs. Red. Star flanked by factory scenes. EAW. VF. (\$100-150)

5011 Stroud Motor Manufacturing (TX) 1924. 10 shs. Green. Torch. VF. (\$200-300)

The logo for the Stroud Motor Manufacturing Company was a horse shoe pointed down. Their luck ran out as well as the money. It is uncertain whether any cars were actually built.

5012 Tucker (DE) 1947. #31600. 40 shs. Green. Distinctive "TUCKER" corporate title slants right. SBN. VF+.* (\$100-150)

In the late 1940s, Preston Tucker's modernistic automobile designs were a threat to the ultra-conservative Detroit car makers who were producing automobiles that had changed very little since the beginning of World War II. The movie based on Tucker's life illustrates just how threatened they were. A Reorganization Trustee's Report is also included.

5013 Victor Page Motors (DE) 1925. #1148. 100 shs. Blue. Eagle, harbor in distance. VF+.* (\$150-250)

Aviation Certificates

5014 Aircraft Corporation of America (DE) 1928. #5. 10 shs. Green. Eagle atop rock. VF+.* (\$200-300)

This company manufactured a two-seated monoplane known as the Airco-Scout at its Milford, Connecticut plant.

5015 Bach Aircraft (DE) 1929. #256. 10 shs. Blue. Corporate logo with "Safety-Economy-Comfort". VF+.* (\$200-300)

This company produced its first plane in 1927. Late in 1928 it moved from its original plant at Santa Monica, California and took a lease on a nine-acre site at the Los Angeles, Metropolitan Airport in the San Fernando Valley. The company produced a three-motor type transport monoplane with a capacity of 8 passengers and 2 pilots.

5016 Commercial Aircraft (DE) 1920. #35. One share. Gold seal and underprint. Eagle atop rock. VF+.* (\$250-350)

5017 Detroit Aircraft (MI) 1930. #8111. 15 shs. Blue. Oncoming plane, dirigible and another plane in the distance. VF+.* (\$100-150)

This company manufactured a complete line of aircraft from a \$3,000 training ship to \$6,000,000 dirigibles.

5018 General Airplanes (IL) 1928. #255. 30 shs. Brown. Eagle atop rock. VF+.* (\$200-300)

5019 Lewis American Airways (CO) 1935. #5794. 100 shs. Gold seal and underprint. Allegorical figure rides a winged wheel. VF+.* (\$100-150)

The company had a branch in Denver, Colorado and was the builder of the Airmobile.



Lots 5001-5026

Lots 5027-5054

Lots 5055-5075

- 5020 Pickwick Corproation (CA)** 1935. #3583. **30 shs.** Blue. Seated allegorical female. JBN. **VF+.*** **(\$50-75)**

The Pickwick Corporation was a major operator of bus services in the USA and Mexico in the 1920's. In 1928 it started an aviation subsidiary, which acquired the contracts and properties of Latin America Air Transport. It operated passenger and mail services in California, Mexico and Central America. The operations proved unprofitable, and the company was later dissolved.

Banking Certificates

- 5021 Bank of Pennsylvania (PA)** 1854. #2107. **\$520.** 5% Stock of 1834. Blue paper. State arms, left. Hammer cancelled, **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5022 Delaware Mutual Safety Insurance** 1855. **\$30.** Surplus Fund. Pair of allegorical women, ships in distance. Indian warrior, left. Robert Fulton, right. Steam ship, bottom. ABN. **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5023 Franklin Fire Insurance of Philadelphia (PA)** 1839. #364. **50 shs.** Marble bust of Benjamin Franklin surrounded by torch and fire hydrant. Stamp cancelled, **VF.*** **(\$150-250)**
- 5024 German American Fire Insurance of Baltimore City (MD)** 1888. #464. **25 shs.** Ornate border. **Fine+.** **(\$100-150)**
The last we offered realized \$138 in sale 206.
- 5025 Hamilton Trust** 1926. #724. **6 shs.** Green. Alexander Hamilton. FLBN. **VF+.*** **(\$75-125)**
- 5026 National City Bank of New York (NY)** 1873. #1115. **8 shs.** City arms, bottom. "NATIONAL" is written in by hand. Issued to William B. Astor. **VF.** **(\$200-300)**

General Certificates

- 5027 American Blood Lymph (IL)** 1903. #20. **5 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Woman with starred cap. **VF+.*** **(\$50-75)**
- 5028 American District Telegraph (WA)** 1891. *Belingham Bay.* #10. **One share.** View of waves crashing on rocks. **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**
- 5029 American Postal Telegraph (NY)** 1884. #1. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cu. Brown. Eagle above globe holds telegraph wires stretched between two poles at the sides. Punch cancelled, **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**
Certificate #1 and the only one of this type we have seen.
- 5030 American Russia Sheet Iron (NY)** 1869. #51. **65 shs.** All red. Eagle flanked by tall ships. Vertical mine shaft, left. Small state arms, bottom. *R44.* Light staining, **VF.** **(\$150-250)**
- 5031 Arkansas State Telegraph (AR)** 1862. #38. **One share.** State seal. Men with wagon load cotton, left. Blacksmith, right. Dog's head, bottom. Heavily stained, **Fair.*** **(\$50-75)**
- 5032 Automatic News Distributing (SD)** 1911. #174. **78 shs.** Orange. Detailed newspaper vending machine for the Courier Journal. **VF+.*** **(\$150-250)**
- 5033 Baltimore & Frederick-Town Turnpike Road** 1803. #6157. **One share.** Ornate border, left. Small size format, **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**
- 5034 Baseball Magazine (MA)** 1908. #16. **3 shs.** Preferred. Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. Capitol and fort in distance. **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**

- 5035 Berlin & Hanover Turnpike (PA)** 1817. #153. **One share.** On laid paper. Small size format. Endorsed on the reverse, **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5036 Brooklyn Tabernacle (NY)** 1891. #685. **\$10.** 5% Bond. Cu. Green. Seated allegorical figure flanked by two figures. NYBN. **VF.*** **(\$50-75)**
- 5037 Buffalo Drug (NY)** 1904. #88. **5 shs.** Light orange underprint. Eagle with scales. Underprint of the New York state seal. **VF+.*** **(\$50-75)**
- 5038 Buffalo Pharmacal (NY)** 1906. #20. **2 shs.** Light green underprint. Gold corporate seal. Eagle with shield, **VF+.*** **(\$50-75)**
- 5039 Burlingame Telegraphing Typewriter (WA)** 1909. #7033. **10 shs.** Green. Logo with message being sent between ship and city in the distance. Allegorical figures at sides. Globe, bottom. **VF.*** **(\$100-150)**
- 5040 Caldwell Land & Lumber (NC)** 1916. #412. **20 shs.** Green. Lumberjacks chop trees. Eagle with shield, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** **(\$60-90)**
- 5041 Cavalier Motion Picture (DE)** 1923. **500 shs.** Green with gold seal. Cavalier on horseback blows horn. **VF+.*** **(\$150-250)**
- 5042 Chinese Times Publishing (CA)** 1927. #827. **21 shs.** Orange. Eagle with globe. **VF.*** **(\$100-150)**
A document with Chinese characters with a photo attached is also included.
- 5043 Collins Wireless Telephone (DC)** 1909. #9132. **25 shs.** Green. Detailed view of a Collins Marine Wireless Telephone, left. "Erie-Ridgewood" Ferry Boat, right. **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**

5044 Consolidated Telephone (NJ) 1885. #445. **300 shs.** Green. Eagle clutches telephone wires. Star, lower left. **VF+.***
(**\$100-150**)

5045 Cresson Springs (PA) 1868. #74. **15 shs.** Train crosses bridge. *R44*. Light glue staining from attached transfer. Pen cancelled, **VF.** (**\$75-125**)

5046 Doctors Drug (SD) 1902. #56. **500 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Elk, left. **VF+.***
(**\$50-75**)

5047 Dunlop & McCance Milling & Manufacturing (VA) 1888. #106. **\$1000.** Second Lien. Cu. Brown. Wagons cross steel bridge, riverside mill. **VF+.***
(**\$150-250**)

5048 Eastman National Business College (NY) 1881. *Poughkeepsie*. #7593. **\$50.** Scholarship. Horse cart leaves Eastman Place, Poughkeepsie, NY. **VF.** (**\$100-150**)

5049 Electric Dice Game (IL) 1893. #154. **10 shs.** Blue with red title. Gold corporate seal. **VF+.***
(**\$100-150**)

5050 Friede Glogbe Tower (AZ) 1906. #1197. **One share.** Green. Underprint of a magnificent steel globe topped by a cupola and flag pole, towering hundreds of feet over a midway with a Ferris Wheel. **VF+.***
(**\$150-250**)

This company was organized in 1907 to operate amusement enterprises at Coney Island. It was reported in that same year that Henry R. Wade, the former treasurer, was convicted of embezzlement. Mr. Wade testified that \$146,000 had disappeared from the company's treasury with a portion of those funds directed to Mr. Langan, inspector of elevators at Coney Island.

5051 Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea (NY) 1916. #29. **25 shs.** All green. Signed by **George Huntington Hartford** as president and **George Ludlum Hartford** as treasurer. **VF+.**
(**\$150-250**)

George Huntington Hartford (1833-1917) was a grocery store magnate. In 1858 along with George F. Gilman, he opened the first of their stores known as the Great American Tea Company in New York City. Hartford took charge of selling quality teas at below average prices. As the company expanded to other cities it was renamed the Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company in 1869. Gilman retired from the business in 1878 but Hartford's sons George Ludlum Hartford (1864-1957) and John Augustine Hartford (1872-1951) joined the firm. They began to expand the variety of items sold and added to the chain. The business grew to 4,700 stores by 1951. By 1950, with annual sales of \$2.9 Billion, A & P was only outsold by General Motors and of approximately every dollar spent on food in the U.S. nearly 10% passed over A & P counters.

5052 Iron Steamboat of New Jersey (NJ) 1902. #862. **\$500.** 4% Second Lien Gold Bond. Green. Side wheel steamboat. **ABN. VF+.** (**\$100-150**)

5053 Jersey Cereal Food (PA) 1921. **2 shs.** Green. Street car passes factory. **VF+.** (**\$100-150**)
Also included is an envelope from the company with vignettes of "Jersey Pancake Flour" and "Jersey Corn Flake".

5054 Kentucky Mineral & Timber (NJ) 1892. #570. **\$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Red. Miners push ore cart from tunnel. Timbered mountains beyond. Signed by **Thomas Fortune Ryan** as secretary, **VF+.*** (**\$200-300**)

Thomas Fortune Ryan (1851-1928) acquired New York City street railway franchises with August Belmont, and literally controlled transportation within New York City until 1906. He later organized the American Tobacco Company, and had extensive interests in the Seaboard Air Line Railroad, the Equitable Life Assurance Society, as well as in coal companies in Ohio, West Virginia and Kentucky.

5055 Lewis Publishing (SD) 1906. **1/100 shs.** Brown. Octagonal building flanked by "The Woman's Magazine" and "The Woman's Farm Journal". Tape on fold splits, otherwise **VF.**
(**\$100-150**)

5056 Lincoln Farm Association 1907. Membership certificate. Red seal. Abraham Lincoln flanked by log cabin and the White House. Toning, else **VF.**
(**\$75-125**)

5057 Merchants Union Express (NY) 1867. #6676. **100 shs.** Green underprint "Capital Stock 200,000 Shares". Express wagon races from riverside terminal. Lightly stained as is typical, **VF.*** (**\$75-125**)

5058 Eastman National Business College (NY) 1865. **\$35.** Scholarship. Ship and train at busy pier. Portrait of Eastman, lower left. **VF.** (**\$150-250**)

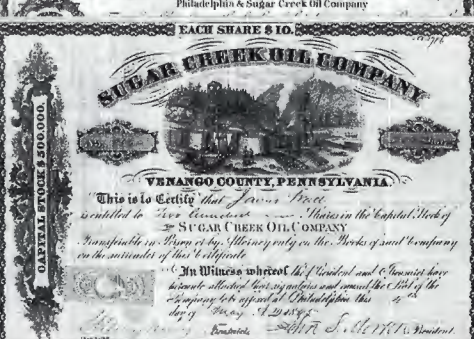
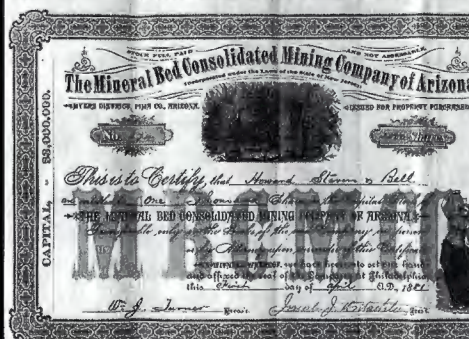
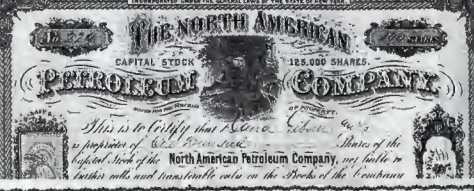
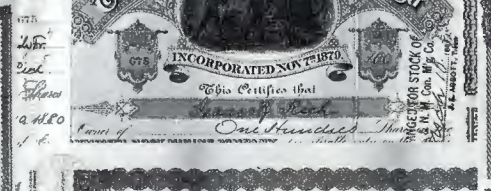
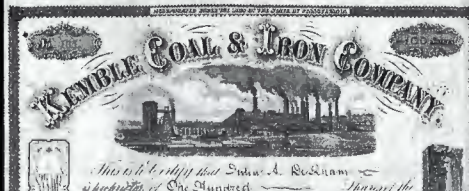
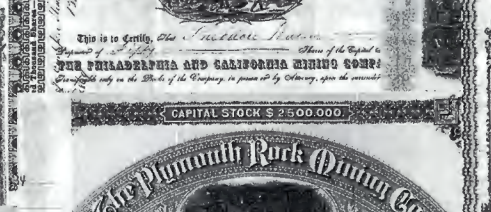
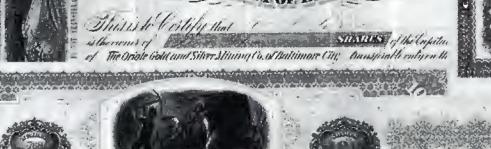
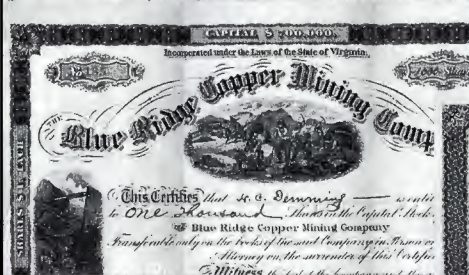
5059 Ocean Steam Navigation 1861. #365. **2 shs.** Grey underprint. Side wheel steamship with flag "KEYSTONE STATE" on open ocean. Staining lower left, otherwise **Fine.** (**\$100-150**)



Please note that a 15%
buyer's premium
will be added to each lot
purchased.

- 5060 Odd Fellows' Hall Association** (NY) 1894. #3151. **\$1000.** 5% Bond. Shield with Masonic symbols and banner "FRIENDSHIP LOVE-TRUTH". VF+. (**\$100-150**)
- 5061 Oregon Steam Navigation** (OR) 1874. #2877. **2 shs.** Detailed view of a side wheel steamship flying an American flag. VF+.* (**\$200-300**)
- 5062 Pan-American Exposition** (NY) 1900. **2 shs.** Green with gold seal. Two women form continents of North and South America in a medallion. Similar medallions form borders. VF+.* (**\$100-150**)
- 5063 Pennsylvania League of Women Voters** (PA) 1923. #121. **\$100.** 6% Gold Note. Cu. All blue. VF+. (**\$100-150**)
- 5064 Philadelphia Arms** (PA) 1905. #48. **152 shs.** Green seal and underprint. Eagle with shield and Liberty cap. VF+. (**\$175-250**)
The last example we offered realized \$180 in sale 159.
- 5065 Phoenix Medical** (SD) 1902. #17. **5000 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Woman in cap, left. VF+.* (**\$50-75**)
- 5066 Swiftsure Transportation** (PA) 1868. #92. **50 shs.** All blue. State arms. George Washington, left. R44. VF+. (**\$100-150**)
- 5067 St. Louis Bank Note** (MO) 1884. #16. **\$500.** 5% Bond. Cu. Full green underprint. Pen cancelled and a small tear in the bottom border, VF. (**\$200-300**)
- 5068 Trustees of Burlington College** (NJ) 1867. #69. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Red seal. Ornate border. Lightly pen cancelled, VF. (**\$100-150**)
- 5069 United States Treasury War Finance Committee** 1944. Twenty-two colorful Disney characters form the borders. This is a scarce fully issued example. These were given to buyers of World War II bonds as premiums. Homer H. Boelter. EF.* (**\$200-300**)
- 5070 United States Treasury Finance Committee** 1944. Twenty-two colorful Disney characters form the borders. This scarce fully issued example has the stamped signature of the Wisconsin War Finance Committee. U.S. Government Printing Office. EF.* (**\$200-300**)
- 5071 Universal Remedy** (IL) 1897. #9. **100 shs.** Green underprint. Eagle with shield VF+.* (**\$50-75**)
- 5072 Wall Street Blues** Sheet Music. Words by W.C. Handy. Cover features a cartoonish depiction of Wall Street. VF+.* (**\$50-75**)
- 5073 Western Bank Note** (IL) 1903. #229. **100 shs.** Brown. Eight story office building. WBN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)
- 5074 Western Improvement** (NY) 1887. #885. **50 shs.** Train passes telephone poles. VF+.* (**\$100-150**)
- 5075 Wrigley Pharmaceutical** (DE) 1925. #15697. **10 shs.** Orange. Tube of toothpaste. Minor fold splits, VF. (**\$100-150**)
- 5076 Alaska Gold Syndicate** (Territory of Arizona) 1897. #1502. **50 shs.** Orange underprint and gold seal. Men use waterhose. VF+.* (**\$100-150**)
- 5077 Arctic Mining** (CA) 1880. *El Dorado County, California.* #412. **500 shs.** Wagon nears mill. Prospector, left. Small size format. VF. (**\$100-150**)
- 5078 Alta Montana** (Territory of Montana) 1881. #1983. **100 shs.** Mining camp at base of mountain. Miners underground, bottom. ABN. VF+.* (**\$75-125**)
- 5079 Big Stick Gold Mining** (AZ) 1908. #443. **100 shs.** Brown. Large club through title. Undoubtedly provoked by Teddy Roosevelt's "Speak softly but carry a big stick" diplomacy. VF+. (**\$100-150**)
- 5080 Blue Ridge Copper Mining** (VA) 1885. #185. **1000 shs.** Group of prospectors. Vertical mine shafts, sides. VF+.* (**\$175-250**)
- 5081 Boston & Montana Gold Mining** (MT) 1886. *Gloster Mine. Lewis & Clarke County.* #1792. **100 shs.** Large central vignette of mining scene with miners, horse drawn carts, work houses and equipment. VF+.* (**\$150-250**)
- 5082 Cascade Silver Mines & Mills** (MT) 1920. #2275. **100 shs.** Red. Miner dumps ore cart. NYBN. VF+.* (**\$75-125**)
- 5083 Connecticut Silver Steel** (CT) 1852. #252. **4 shs.** Men work molten metal. Minor stains and some small holes, Fine. (**\$100-150**)
- 5084 Conrad Hill Gold & Copper** (NC) 1882. *Davidson County.* #263. **100 shs.** Miners work underground. VF+.* (**\$200-300**)
- 5085 Denver & Central City Mining** (CO) 1896. #1411. **1000 shs.** Miners work underground. VF+.* (**\$75-125**)
- 5086 Detroit & Deadwood Gold Mining** (SD) 1899. *Lawrence County.* #2340. **500 shs.** Green with brown underprint. Miners underground. Minor splits repaired with tape, VF. (**\$100-150**)

Mining Certificates

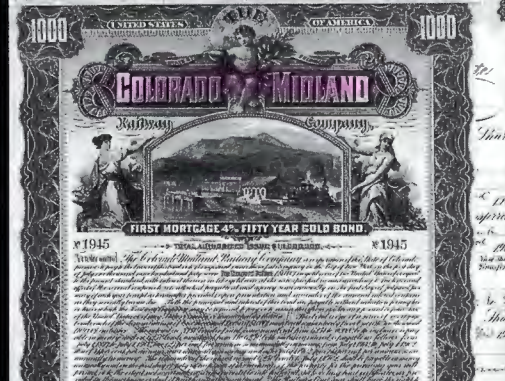
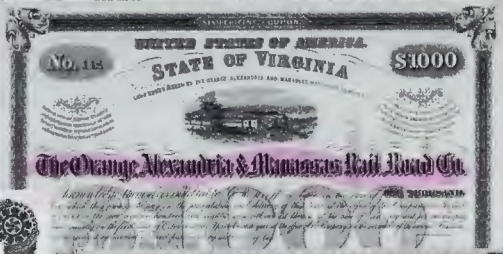
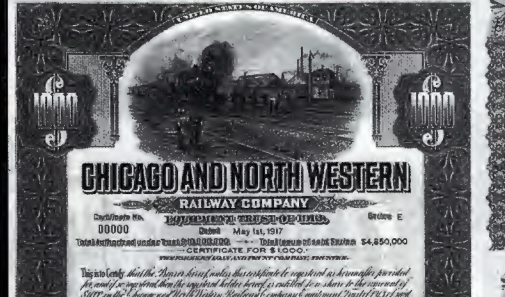
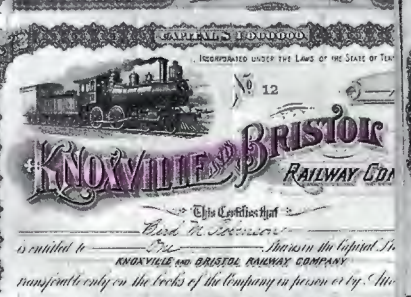
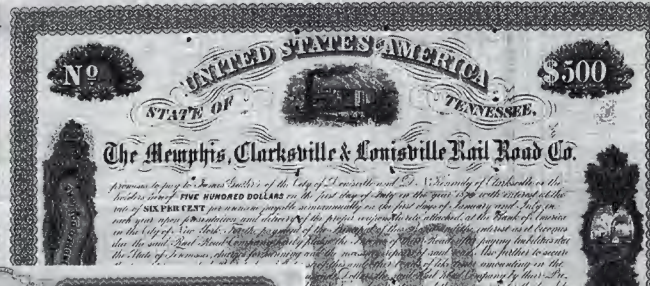
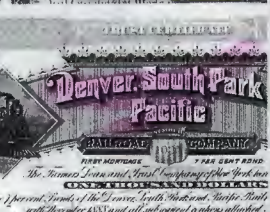
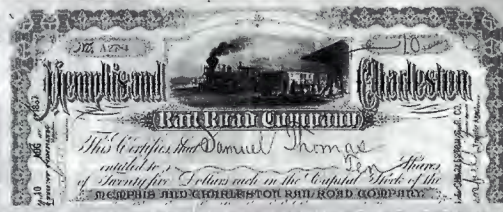


Lots 5076-5096

Lots 5097-5108

Lots 5109-5123

- 5087 Diamond Tunnel Gold & Silver Mining** (MD) 1890. *Clear Creek & Park Counties*. #867. **100 shs.** Miners work underground. Rust stain, left. Otherwise, VF+.* **(\$100-150)**
- 5088 Durango Mapimi Mining** (IA) 1882. #80. **10 shs.** Green underprint. Gold "Shares \$100 Each". Statue of Columbia. Miners load bucket, left. Miners with loaded bucket, right. VF+.* **(\$150-250)**
- 5089 Elk Creek Mining** (ME) 1881. **100 shs.** State arms. VF+.* **(\$75-125)**
First we have seen.
- 5090 Feliz Grundy Mining** (NY) 1882. #25. **100 shs.** Red seal. Coal train leaves mill. State arms, bottom. VF+.* **(\$75-125)**
- 5091 Hub Gold Mining** (ME) 1889. *Mines in Wyoming*. #5886. **5 Shares.** Blue Five Shares. Ornate border. VF.* **(\$125-175)**
- 5092 Irrigation & Hydraulic Mining** 1893. #118. **1000 shs.** Blue paper with gold border and seal. VF+.* **(\$100-150)**
- 5093 Kemble Coal & iron** (PA) #131. **100 shs.** Large factory. Miner underground, lower left. Coal train, right. VF+.* **(\$250-250)**
- 5094 Keystone Zinc** (PA) 1864. *Blair County*. #43. **1000 shs.** Coal train. VF.* **(\$100-150)**
- 5095 Massachusetts & New Mexico Mining** (CT) 1879. **100 shs.** Red title with gold "\$25" and "FOREVER UNASSESSABLE". Prospector with pick. Stub attached, left. VF+.* **(\$150-250)**
First of this type that we have seen.
- 5096 Mineral Bed Consolidated Mining of Arizona** (NJ) 1881. *Myers District. Pima County, Arizona*. #174. **1000 shs.** Pink M B C M CO underprint. Miners underground. Justice, lower right. VF.* **(\$150-250)**
- 5097 Montana Consolidated Copper** (ME) 1915. **100 shs.** Orange. State seal with "ORO Y PLATA" and light rays. VF+.* **(\$50-75)**
This company operated near Boulder, Montana.
- 5098 New York & Montana Mining & Discovery** (NY) 1866. #348. **375 shs.** Prospector, right. R48. VF.* **(\$100-150)**
- 5099 North Horn Silver Mining** (NY) 1881. *Frisco, Utah*. #1069. **100 sh.** Miners underground, lower left. ABN. VF+.* **(\$100-150)**
- 5100 Old Terrible Mining** (Territory of Arizona) 1902. **100 shs.** Orange. Griffons flank title. NYBN. VF. **(\$150-250)**
- 5101 Oriole Gold & Silver Mining** (MD) 1882. *Baltimore City*. #21. **2000 shs.** State arms. Vertical mine shaft, left. VF+.* **(\$150-250)**
- 5102 Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal** (PA) 1881. #768. **100 shs.** Brown. Miners underground. ABN. VF+.* **(\$150-250)**
- 5103 Philadelphia & California Mining** 1852. #2030. **50 shs.** Placer mining scene. Dog with key and safe, bottom. A hands on mining operation of John C. Fremont. Minor ink stain, VF+.* **(\$200-300)**
- 5104 Pittsburgh-Oaxaca Mining** (DE) 1908. #1502. **13 shs.** Brown. Portrait of a female. RBN. VF+.* **(\$40-60)**
This company operated in the state of Oaxaca, Mexico and was served by the Mexican Southern Railway.
- 5105 Plymouth Rock Mining** (MA) 1880. **100 shs.** Miners underground Partial stub, left. VF+.* **(\$100-150)**
First we have seen.
- 5106 Salmon Gold Mining** (NY) 1882. *Custer County, Dakota*. #37. **1000 shs.** Yellow paper. Miners underground. VF+.* **(\$100-150)**
- 5107 Sanchez & Soledad Gold & Silver Mining Consolidated** (CA) 1883. *Mojave Mining District*. #825. **50 shs.** Green. State seal flanked by prospectors. VF+.* **(\$150-250)**
- 5108 Silver Valley Mining of Baltimore** (MD) 1862. #355. **450 shs.** Green with red band, left. Miners work underground. Vertical mine shaft, left. Minor stain, VF.* **(\$150-250)**
- 5109 Springfield & Flemington Mining** 1847. *Springfield, New Jersey*. #69. **30 shs.** Eagle rides shell on ocean. Small riverboat, bottom. Trimmed, VF. **(\$150-250)**
- 5110 Square Deal Gold Mining** (CO) 1915. #167. **150 shs.** Brown with red corporate seal. Indian maiden with state shield. VF.* **(\$75-125)**
- 5111 Stormont Mining of Utah** (UT) 1883. *Harrisburg District*. #1766. **100 shs.** Green. Cherubs play around seated Liberty silver dollars. ABN. Light soiling and junction holes, VF.* **(\$75-125)**
- 5112 Washington & Mexican Mining** (WV) 1883. #262. **250 shs.** Miners work underground. Small eagle with shield, bottom. VF. **(\$100-150)**
- 5113 Trench Consolidated Mining** (NY) 1880. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Miners underground. ABN. VF+.* **(\$75-125)**



Lots 5124-5146

Lots 5147-5173

Lots 5174-5195

5114 Union League Silver Mining (NJ) 1882. *Gila County. Globe District, Arizona.* #112. **250 shs.** Yellow paper. Miners underground. Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

5115 Vanderbilt Consolidated Mining (CO) 1882. #83. **500 shs.** Green on pink paper. Group of prospectors. Vertical mine shaft, left. Colorado state arms, right. **VF+.*** **(\$200-300)**

Oil Certificates

5116 Glendale Oil 1865. *Crawford County, PA.* #131. **4500 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. Oil tower and tank, left. Woman rests on bale, right. Dog guards safe, bottom. *R46.* **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5117 Grand Pacific Oil 1901. #689. **50 shs.** Gold seal. Expansive coastal scene with sailboats. Staining, *Fine.** **(\$50-75)**

5118 Kingsland Oil (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* #13. **100 shs.** Towers, tanks, barrels at river junction. Pen cancelled, **VF.** **(\$200-300)**

5119 McElheny Oil (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* #532. **100 shs.** State arms. Oil tower and tanks, bottom. *R44.* **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**

5120 North American Petroleum (NY) 1864. #229. **100 shs.** Frontiersman with dog drinks from stream. Horse cart leaves oil depot, bottom. *R45.* **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

5121 Philadelphia & Sugar Creek Oil (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #60. **100 shs.** Oil tower in wreath flanked by agricultural scene. Shield, lower left. **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

5122 Seaboard Oil & Gas (TX) 1956. *Wichita Falls.* #2074. **50 shs.** Green. Underprint of an oil tower. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer by **Erksine Caldwell.** **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**

*Erksine Caldwell was a best selling author who wrote *God's Little Acre* and *Tobacco Road*.*

5123 Sugar Creek Oil (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #356. **200 shs.** Oil towers and tanks. Men fill barrels. *R48.* Light toning, **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

Rail Road Certificates

5124 Albany & Schenectady RR 1849. #136. **\$100.** 7% Bond. Cs. Train. **VF.** **(\$75-125)**

5125 American Steeled Rail (PA) 1867. #15. **250 shs.** Train. Columbia, left. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**

5126 Arkansas & Louisiana Missouri Rwy (LA) 1921. *Monroe.* #63. **10 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Oncoming train. **VF+.** **(\$75-125)**

5127 Atlantic, Mississippi & Ohio RR (VA) 1871. **\$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Green. Train and mountain in distance. State seal, bottom. Signed as president by **William Mahone.** Punch cancels affect signature. *RN-W2.* **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**

William Mahone (1826-1895) was a Confederate Major General. Active in many battles including Seven Pines, Malverne Hill, Second Manassas, Spotsylvania, Cold Harbor and Petersburg, he gained renown as the "Hero of the Battle of the Crater." After the war Mahone returned to railroading and created what is now the Norfolk and Western System. He became a Republican Senator in 1880

5128 Atlantic & Pacific RR 1893. #6069. **100 shs.** Green. Indians on cliff watch passing train. **VF+.*** **(\$50-75)**

5129 Atlantic & Pacific Rwy (AZ) 1909. *Company General Central America.* #7259. **One share.** Brown with a tan underprint. Eagle with shield. Text in English and in French **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**

5130 Baltimore & Ohio RR 1837. #2202. **200 shs.** Early Tom Thumb style train. Allegorical women in upper corners. Cut out officers signatures, **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5131 Belleville, Centralia & Eastern RR (IL) Train, mine entrance in distance. Title written in red over a certificate from the Indianapolis & Evansville Rwy. **VF+.** **(\$50-75)**
This company was organized in 1889. The road was absorbed into the Louisville, Evansville and St. Louis Consolidated RR in 1890.

5132 Blue Ridge & Atlantic Rwy (NC) #29. **One share.** Orange. Blacksmith flanked by train and ship. **VF+.*** **(\$75-125)**
Less than 40 issued exist.

5133 Boston Hartford & Erie RR (CT) 1870. #2569. **100 shs.** Train at station. *RN-T4.* Numerous pinholes and light soiling, *Fine.* **(\$75-125)**

5134 Boston & Maine RR (MA) 1887. Specimen. Registered Bond. Train at depot flanked by cherubs. Stephenson and Morse as children, sides. **ABN.** **EF.** **(\$100-150)**

5135 Buffalo, Cleveland & Chicago Rwy (PA) 1880. #15. **10 shs.** Train. Statue of Columbia, left **VF+.*** **(\$75-125)**

5136 Buffalo, Corning & New York RR (NY) 1853. #454. **\$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green corporate seal. Train passes beneath bridge. **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**



Lots 5207-5213

Lots 5201-5206

Lots 5196-5200

- 5137 Burlington & Missouri River RR (IA) 1871. #1540. 35 shs.** Green underprint. Train, another in distance. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Nathaniel J. Bradlee. VF+.** (\$75-125)
Nathaniel J. Bradlee (1829-1888) was a noted Boston architect who built a variety of residential, commercial and public buildings in the Boston area.
- 5138 Burlington & Missouri River RR (IA) 1871. #1422. 100 shs.** Green underprint. Train, another passes in the distance. Issued to and signed by **Lewis Tuckerman. VF+.** (\$75-125)
Lewis Tuckerman was a noted merchant who built a townhouse at Washington Square. The apartment house was home to Albert Pinkham Ryder, Winslow Homer, John La Farge, Julian Alden Weir, Robert Frederick Blum and George Willoughby Maynard.
- 5139 Caldwell & Northern RR (NC) 1893. #7. One share.** Brown. Train passes lake. Eagle with shield, bottom. **VF+.** (\$100-150)
 This was a ten mile short line out of Lenoir, North Carolina.
- 5140 Cedar Rapids & Missouri River RR (IA) 1880. #3203. 11 shs.** All purple. Train passes canal and factory. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Oliver Ames Jr. VF+.** (\$50-75)
- 5141 Chester & Lenoir Narrow Gauge RR (SC) 1874. #68. 5 shs.** Train flanked by tree and allegorical figures, all left. Minor tear in bottom border, **VF+.** (\$150-250)
 First we have seen.
- 5142 Chicago, Burlington & Northern RR 1888. #5655. 50 shs.** Green. Train in circle. Signed by **John Murray Forbes** as president. **ABN. VF+.** (\$60-90)
John Murray Forbes (1813-1898) headed a group of financiers who purchased the unfinished Michigan Central RR and extended it to Lake Michigan and Chicago. He put into operation railroads from Chicago to the Mississippi River and across Iowa. He served as Gov. John A. Andrews' most active assistant in preparing Massachusetts for war at the outset of the Civil War.
- 5143 Chicago & North Western Rwy 1917. Specimen. \$1000.** Equipment Trust of 1913. Cs. Orange. Train passes track workers. **ABN. VF+.** (\$150-250)
- 5144 Cincinnati, Selma & Mobile Rwy (AL) 1890. #76. 10 shs.** Brown. Train, riverboat in distance. **FBN. VF+.** (\$150-250)
- 5145 Cleveland & Wheeling RR 1888. #66. \$1000. 5% Bond.** Brown. Ornate borders. Light soiling on folds, **VF.** (\$100-150)
- 5146 Colorado Midland Rwy (CO) 1897. \$1000. First Mortgage 4% 50-Year Gold Bond.** Cb. Olive. Train at riverside station flanked by two women. Cherub in title **ABN. VF+.** (\$150-250)
 This line had 55 locomotives that operated between Colorado Springs and New Castle, and other branches in Colorado including Aspen and Leadville.

- 5147 Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Rwy (CO) 1900.** #1457. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Olive. 1000 flanked by allegorical figures. Train passes farm, bottom. Stamp and punch cancelled, VF. **(\$100-150)**
- 5148 Columbia & Cincinnati Street RR 1888.** #11. **17 shs.** All red. Dog guards safe. Minor splits, VF.* **(\$50-75)**
- 5149 Dallas Consolidated Traction (TX) 1890.** #997. **\$1000.** First Consolidated Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Street car filled with passengers. Texas "Lone Star" bottom. VF+.* **(\$150-250)**
- 5150 Dallas Consolidated Traction (TX) 1890.** #971. **\$1000.** First Consolidated Mortgage. Brown. Electric streetcar with passengers. Lone Star, bottom. ABN. VF+.* **(\$100-150)**
- 5151 Denver, South Park & Pacific RR 1889.** #1030. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Bond. Orange. Train, left. NYBN. Small cancellation hole, VF+.
(\$200-300)
- 5152 Detroit & Port Huron Shore Line Rwy 1907.** #136. **50 shs.** Green. Street car with passengers. FLBN. VF+.
(\$75-125)
- 5153 Dubuque & Sioux City RR (IA) 1867.** #562. **\$1000.** Sinking Fund Convertible Bond. Cu. Red \$1000. Train passes Victorian house, river and town beyond. Train, lower right. Signed by **Morris K. Jesup** as president *RN-V1*. Hole cancels affect vignette, otherwise VF+.
(\$50-75)
- 5154 East Shore & Suburban Rwy 1901.** #138. **One share.** Brown. Electric street car. VF+.
(\$100-150)
This company operated on the east side of the San Francisco Bay in California and was headquartered in Oakland.
- 5155 Eastern Transportation Line 1872.** #2. **200 shs.** Ornate border *R112*. Light toning, VF.
(\$50-75)
- 5156 Eastern & Western Air Line Rwy (PA-OH-IN-IL) 1886.** #15. **5 shs.** Green underprint. Eagle clutches flag. VF.* **(\$50-75)**
- 5157 Galveston, Houston & Henderson RR 1857.** *Amsterdam Emission.* #8222. **\$100.** Certificate of One Obligation. Cu. Green underprint. Ornate border. VF.*
(\$50-75)
- 5158 Electric Car & Locomotive (NY) 1917.** #26. **80 shs.** Green. Title in clouds. VF+.
(\$100-150)
- 5159 Erie & the North East RR 1865.** #1970. **80 shs.** Train in circle flanked by allegorical figures. Franklin, left. Washington, right. Blacksmith, bottom. Pen cancelled across face, VF.
(\$50-75)
- 5160 Evansville & Terre Haute RR (IN) 1880.** **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Green. Train, steamboat in the distance. VF+.
(\$50-75)
- 5161 Farmers RR (PA) 1866.** *Venango County.* #93. **20 shs.** Riverside oilfield. Train rounds bend, lower right. VF.
(\$50-75)
- 5162 Gary & Interurban RR (IN) 1915.** #1820. **2 shs.** Brown. Electric street car being loaded, steam train in the distance. WBN. VF+.
(\$75-125)
- 5163 Georgia RR & Banking 1843.** #869. **2 shs.** Tom Thumb style train. Bust of William Shakespeare and two classical busts, left. Light foxing, VF.*
(\$100-150)
- 5164 Greenville Construction (CT) 1892.** *Putnam.* #54. **One share.** Train, sailboat in the distance. VF+.
(\$50-75)
- 5165 Harlem River & Portchester RR 1881.** #447. **\$5000.** 7% bond. Orange. Train. Issued to and signed by **W.W. Astor** on the reverse. CBN. VF+.
(\$100-150)
William Waldorf Astor (1848-1919) was the great grandson of John Jacob Astor. He built the Waldorf section of the Waldorf Astoria.
- 5166 Harlem River & Portchester RR 1877.** **\$5000.** 7% Bond. Orange. Train. VF+.
(\$50-75)
- 5167 Herkimer & Mohawk Street RR 1871.** #16. **4 shs.** Large horse drawn street car. Lightly pen cancelled in red across face, VF.
(\$75-125)
- 5168 Ironton RR (PA) 1917.** #117. **25 shs.** Train passes factories near river. Blacksmiths working, bottom. Henry Clay and Daniel Webster, sides. Stamp cancelled, VF+.
(\$100-150)
- 5169 Jamestown & Franklin RR 1868.** #286. **2 shs.** Train. Liberty, left. Farmer, right. Sailor, bottom. *R44*. VF+.*
(\$100-150)
- 5170 Kentucky & Indiana Terminal RR (1912) #10.** **3 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Miners underground with ore cart. VF+.
(\$75-125)
- 5171 Knoxville & Bristol Rwy (TN) 1902.** #12. **One share.** Locomotive. VF+.
(\$100-150)



Please note that a 15%
buyer's premium
will be added to each lot
purchased.

- 5172 Lehigh & Mahanoy RR** 1866. #150. **59 shs.** Brown. Locomotive and tender. Dog's head, bottom. **VF.** (\$75-125)
- 5173 Lorain & West Virginia Rwy** (OH) 1906. #9. **One share.** Green underprint. Eagle with globe. **VF+.** (\$75-125)
- 5174 Loyalstock RR** (PA) 1895. #19. **5 shs.** All blue. Stub attached left, **VF+.** (\$50-75)
- 5175 Memphis & Charleston RR** 1887. #2784. **10 shs.** Brown. Train at depot. Scottie dog, bottom. **ABN. VF+.** (\$100-150)
- 5176 Memphis & Charleston RR** 1885. #8669. **100 shs.** Green. Train at depot. Scottie dog, bottom. **ABN. VF+.*** (\$100-150)
- 5177 Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville RR** (TN) 1860. #224. **\$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Red 500. Passenger train. Steamboat, right. Farmer carrying wheat, lower right. Pair of stags, left. Punch cancelled, **VF.** (\$200-300)
This line operated until 1868, when it became part of the Louisville & Nashville RR.
- 5178 Memphis, El Paso & Pacific RR** (TX) 1868. #17890. **\$100.** First Mortgage Land Bond. Cu. Green. Allegorical woman with globe and flag, trains in the distance. Heavily endorsed across the face, **VF.** (\$75-125)
- 5179 Milwaukee & Mississippi RR** 1860. #6438. **100 shs.** Blue. Train rounds bend. Small eagle, bottom. Transfer beneath. **VF.** (\$40-60)
- 5180 Mississippi & Missouri RR** 1855. #105. **15 shs.** Indians watch passing train. Indian mother, steamboat and Indian warrior all left. Signed by **John A. Dix** as president. Three punches affect his signature. **VF.** (\$60-90)
- 5181 Montgomery & Erie Rwy** (NY) 1891. #718. **100 shs.** Train passes men fishing in distance. **VF+.** (\$50-75)
- 5182 Mount Pleasant & Sea View City RR** (SC) 1893. #140. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Train exits tunnel. **VF+.** (\$200-300)
A similar example realized \$220 in sale 195.
- 5183 Mount Hood RR** (UT) 1905. #4. **100 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Train exits tunnel. **VF+.*** (\$75-125)
The road extended 21 miles between Hood River and Parkdale, Utah. The line operates as a tourist operation today.
- 5184 National Rwy** 1872. #18. **14 shs.** Green underprint. Capitol building. State seals in corners. **VF+.*** (\$150-250)
- 5185 New Jersey Midland** (NJ) 1873. #547. **10 shs.** Brown underprint. Train "AMERICA" at station. Small state arms, bottom. **VF.*** (\$100-150)
- 5186 Newport News & Old Point Rwy** (VA) 1891. #85. **14 shs.** Green. Ornate border. Small punch cancels, **VF.** (\$75-125)
- 5187 Newry RR** (PA) 1864. #21. **3 shs.** Train rounds bend. *R44.* Light stain from stub, **VF.** (\$50-75)
- 5188 New York Cable Rwy** (NY) 1884. #2851. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Coupon Bond. Red 1000. Ornate border. Issued to and signed by **W.C. Andrews** as president. **VF+.*** (\$150-250)
Wallace C. Andrews was an important capitalist and business executive. He was the director of Standard Oil until the formation of the Trust in 1882. He is also remembered for his association with a company that supplied steam for heat and power by underground pipes to various sections of New York City. This allowed proprietors of office building to dispense with the production of steam on their own premises.
- 5189 New York, Lackawanna & Western Rwy** 1880. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Fine Arts, upper left. Canal barge, lower left. Science, upper right. Train at depot, lower right. **ABN. VF+.** (\$100-150)
- 5190 New York Oswego Midland RR** (NY) 1870. #5669. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Bond. Cu. Train arrives at station. Cattle, lower right. Punch cancelled. Major splits, piece missing, upper right. **Fair.** (\$50-75)
- 5191 Oakland Traction** (CA) 1911. #4153. **100 shs.** Orange. Title flanked by street cars. **ABN. VF+.** (\$75-125)
- 5192 Orange, Alexandria & Manassas RR** (VA) 1872. #118. **\$1000.** 6% Bond. Blue \$1000. Train, lake in distance. **VF+.** (\$200-300)
First we have seen.
- 5193 Pennsylvania & New York Cumberland RR** 1888. Proof on card. **\$1000.** 5% Loan. Brown. Gentleman, left. Train at depot, right. Busy dock scene, bottom. **ABN.** Minor splits, else **VF.** (\$150-250)

- 5194 Peoria & Bureau Valley RR** 1869. #869. **5 shs.** Indians watch passing train. Partially obscured by affixed revenue stamp. Signed by **Thomas C. Durant** as president. Four punches affect his signature. Light staining, **VF.** **(\$75-125)**
- 5195 Philadelphia & Atlantic City Rwy** 1878. #26. **100 shs.** Train arrives at depot. **VF+.*** **(\$150-250)**
- 5196 Philadelphia & Atlantic City RR** 1888. #31. **One share.** All green. Train, sailboat in distance. Eagle with shield, left. **VF+.** **(\$75-125)**
- 5197 Philadelphia & Yardley RR** 1873. #18. **297 shs.** Train. Allegorical Freedom and eagle, left. **EF.*** **(\$150-250)**
We know of only five examples of this issue.
- 5198 Richomnd & York River RR** 1864. #264. **4 shs.** Train. Allegorical Liberty, left. Small ships, bottom. **VF+.*** **(\$150-250)**
- 5199 Rockford, Rock Island & St. Louis RR** (IL) 1868. #5463. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Red cartouche and green corporate seal. Prospectors watch passing train. Train, lower right. *RN-W2 and RN-P5(2).* Rough right edge, **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5200 Rome City Street Rwy** (NY) 1887. #12. **225 shs.** Horse drawn street car. Lightly pen cancelled across face, **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
Scarce issued and rarely seen this nice.
- 5201 Sandy River RR** 1892. #416. **One share.** Red with green title, vignette and lettering. Train. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
One of the Maine two-foot gauge railroads.
- 5202 San Francisco, Oakland & San Jose Consolidated Rwy** (CA) 1911. #877. **25 shs.** Green. Large ferry and other ships in busy harbor. **VF+.** **(\$75-125)**
- 5203 Scranton, Montrose & Binghampton RR** (PA) 1919. #416. **\$1000.** 6% Bond. Cb. Orange with gold seal. State arms. **VF+.*** **(\$100-150)**
First we have seen.
- 5204 Sloan's Valley Rwy** (KY) 1906. #6. **3 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle in circle, left. **VF+.** **(\$50-75)**
- 5205 Southern Rwy of Illinois** (IL) 1900. #6. **One share.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.** **(\$50-75)**
The Southern also incorporated in Indiana, Mississippi and Kentucky to reach more distant markets.
- 5206 Spartanburg Union & Columbia RR** (SC) 1890. #113. **5 shs.** Train, factory in distance. Signed by Robert Inman as president. **VF+.** **(\$175-250)**
- 5207 St. Louis Southern RR** 1896. #193. **100 shs.** Green. Train at busy depot. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **George Foster Peabody.** HLBN. Lightly pen cancelled, **VF+.** **(\$50-75)**
- 5208 Taunton Branch RR** 1837. #207. **50 shs.** Minor staining, **VF.*** **(\$50-75)**
- 5209 Transylvania RR** (NC) 1927. **One share.** Brown. Woman with starred cap. Lightly pen cancelled, **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**
This road operated a 42 mile route in North Carolina between Hendersonville and Lake Toxaway.
- 5210 Virginia & Tennessee RR** 1855. *Salt Works Branch.* **\$500.** Mortgage Bond. Blue paper with gold printing. Train. Coupons mounted on separate sheet. Nice for this issue. **VF.*** **(\$100-150)**
- 5211 Wilmington & Northern RR** 1890. #1134. **108 shs.** Busy harbor scene. State arms, sides. Signed as president by **Henry A. DuPont** as president. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
Henry A. DuPont (1838-1926) was an industrialist and politician. He won the Medal of Honor at Cedar Creek during the Civil War. He served as U.S. Senator from Delaware.
- 5212 Woodstock & Blocton Rwy** (AL) 1930. #30. **3 shs.** Green. Eagle with shield. **VF+.** **(\$75-125)**
- 5213 Zanesville Belt & Terminal Rwy** (OH) #5. **One share.** Green underprint. Eagle with globe. **VF+.** **(\$75-125)**



We accept EMAIL, PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

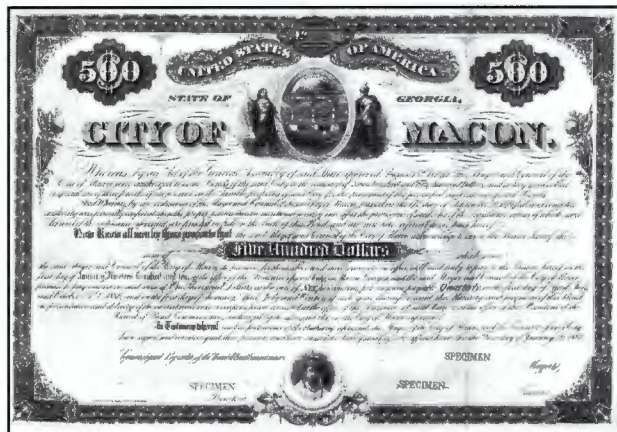
Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation if you phone
in your bids to our office.

Confederate Bond

- 5214 Confederate.** Act of August 19, 1861. **\$1000.** B.62. VF, deposit stamp on back. **(\$65-125)**

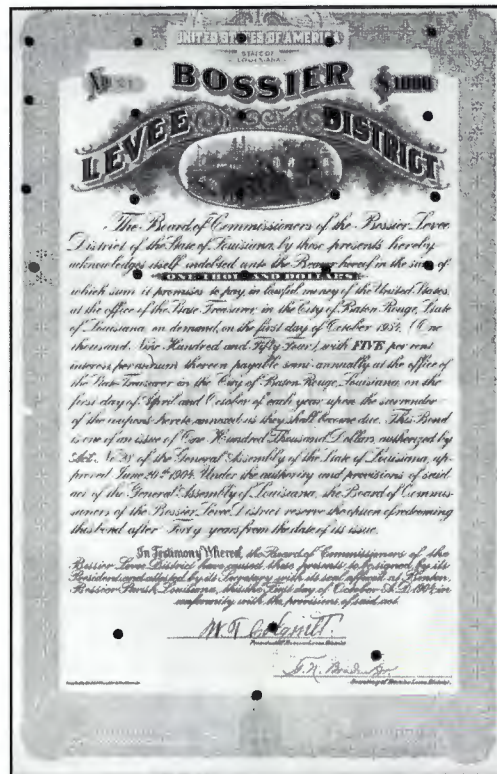
Municipal Bonds

- 5215 CA.** City of Los Angeles Water Works. **\$1000.** Cb 4% bond due 1947. Specimen. ABN. Orange. Sierra Nevada Mountains. VF, POC. **(\$75-125)**
- 5216 CA.** City of Los Angeles. Waterworks Bond. 1899. **\$250.** Cb 4% bond, various due dates. Specimen, ABN, Green, Liberty faces left at top, city seal below. VF, POC. **(\$75-125)**
- 5217 CT.** Borough of Norwalk. 1886. **\$1000.** Registered 4% bond, due 1926. Specimen. ABN lith. 3 Maidens with cupid; state arms at bottom. VF, POC. **(\$75-125)**
- 5218 CT.** Town of Norwich. 1899. **\$1000.** Registered 3 1/2% Cs bond due 1913. Specimen. ABN, orange, town hall and state arms. VF. POC. **(\$100-150)**
- 5219 Dakota Territory.** County of Lawrence. 1879. **\$100.** Registered 10% Cu bond, due 1899. St. Joseph Steam Print. Green, bronze and black, machinery, mining and telegraph line laying. VF, all the coupons are clipped. **(\$100-150)**
- 5220 FL.** City of Key West. 1914. **\$1000.** Due 1941. Specimen ABN, litho. 5% Cs bond. Blue, sailing ship. VF, POC. **(\$75-125)**
- 5221 FL.** St. Johns County Brick Road Bond. 1914. **\$1000.** Due 1944. Specimen 5 1/2% Cs bond. Franklin-Lee BN Company. Green, Indian and paddleboat. VF, POC. **(\$75-125)**



- 5222 GA.** City of Macon. 1880. **\$500.** Due 1910. Specimen. ABN, orange protector, state arms, girl at bottom. VF, POC. **(\$125-175)**
The back is exceptionally complicated. Only 750 bonds were issued.

- 5223 Hawaii.** City and County of Honolulu. Public Improvement Bond. 1963. Specimen. **\$5000.** Security-Columbian. Green, Diamond Head vignette. EF. POC. **(\$100-150)**
- 5224 ID.** Territorial Warrant. 1864. **\$240.** Green seal. VF, bottom edge nicks. **(\$50-75)**



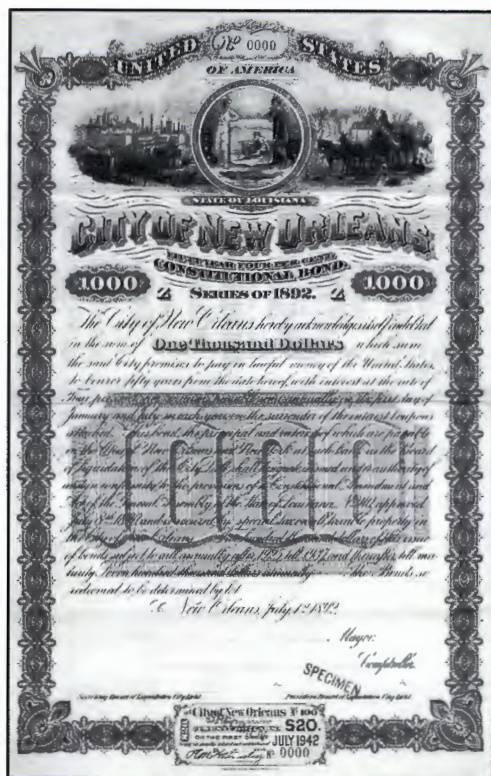
- 5225 LA.** Bossier Parish Levee District. 1904. **\$1000.** Due 1954. James Buckley, N.O. Brown. Mule wagon with cotton on wharf. VF, POC. **(\$100-200)**



- 5226 LA.** City of New Orleans. Specimen. **\$50.** 1883. Due 1923. ABN? Red and black, man at left, women supporting vases filled with flowers, left and right. VF, split at the right, POC. **(\$300-500)**

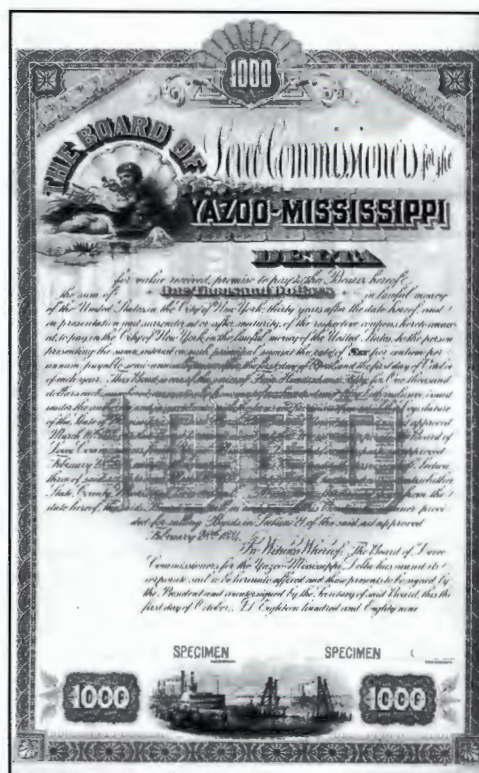


Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 5227 LA.** City of New Orleans Constitutional Bond. Series 1892. **\$1000.** 1892. Due 50 years at 4%. Cb bond. Specimen. ABN Brown, wharf scenes, Mississippi River symbol with Alligator. **VF, POC.** **(\$200-300)**
- 5228 LA.** City of New Orleans Public Improvement Bond. **\$1000.** 1900. ABN, blue-grey, man at top. Specimen. **VF, POC.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5229 LA.** City of New Orleans 5% serial gold Cs bond, series 1932. Due 1837. Specimen. Franklin-Lee. Blue, man at top. **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5230 LA.** Board of Commissioners of the Fifth Louisiana Levee District. 1900. **\$1000.** Cb 5% bond. Specimen. Brown. **VF, POC.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5231 LA.** Board of Levee Commissioners of the Orleans Levee District. 1909. **\$1000.** Cb bond. Due 1929-1959, 5%. Specimen. ABN. Green and black, Commerce at top, N.O. Wharf and river scene bottom. **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5232 LA.** The Drainage Commission of New Orleans. 1897. 5% due 1937. Specimen, orange, bank building at the top. **VF, POC.** **(\$100-150)**

- 5233 LA.** Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans. 1909. **\$1000.** Due 1959. 5% Cb bond. Specimen. ABN. Olive, port scene, top. **VF, POC.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5234 ME.** City of Portland. **\$1000.** 1887. 4% funding bond, Cb. Specimen. ABN. Port scene, farm boy waters two horses. State and city arms below. **VF, POC.** **(\$125-175)**
- 5235 MA.** City of Boston. Registered Certificates. [3] **(\$75-125)**
1-2) Temporary Loans. Early 1900s, on white and pink paper. Specimens. **VF, POC.** 3) City Loan Registered Bond. No date, ABN. **VF,** with stub, **POC.**
- 5236 MA.** City of Fall River. Registered bond. ABN. Train and steamboat flank Massachusetts arms. Specimen. **VF, POC.** **(\$50-75)**
- 5237 MN.** City of Minneapolis. Court House and City Hall Bonds. **\$1000.** 1891. Due 1921. Specimen. Cs 4% bonds. ABN. Brown, eagle and Justice, top, farmer plowing, rider in background. **VF.** **(\$100-150)**



- 5238 MS.** Board of Yazoo-Mississippi Delta. **\$1000,** 1889, due 1991, Cs 6% bond. ABN. Green. Commerce, top; river scene, bottom. **VF, POC.** **(\$150-250)**



We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!
Call toll-free: 800-622-1880. • (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)

- 5239 NY.** City of Brooklyn Local Improvement Gold Bond. Registered bond. 1895 Act. Specimen. ABN. Blue, NY state arms at the top; women at left and right. **VF**, POC. **(\$100-150)**
- 5240 NY.** Greater New York Development Company. **\$500**. 1904, Cs 5% Specimen. ABN. Red. New York arms at top. **VF**, POC. **(\$75-125)**
- 5241 NY.** Water Commissioners of the Village of Catskill. **\$1000**. 1884 registered 4% Cu bond, green net, water source at top. Remainder. **VF**. **(\$75-125)**
This bond was part of the second series of which only 35 bonds were to be issued.
- 5242 NY.** State. War Bonus Bond. **\$1000**. 1948. Cs. 1.75%. Due 1950. ABN. Specimen. Green, State Arms. **VF**, POC. **(\$50-75)**
- 5243 NY.** Rochester City Bond. **\$5000**. 1888. Registered. Due 1928. Specimen. ABN. Brown, city shield, farm scene. **VF**, POC. **(\$125-175)**
- 5244 NY.** Village of Flushing. **\$1000**. 1894. Cs 4% bond. Specimen. Typeset. **VF**, POC. **(\$150-250)**
 One of only 25 issued. Issued for a pure water supply.
- 5245 NY.** Village of Edgewater. **\$100**. Cu bond. 1870 due 1880. 7%. Red and black, steamship, center. **VF**, red ink cancellation smears. **(\$100-150)**
- 5246 NY.** Scarsdale Estates. Prior Lien 5% 10 Year Gold Bond. **\$1000**. 1898. Specimen. (Only 300 authorized). ABN, green, two women at top. **VF**, POC. **(\$75-125)**
- 5247 TN.** City of Memphis. **\$1000**. 41/2% refunding Gold Cb bond. Specimen. ABN. Green, Liberty head at top. **VF**, POC. **(\$100-150)**
- 5248 TX.** Public Debt of the Republic of Texas (State of Texas). **\$880**. 1849. (Cr.48D6). **VF**, heavy fold splits. **(\$100-150)**
- 5249 TX.** City of Houston, "Where 17 railroads meet the sea". Civic Center Improvement Bond. **\$1000**. 1947. Cb 2% bond, due 1972. Specimen. Orange. River scene top. **(\$50-75)**
- 5250 UT Territory.** Salt Lake City. **\$1000**. 1894. Cs. 20 year 7% bond. ABN. Vermilion, steer's head flanked by mining scene and farm scene. **(\$150-250)**
- 5251 UT Territory.** Salt Lake City School District. **\$1000**. 1893. Due 1913. Specimen ABN. Brown. Knowledge, Fine Arts and Science at top. **VF**, POC. **(\$150-250)**
- 5252 VA.** City of Norfolk, appropriation bond series B. 1898. Due 1928. 4% Cb bond. Specimen. ABN. Green, liberty head at the top. **VF**, POC. **(\$75-125)**
- 5253 WV.** State. **\$1000**. 1925. Registered 4% gold bond. Specimen. ABN. Brown, state arms at the top. **VF**, POC. **(\$50-75)**



A Consumer Friendly Note From R.M. Smythe & Company, Inc.

We have always had one of the strongest guarantees in the industry. We continually try to upgrade our products and services, and in an effort to make them the best in the industry, we are adding the following to our auction guarantee:

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Multiple Item Group Lots

Automobiles

5254 Better Automobiles [4]

(\$100-150)

1) Dort Motor Car 1922. 2) Commercial Truck 1921. 3) REO Motor Car 1929. 4) Durant Motors 1923. All VF+.

5255 Autos & Related [28]

(\$150-250)

1) Hudson Motor Car 1951. 2) Willys Corp 1921. 3) Kaiser Motors 1953. 4) American Motors 1969. 5-7) Ford 1976. Two not issued. 8) Triple Airless Tire 1921. Minor splits. 9) Clark Tire & Demountable Rim 1925. 10) Mason Tire & Rubber. 11) Fruehauf Trailer 1956. 12) Mansfield Tire & Rubber 1943. 13) Hayes Body 1932. 14) United Motor Clubs. U. 15) National Automobile League. U. 16) D.J. Auto Service. U. 17) White's Auto Stores. U. The following are all specimen certificates: 18-20) Arrow Automotive Industries. 21-23) Grand Auto. 24) STP. 25) Liberty Bell Racing. 26) National Car Rental System. 27) Guerdon Industries. 28) Kansas City Mack Trucks. 29) Dearborn-Lake Garage 1928. Cuts. Last with problems. Most VF+ or better.

5256 Auto Engines [6] (\$200-300)

1-4) Augustine Automatic Rotary Engine 1914-21. 5-6) Champion Rotary Motors 1926-28. Average VF.

5257 Automotive Assortment [18]

(\$150-250)

1) Cadillac Mutual Benefit Society 1919. 2) Flint Motor 1924. 3) Parenti Motors. Minor splits. 4) Piedmont Motor Car 1918. 5-10) Automotive Fan & Bearing 1929. 11-12) Michigan Tire & Service 1921. 13) Uniflow Diesel 1939. 14-16) Alloy Steel Spring & Axle 1930. 17) Ideal Tire & Rubber 1918. Splits. Most VF.

Also included in this lot are three photographs taken at the time of purchase of the Lincoln Motor Company from Henry M. Leland by Edsel Ford, Feb 4, 1922.

5258 Automobile Related [12]

(\$100-150)

1) Luthy Storage Battery 1920. Lightly soiled. 2) American Auto Accesories 1917. Trimmed. 3) International Automobile League Tire & Rubber. Minor tape repair. 4) Excellor Tire & Rubber 1915. Light toning. 5) Lincoln Highway 1920. 6) New Process Tire 1919. Minor splits. 7) Savold Tire 1920. Minor border tears. 8) Knox Tire & Rubber 1920. 9) Fisk Rubber 1927. 10) Zee-Zee Tire & Rubber 1913. 11) Zeplen Tire 1929. 12) Dickinson Cord Tire 1926. Faults as noted, else VF.

Aviation

5259 Aviation Specimen Pair [2]

(\$75-125)

1-2) Glen L. Martin 1957. Voting Trust Certificate. Red or blue. EF.

5260 Aviation Group [5] (\$100-150)

1-3) National Airlines 1971. 4-5) Northwest Airlines 1972. All EF.

5261 Aviation Assortment [5]

(\$200-300)

1) Peekskill Hydro-Aeroplane 191_. U. 2) Rotor Wings 1949. 3) Fairchild Engine & Airplane 1957. 4) Philadelphia Rapid Transit Air Service 19_. U. 5) Aerospace-Science Fund. 1963. VF+.

General

5262 Better Assortment. [12]

(\$125-175)

1) Pigeon Hole Parking 1957. 2) Franklin National Bank 1960. 3) Bank of Kentucky 1844. 4) Jungle Street 1990. 5) Driftwood Marina Yacht Club. Specimen. 6) Cemeteries of America 1974. 7) National Playhouses 1928. 8) Chris Double Taper Bearing 1923. 9) Radio-Keith-Orpheum 1946. 10) Chicago Tropical Planters 1906. 11) American Russian Bank 1923. 12) Commercial Bank of Siberia 1905. All VF+.

5263 Better Assortment. [19]

(\$150-250)

1) Lundelius & Eccleston Motors 1929. 2) Boston Terminal 1897. 3) Otis Automatic Train Control 1924. 4) Gold Securities 1984. 5) Republic of Biafra 1969. 6) Doel Fin 1969. 7) Vista 1989. 8) Hydrocarbon Chemicals 1957. 9) Irvington Steel & Iron Works. 1970. 10) Beck Industries 1971. 11) Canadian Fund 1974. 12) Tele-Tone Radio 1950. 13) Spokane-Benton County Natural Gas 1917. 14) National Rubber 1916. 15) United Missouri River Power 1907. 16) Eden Manufacturing 1912. 17) Cleveland Gas Light & Coke 1886. 18) Compania Petrolera Mexicana Faros De Aztlan 1916. 19) Hotel Harvey 1929. VF+.

5264 Assorted Industries [35]

(\$150-250)

1-3) Continental Equitable Title & Trust 1929. 33rd & Market Streets Philadelphia 1924. 5-6) Burlington City Loan & Trust 1907. 7) Victory Park Land & Improvement 1937. 8) Baltimore American Insurance 1937. 9-11) National Liberty Insurance 1928-38. 12-13) Saxton Insurance 1902. 14) Philadelphia Freezing 1904. And many others all before 1940. A couple with defects, most VF-VF+.

5265 City of Madison (IN) 1909.

Improvement Bond. Brown. Wonderful expanded city view with steamboats in river. VF+. [3] (\$100-150)

5266 Land & Water [6] (\$100-150)

1) Seminole Land & Investment 1914. 2) Southern Land 1920. 3) Shenandoah Irrigation & Land 1897. 4) Richmond Water 1886. 5) Manheim Water 1885. 6) Owensboro Water Works 1889. Overall VF-VF+.

5267 Farmers' Union of San Jose, California 1880-87. Shares.

Cattle. Maiden picks grapes, left. Lightly soiled, else VF. [13] (\$150-250)

5268 Mostly Kansas Transportation
[11] (\$100-150)

1) Cardinal Stage Lines 1928.
2) Blue-Bird Transportation 1928. 3) Central Arizona Transportation Lines 1933. 4-5) Santa Fe Transportation 1934-40. 6-9) Southern Kansas Stage Lines 1925-35. One with minor splits. 10-11) Western Transit 1934. Most VF-VF+.

5269 Better Industrials [38]
(\$150-250)

1-2) L. Candee & Co 1865. 3-19) Liggett & Myers 1971-74. 20-24) Llewellyn Laboratories 1939-1941. 25) Locustwood Greenhouses 1927. 26-27) Loew's Boston Theatres 1928. 28) Macy Credit 1975. 29) Kolster Radio 1930. 30) Louisiana Live Stock 1922. Minor splits. 31) Magnolia Window Glass 1925. Tape repair. 32) Long Island Lighting. 33) International Minerals & Chemical 1970. 34-37) International Resistance. 1959-63. 38) International Standard Electric 1967. VF+.

5270 Chicago Live Stock Exchange
(IL) 1900-03. Certificate of membership. Livestock. Light toning and splits otherwise Fine. [19] (\$100-150)

5271 John B. Stetson (PA) 1913-28. Shares. Brown or blue. Portrait of John Stetson. ABN. Punch cancels. VF. [19] (\$75-125)

5272 Mostly Agricultural Related
[15] (\$150-250)

1-4) Oakland Fertilizer 1893-96. 5-7) Instant Heat of America 1921. 8-13) Central Depew Land 1892. 14-15) Burley Tobacco 1929. VF.

5273 Gimbel Brothers (NY). Various Specimens. All EF. [32] (\$100-150)

5274 Mostly Modern Assortment
[55] (\$75-125)

1) Broadway Joes 1969. 2) United Printers & Publishers 1945. 3) White Stores 1962. 4) Golden Cycle 1963. 5) Western Union 1966. 6) Eversharp 1968. 7) Nevada Power 1970. 8) General Public Utilities 1963 and many others. VF+.

5275 Communications & Entertainment [7] (\$100-150)

1) Radio-Keith-Orpheum 1932. 2-3) Inter-Continental Film Laboratories 1929. 4-6) Columbia Graphophone 1921-23. One is damaged. 7) Mexican Telephone 1891. VF.

5276 Quality Assortment [24]
(\$150-250)

1-12) Lowell Electric Light 1924-25. 13) Liebes of Portland 1927. 14) International Mortgage & Investment 1928. 15-19) John Warren Watson 1929. 20) Knickerbocker Ice 1914. 21) Lakewood Securities 1925. 22) Leopold & Feron 1919. 23) Kolin Building 1927. 24) Lamar Hotel 1938. Punch cancelled. Overall VF-VF+.

Mining

5277 Better Mining [5] (\$150-250)

1) Amarillo Gold Mining (CO) 1897. 2) Silversmith Mining 1904. 3) Offshore Gold Dredging 1938. 4) Ruth No.2 Mining 1899. Minor stain in right border. 5) Consolidated Ten Mile Mining & Reduction 1886. Overall VF+.

5278 Mines & Minerals [23]
(\$100-150)

1) Rose Nichol Gold Mining 1900. 2) Nevada-Utah Mines & Smelters 1907. 3) Sunset Mining & Development 1913. 4) Carmen-Guanajuato Gold Mining 1909. And many others. Minor duplication. A few with defects, most VF.

5279 Union Consolidated Mining
1929-39. Storey County, Nevada. Virginia District. Shares, yellow paper. Capitol building. Washington, left. Stamp cancelled, VF. [99] (\$150-250)

5280 North Butte Mining 1905-34. Shares. Green, red, blue or orange. Miners with hydraulic drill. ABN. VF+. [242] (\$300-500)

We have recently seen these retailing for as much as \$29.95 each.

5281 Amparo Mining Collection
[130] (\$150-250)

1-57) Amparo Mining (NJ) 1911-1919. Shares. Gold seal and underprint. Miners underground. 58-87) Amparo Mining (NJ) 1902-1909. Shares, green. Miners underground. 88-130) Amparo Mining (NJ) 1923-45. Shares, green. Miners underground. A few with problems, most VF.

5282 Large Mining Group [44]
(\$150-250)

1-10) Alpine Mining 1947-49. 11) Arizona Extension Silver Mines 1920. 12-13) Arizona Victory Copper Mines 1927-29. 14) Berkshire Mining & Development 1917. 15) Big Ledge Copper 1919. 16-18) Bowdoinham Reduction 1910. 19) Butte & London Copper Development 1916. 20) Cecil Rhodes Mining 1912. 21-22) Costa Rica Mining 1941. 23-25) Idaho Consolidated Mines 1904. Minor splits. 26) Jerome Verde Development 1924. 27) Lexington Mining 1945. 28) Marietta Mining & Milling 1935. Minor splits. 29-30) Mary Mining 1910. 31) Franklin Operating 1920. Minor splits. 32) Mexican Mining & Smelting 1937. 33) New Cornelia Copper 1922. 34) Oroville Copper 1918. 35-36) Santa Rosalia Mining 1911. Minor splits. 37) Shea Copper 1923. 38) Vermont & Boston Copper Mining 1899. 39) Virginia City Gold Mining 1935. 40-41) United Arizona Gold Mines 1912. 42-44) Verde Mines & Milling 1922. Most VF-VF+.

5283 Mining Assortment [16]
(\$100-150)

1) Doctor Jack Pot Mining 1905. 2) Franco-American Gold Mining 1903. 3) Pittsburgh Consolidated Gold Mines 1888. 4) Findley Gold Mining 1902. 5) Galena Hill Gold & Silver Mining of Nevada 1902 and many others. Average VF-VF+.

5284 Colorado Mining [30]
(\$250-350)

1-7) Favorite Gold Mining 1899. 8-21) Montevideo Mining & Milling 1896. Minor splits. 22-30) Orphan Bell Mining & Milling 1892-94. VF.

5285 Colorado Mining & Land (NY)
1880. Shares. View of train in mountain valley. Buffalo, bottom. Minor splits, **VF**. [2]
(\$75-125)

5286 Large Mining Group [99]
(\$100-150)

A large mining group with much duplication. Names include Parrot Silver & Copper; National Tunnel & Mines; Dominion Copper; International Nickel; Mary Murphy Gold Mining and Lisbon Valley Uranium. Most **VF+**.

Oils

5287 Large Assortment [64]
(\$60-90)

A large oil assortment with much duplication. Names include New England Oil Refining; Juanita Mining & Manufacturing. Unissued; Mining Shares Investment (England); Lautaro Nitrate; Idaho-Nevada Consolidated Gold; New Cornelia Copper and others. Most **VF+**.

Railroads

5288 Early Rails. [9] **(\$200-300)**

1) Tyrone & Clearfield RR 1863. 2) Spuyten Duyvil & Morris RR 1871. Proxy. 3) Warren & Venango RR. U. *RN-U2*. 4) Oil Creek RR 1865. 5) Dunkirk, Warren & Pittsburgh RR 1868. 6) Nanticoke RR 1867. Tear in top border. 7) Western Pennsylvania RR 1864. 8) Junction & Breakwater RR 1869. Minor splits. 9) Mifflin & Centre County RR 1864. Pen cancelled. Average **VF** or better.

5289 Nice Rails [5] **(\$50-75)**

1) Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Rwy 1897. 2) Cleveland, Akron & Cincinnati Rwy 1911. 3-5) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1889-1908. One signed by George Gould. **VF**.

5290 Ohio & Mississippi Rwy (OH-IN-IL) 1887. \$1000. 6% Equipment Trust, Cs, green. Train at depot. FBN. VF+. [4]
(\$100-150)

5291 Chicago & Rock Island RR
1853. Shares on blue paper. All signed as president by **John B. Jervis**. Stub attached, left. **VF**. [5]
(\$75-125)

John Bloomfield Jervis (1795-1885) was an engineer and inventor involved with railroads, canals and reservoirs.

5292 Burlington & Missouri River RR in Nebraska (NE) 1871-2.
Shares. Train, another passes in distance. **VF+**. [6] **(\$50-75)**

5293 Autographed Duo [2]
(\$75-125)

1) Mississippi & Missouri RR 1864. 100 shs. Train crosses bridge. Signed as president by **John A. Dix**. Punch cancels affect signature. Staining from stub, left. **VF**. 2) Mississippi & Missouri RR 1858. 10 shs, all orange. Indians watch passing train. Signed by **John A. Dix** as president. Punches affect signature. **VF**.

5294 Mobile Light & RR (AL) 1904.
Shares, gold seal and underprint. Eagle with shield, train and ship in distance. Lightly soiled, **VF**. [17]
(\$200-300)

5295 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR (IL) 1898-99. 100 shs, olive.
Justice flanked by train and trackworkers in circle. One certificate is issued to John D. Rockefeller. ABN. **VF+**. [14]
(\$200-300)

5296 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1875-1889. Shares, green or purple. Cattle. Fifteen of the certificates are purple and signed by George Gould. Of these purple certificates 7 are damaged. The remainder are VF. [56]
(\$200-300)

5297 Indiana & Illinois Central Rwy (IN-IL) 1871. \$1000. First Mortgage 7% Bond, Cu. Train "AMERICA" flanked by state arms. RN-W2, center. VF+. [3]
(\$250-350)

5298 Rail Pair [2] **(\$125-175)**

1) Winona & Southwestern Rwy 1888. \$1000 First Mortgage Bond, green. Justice with man and woman. Train, bottom. HLBN. **VF+**.
2) Richmond, Nicholasville, Irvine & Beattyville RR 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Bond, Cs, green. Train. Farmer with thresher, bottom. FBN. **VF+**.

5299 Northeast Rails [14]
(\$200-300)

1) New York, Providence & Boston RR 1843. 2) Old Colony & Fall River RR 1854. 3) Middleborough & Taunton RR 1872. 4) Old Colony RR 1874. 5) Mohawk & Ilion Horse RR 1895. 6) Lehigh Valley RR 1905. 7) Lehigh & New York RR 1895. 8) Lehigh Valley RR of New Jersey 1903. 9) Cayuga & Susquehanna RR 1942. 10) Paterson & Hudson River RR 1928. 11) Portland & Rumford Falls Rwy 1894. 12) Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern 1876. 13) Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf RR 1896. 14) Keokuk & Des Moines Rwy 1900. Nice assortment, **VF-VF+**.

5300 Southern Rails [8] **(\$150-250)**

1) Mobile & Ohio RR 1891. 2) Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Rwy 1881. 3) Mobile & Ohio RR 1875. 4) Charleston City Rwy 1890. 5) Mobile & Ohio RR 1879. 6) Pensacola & Georgia RR 186_. Unissued. Meal Ticket. 7) South Western RR Bank 18_. Unissued. Third of Exchange. 8) Office of Mobile & Ohio RR 183_. Receipt. **VF**.

5301 Southern Rwy Bond Pair [2]
(\$100-150)

1) Mississippi Central RR 1873. 2) Carolina Central RR 1881. both **VF+**.

**5302 Rails, Damaged, Mostly [18]
(\$200-300)**

1) North Lebanon RR 1854. Pen cancelled, stained. 2) Dubuque & Sioux City RR 1879. Piece missing. 3) Cleveland, Columbus & Cincinnati & Indianapolis Rwy 1872. Chipping, left. 4) Ionia & Lansing RR 1869. Punch cancels and tape. 5) Blue Ridge RR 1869. Small cut out. And many others. A few are unharmed, most light to moderate. Should be seen. Sold as is.

**5303 Unissued Collection [25]
(\$200-300)**

1) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 188_. 2) Chicago & South Western Rwy 18_. *RN-U2*. 3) Indiana, Illinois & Iowa RR 190_. 4) Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Rwy 188_. 5) Helena, Hot Springs & Smelter RR 18_. And many others. Average **EF**.

5304 Rails and Other Transportation [24] (\$200-300)

1-2) Wabash Rwy 1916. 3) Seatrain Lines 1946. Issued to and signed on the reverse by J. Stillman Rockefeller. 4-6) Ogden Mine RR 1868-70. Mounting residue from stub and minor splits. 7) Lehigh Coal & Navigation 1948. 8) Ocean Steam Navigation 1861. Major stain. 9) New York, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1953. 10-14) Manhattan Transit 1912. 15) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1886. Minor staining. 16) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1901. 17) Western Maryland 1959. 18) Harrisburg Rwy 1952. 19) Interborough Consolidated 1923. Rough bottom edge. 20) Southern Rwy 1968. 21-23) Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rwy 1910. 24) Harrisburg Rwy 1944. Most **VF+**.

**5305 Lehigh Coal & Navigation (PA) 1950's. Shares. Blue, brown, green or orange. Two men. ABN. VF+. Great for sets of four different. [449]
(\$100-150)**

5306 Shipping Group [8] (\$150-250)

1) Norwich & New York Transportation 1896. 2) Old Colony Steamboat 1894. 3) New London Steamboat. U. 4) Pioneer Steamship 1920. 5) Kinney Steamship 1920. 6-7) International Mercantile Marine. Both U. 8) New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard & Nantucket Steamboat. U. **VF+**.

5307 Garland Steamship (NY) 1921. Shares, orange. Steamship on rough waters. FLBN. Rubber stamp endorsement across face, VF. [11] (\$150-250)

Additional Multiple Piece Group Lots

**5308 Unusual Assortment [12]
(\$150-250)**

1-4) Brokers Lunch Club 1904. 5-7) Realty Syndicate 189_. Unissued. Minor splits. 8-11) World Trade Financial Group. Unissued warrants. 12) Numerous Clearing House Sheets from W.B. Franklin & Co dated 1907. **VF**.

**5309 Banking & Others [15]
(\$100-150)**

1) Farmers Deposit National Bank 1906. 2) Bank of Rocky Gap 1923. Minor tape. 3) Stevens Duryea 1920. 4) Gibbs & Ball Plow. U. 5) Norman Oil 1921. 6) Macclesfield Brewery & Wine (England) 1864 and others. A few with defects; most **VF**.

**5310 Better Assortment [13]
(\$200-300)**

1) Long Horn Oil 1919. 2) Mercantile Library 1926. 3) Branford Carriage of Branford Ont. 1891. 4) Mayflower Hotel 1925. 5) Philadelphia Rapid Transit 1927. 6) O'Sullivan Rubber 1948. 7) Red Bank Coal 1917. 8) Colt's Manufacturing 1953. 9) Thompson & Tucker Lumber 1912. 10) Chicago Live Stock Exchange 1900. 11) Manitoba Co-operative Wheat Producers 1927. 12) Pioneer Steamship 1913. 13) Southwestern Portland Cement 1901. **VF+**.

5311 Brewing Pair [2] (\$150-250)
1) Gottlieb Bauernschmidt-Straus Brewing 1901. 2) Mutual Union Brewing 1907. Both **VF**.

5312 Coal Bond Pair [2] (\$100-150)
1) Hill Side Coal & Iron 1872. **VF**. 2) Lackawanna & Susquehanna Coal & Iron 1872. Minor split at the top, **VF**.

5313 Little Bernice Gold Mining (CO) 1904-06. Silver Cliff, Colorado. Shares, green or brown. Eagle. Liberty, left. Woman, right. Minor splits, otherwise VF. [11] (\$50-75)

5314 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR (IL) 1884-1900. 100 shs, brown. Train, steamboat in distance. ABN. A few cut cancelled and repaired with tape; most VF+. [67] (\$250-350)

5315 Central Pacific Rwy (UT) 1944. \$1000. First and Refunding Bond. Orange. Train in circle flanked by men. CBN. VF+. [20] (\$150-250)

We have seen these certificates on the web retailing for as much as \$39.95 each.

**5316 Better Rail Bond Group [7]
(\$250-350)**

1) Virginia & Tennessee RR 1869. Signed by **William Mahone**. Punch cancels affect signature. Two minor splits repaired with tape. 2) Little Miami RR 1851. 3) Columbus & Ninth Avenue RR 1893. 4) Snohomish Valley Rwy 1906. 5) Kalamazoo, Allegan & Grand Rapids RR 1888. Signed by **Jeptha Wade**. 6) Woodruff Sleeping & Parlor Coach 1888. 7) Cincinnati & Springfield Rwy 1871. *RN-W2* on the face and *RN-P5* (2) on the back. A quality group **VF+**.

**5317 Southern Rail Bonds [4]
(\$250-350)**

1) East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Rwy 1886. 2) Alabama Great Southern 1947. 3) Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Rwy 1951 4) Blue Ridge RR 1869. CC. A better assortment, **VF+**.

**5318 Rail Assortment [97]
(\$150-250)**

A large assortment with much duplication. Names include Union Passenger Rwy; Electric Traction of Philadelphia; Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Rwy; Baltimore & Ohio; Philadelphia Traction and Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR. A few with problems, most **VF-VF+**.

5319 Lehigh Valley RR (PA) 1929-43. \$1000. General Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, green or purple. Train approaches track workers. ABN. VF+. [91] (\$250-350)

5320 More Rail Bonds [8] (\$150-250)

1) Chicago Terminal Transfer 1897. 2) Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans RR 1877. Signed by **Stuyvesant Fish**. 3) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR 1902. 4) Chicago & Alton RR 1899. 5) Pittsburgh, New York & Chicago Construction 1881. Unissued. 6) East Hartford & Glastonbury Horse RR 1897. Unissued. 7) Union Rwy of Chester, PA. Unissued. Large piece out of side. 8) Cape Cod RR 1871. Partially issued. Average VF.

5321 Rail Bond Pair [2] (\$150-250)

1) New York Cable Rwy 1884. Signed by **W.C. Andrews** as president. 2) Broadway Surface RR 1885. VF+.

5322 Virginia Midland Rwy (VA) 1881. Proof on India paper. \$500 or \$1000. Mortgage Bond. Train passes telephone poles. ABN. VF+. [5] (\$250-350)

5323 Rail Bond Group (\$75-125)

1-15) Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville Rwy 1916. Punch cancels. 16-82) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1905. VF+.

5324 Historic Newspapers [13] (\$50-75)

A nice selection of early newspaper from the *Woodstock Observer* and the *New York Statesman* dated 1820-1828. Various woodcuts, banknote tables and interesting news of the day. Overall VF.

5325 Views of the American Banknote Company (\$75-125)

Attractive frame with four views of the American Banknote Company. Each view details the evolution of the American Banknote Company. The views each measure 4 7/8" x 7 1/2", professionally matted and contained under plexiglass in a gilt frame, overall size 18 1/2" x 24".

5326 Maps [4] (\$200-300)

1) East Canada & New Brunswick. 2) West Canada. 3) Nova Scotia & Newfoundland. 4) British America. All with vignettes and some coloration. Matted. Each 10 3/4" x 14". Illustrations by H. Warren & Engraved by J.B. Allen. The Map Drawn & Engraved by J. Rapkin. Published by John Tallis & Company London & New York. Overall VF+.

5327 Framed, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Reprint Sample Sheet. (\$25-50)

Reprint from the original plates of this handsome sample sheet. Framed in a silvered wood frame. Ready to hand and display. Overall 24 1/2" x 29".

International Certificates

5328 Belgium. Chantier Naval n'Dolo [Chanado] (Anvers) 1927. French. One Share. Cs, light green. Boat, top center. VF+. (\$50-75)

5329 Canada. Canadian Bank Note (Ottawa) 18___. Specimen. Orange. Beaver with log. CNBC. EF+. (\$75-125)

5330 Canada. City of Montreal (London) 1937. £625. Permanent Debenture Stock. Woman with branch, top left; harbor with ship and city in distance, top right. VF. (\$75-125)

5331 Cuba. Republic of Cuba (New York) 1937. English, Spanish. \$1000. Cs, green. Allegorical figures, top; shield and crest of Cuba at bottom. ABN. EF+. (\$100-300)

5332 Cuba. Republic of Cuba (New York) 1937. English, Spanish. \$1000. Cs, green. Similar to previous. ABN. EF+. (\$100-300)

5333 Egypt. Upper Egypt Irrigation (Cairo) 1909. French. One Share. Red. Irrigation canals, factory, camels. Large format. (\$25-50)

5334 France. Pair of French Certificates. [2] (\$50-100)

1) **Chargeurs Reunis** (Paris) 1930. *French. One Share.* Cu, pink. Elaborate border with ships, harbors, anchors, etc. Must be seen! 2) **Ateliers et Chantiers Maritimes du Sud-Ouest** (Paris) 1924. *French. One Share.* Cs, orange. Steam ship, upper left; harbor with sailing ships, factories, upper right. Three-masted sailing ship, bottom center. EF.

5335 Great Britain. Navarro Safety Aircraft (London) 1929. 50 shs. Simple, plain format certificate. Signed by J.P. Navarro as Director. EF. (\$100-125)

5336 Great Britain. Vestfold Whaling (London) 19___. Shares. Specimen. Cu, green. Arabesque border design. EF. (\$75-125)

5337 Hungary. Lloyd Bank (Budapest) 1923. Hungarian, Dutch. One Share. Red text. Exceptional graphic border design with cherubs. VF+. (\$100-200)

5338 Israel / Palestine. Arab Cigarette & Tombac [Tobacco] (Nazareth) 1935. Arabic, English. One Share. Green, yellow, red. With beautiful Corinthian columns gracing either side of text area. VF. (\$150-200)

5339 Israel / Palestine. Arab Cigarette & Tombac (Nazareth) 1935. Arabic, English. One Share. Multi-colored. Beautifully decorated in Arabesque style. VF. (\$150-200)

- 5340 Israel / Palestine. Bank Baalei Habatim** [The Landlords Bank] (Tel-Aviv) 1932. *English, Hebrew. One Share.* Geometric border design. Green central vignette of bank building. **VF.**
(\$125-150)
- 5341 Israel / Palestine. King Solomon Bank** (Jerusalem) 1937. **1 Palestine Pound.** Debenture. Green, brown. Plain large-format. **VF.** (\$100-150)
- 5342 Israel / Palestine. Kupat Ashrai Eretz Israel, Credit Bank** (Jerusalem) 1935. *Hebrew, English. One Share.* Blue, red, green. Decorative border. **VF.**
(\$50-75)
- 5343 Israel / Palestine. Palestine Industrial Bank** (Palestine) 1943. *Hebrew, English. 30 shs.* Blue with red seal. With one coupon attached. **VF.**
(\$100-125)
- 5344 Israel / Palestine. Palestine Investment & Trust** (Tel-Aviv) 1930. *English, Hebrew. 15 shs.* Certificate No.001. Decorative border. **VF.** (\$175-225)
- 5345 Israel / Palestine. Palestine Land Development** (England) 1910. *Hebrew, English, German. £1 Share.* Decorative floral border; land with cattle grazing, center. **VF+.**
(\$250-300)
The company's aim was redemption of land for private settlement, headed by the famed Joshua (Yehoshua) Hankin, known as "Redeemer of the Land." Issued to Dr. Josef Sapir of Odessa, Ukraine, who was a Russian Zionist leader, and a delegate to the Zionist Congresses. Also includes original company circular and information about Dr. Sapir (in Hebrew).
- 5346 Israel / Palestine. Societe Ottomane de Commerce d'Agriculture et Industrie** [Agudat Netaim = The Palestine Plantation Society] (Constantinople) 1922. *Hebrew, Arabic, French. £50.* A 1910's Turkish Ottoman form. With bold red overprint "PROVISORY CERTIFICATE". Jerusalem inserted rather than Constantinople. Signed in hand by **Bezalel Jaffe & Aaron Eisenberg**, both prominent Zionists; issued to Juda Leib Goldberg, famed philanthropist (purchased land for the Hebrew University in Jerusalem). Includes a 1922 original Government of Palestine certificate that a Company became entitled to commence business. (\$225-275)
- 5347 Israel / Palestine. Standard Bank** (Palestine) 1941. *Hebrew, English. 5 Palestine Pounds.* Deposit Certificate. Yellow, brown. With all 25 original coupons attached. **VF.**
(\$75-125)
- 5348 Israel / Palestine. Zion Bank** (Jerusalem) 1934. *Hebrew, English. 2 shs.* With beautiful background illustration of Jerusalem walls and Citadel. **VF+.** (\$200-250)
- 5349 Mexico. Estados Unidos Mexicano** [United States of Mexico] (Mexico) 1904. *Spanish, English. \$1000 U.S. Gold.* Cs. Eagle with serpent in mouth and olive branch. British IR. **EF+.** (\$100-200)
- 5350 Romania. Societatea Comunală Tramvaielor București** (Bucarest) 1909. *Hungarian. One Share.* Cs, red. Allegorical women flank shield with crest and crown, top; electric trolley car and bus, bottom. **EF.** (\$75-125)
- 5351 Russia. Russian Government** (Washington, D.C.) 1917. *English. \$1000.* Five Per Cent. Treasury Note. Olive. Plain, small format certificate with security printing. (\$100-175)



***The Art of the Market: Two Centuries of American Business
As Seen Through Its Stock Certificates***

by Bob Tamarin & Les Krantz

1999. 176pp, hard cover, illustrations. Mint.

A handsome coffee table type book suitable for a gift, *Art of the Market* chronicles the evolution of stock certificates, with much emphasis placed on their design and artistry. \$35.00

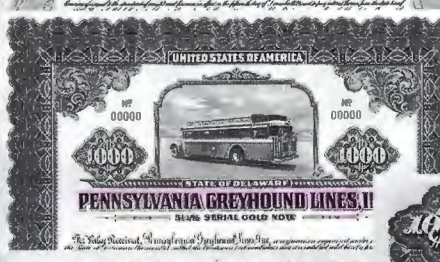
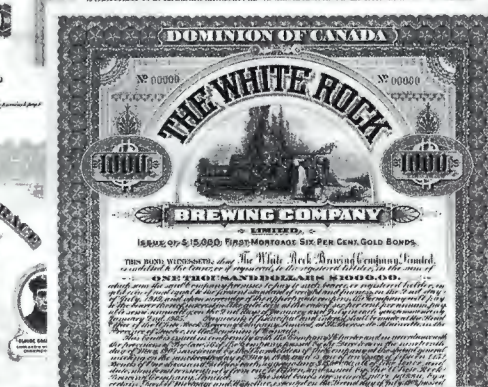
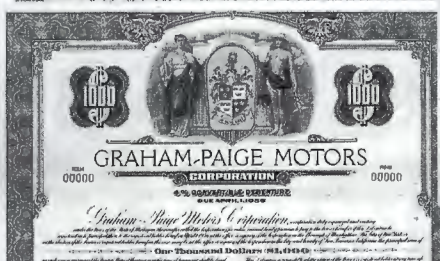
Specimen Collection

Automobiles

- 5352 American Electric Vehicle** (NJ) 190_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Eagle with shield. ABN. EF. (**\$150-250**)
- 5353 Consolidated Rubber Tire** (NJ) 1901. Specimen. **\$1000.** Debenture 4% Sinking Fund Income Bond. Cb. Blue. Man collects sap from rubber tree. ABN. Light toning on folds, VF. (**\$100-150**)
- 5354 Trio of General Motors Acceptance Bonds** 1) General Motors Acceptance 1955. Specimen. \$100,000. 3 1/2% Debenture. Pair of allegorical figures. ABN. 2) 1954. Specimen. \$1000. 2 3/4% Debenture. Man turns wheel of Progress. ABN. 3) 1953. Specimen. \$100,000. 4 3/4% Debenture. Three allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. [3] (**\$125-175**)
- 5355 General Motors Acceptance** Specimen. **\$500,000.** Gold Note. Blue. Logo with eagle. FLBN. Light toning, VF. (**\$100-150**)
- 5356 General Motors Acceptance Specimen Collection** 1) General Motors Acceptance. Specimen. \$500. Gold Note. Orange. Logo with eagle. 2) Similar to preceding. \$1000. Red. 3) Similar to preceding. \$2500. Brown. 4) Similar to preceding. \$5000. Green. Light toning. 5) Similar to preceding. \$10000. Blue. 6) Similar to preceding. \$25000. Brown. 7) Similar to preceding. \$100000. Olive. ABN. Overall, VF+. [7] (**\$200-300**)
- 5357 General Motors** ca 1910. Specimen. **Shares.** Common Temporary Certificate. All brown. EF. (**\$200-300**)
On September 16, 1908 William Crapo Durant incorporated the General Motors Company as a merger of Buick, Oakland and Oldsmobile. During the next few years he brought Cadillac, Welch, Cartercar, Scripps-Booth and Sheridan into the family. General Motors sales flourished, but Durant was not satisfied with just one enterprise. Wall Street held a certain fascination for Durant and he felt he could reap untold millions by speculating in the market. He leveraged his GM holdings to buy volatile shares. By 1910 moneylenders had dumped Durant's shares and Durant found himself shut out of General Motors. On October 13, 1916 the General Motors Corporation was organized to acquire all of the stock of the General Motors Company. This is a Rare Opportunity to acquire a certificate from the original General Motors Company.
- 5358 Goodyear Tire & Rubber** (OH) 1927. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Tire & Rubber. Cs. Blue. Tire around globe flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)
- 5359 Grahm-Paige Motors** (MI) 1946. Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Convertible Debenture. Cs. Green. Coat of arms flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)
- 5360 Guaranty Securities** Specimen. **\$2500.** Collateral Trust Gold Debenture. Green. Convertible roadster. FLBN. VF+. (**\$125-175**)
- 5361 Locomobile of America** (NY) 1922. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Seated allegorical woman with gears. FLBN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)
- 5362 Locomobile of America** (NY) 1922. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Seated allegorical woman with gears. FLBN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)
- 5363 Maxwell Motor** (WV) 1924. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 5 1/2% Serial Gold Bond. Cs. orange. Woman reclining with lion. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)
- 5364 Packard Motor Car** (NY) 1921. Specimen. **\$1000.** Ten year 8% Gold Bond. Cs. Purple. Seated allegorical woman flanked by two men. ABN. Minor fold splits, VF. (**\$150-250**)
- 5365 Peerless Truck & Motor** (VA) 1915. **\$50.** 6% Secured Convertible Gold Note. Cb. Purple. Man and woman relax near beehive, train in distance. ABN. VF+. (**\$100-150**)
- 5366 Pennsylvania Greyhound Lines** (DE) 1930. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5 1/2% Serial Gold Note. Cs. Blue. Photo type vignette of a Greyhound passenger bus. FLBN. VF+. (**\$250-350**)
- 5367 REO Motors** (MI). Specimen. **100 shares.** Brown. Logo flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. EF. (**\$75-125**)
- 5368 Willys-Overland** (OH) 1923. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Angels flank corporate logo. ABN. VF+. (**\$125-175**)

Aviation

- 5369 Aeronca** (OH) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Allegorical woman holds globe, city in distance. ABN. EF. (**\$75-125**)
- 5370 Atlantic Coast Airways** (DE) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Voting Trust Certificate. All olive. EF. (**\$150-250**)

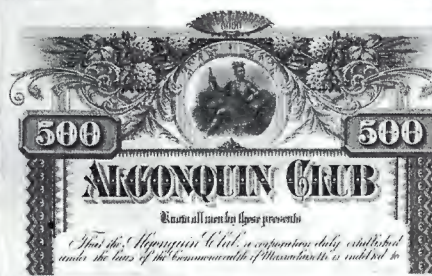


Lots 5352-5373

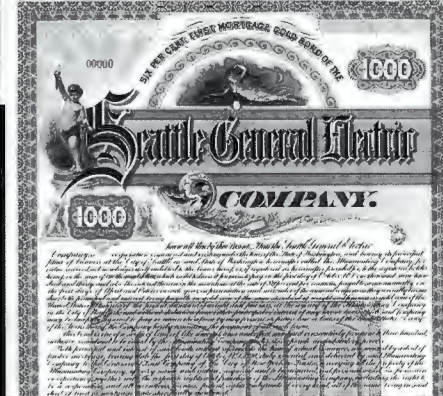
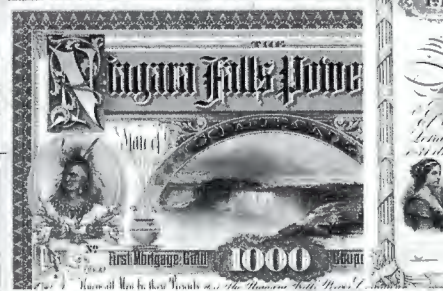
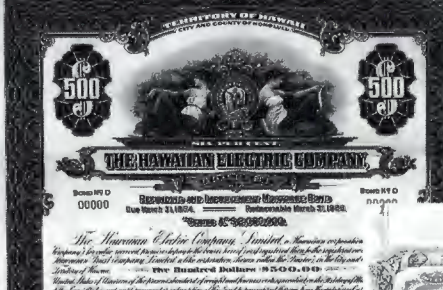
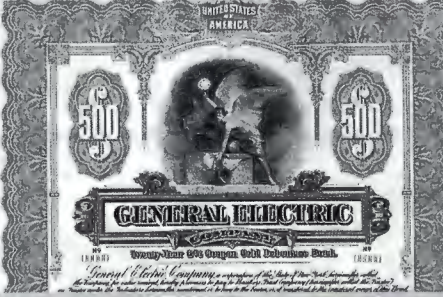
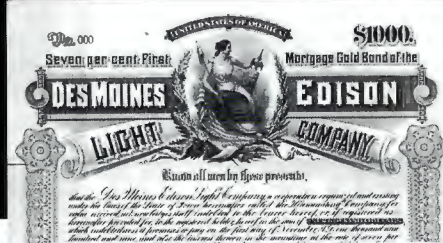
Lots 5374-5398

Lots 5399-5407

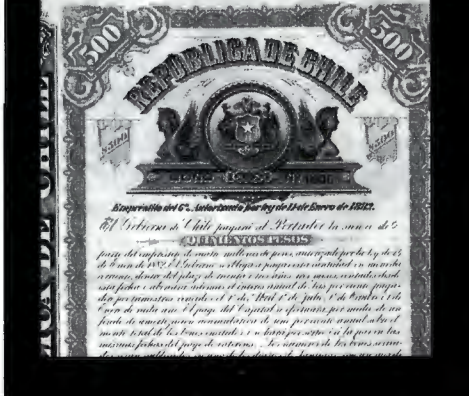
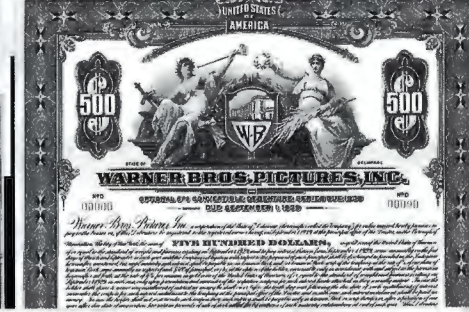
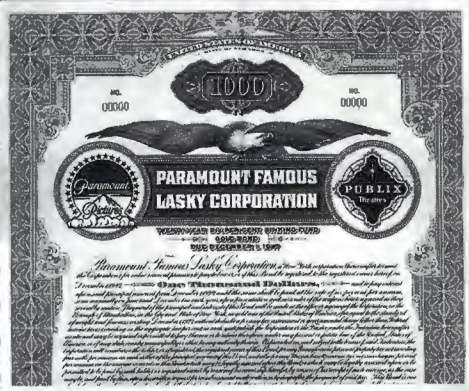
- 5371 **Beech Aircraft** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** All blue. Glue spots on the reverse **VF+**. **(\$250-350)**
- 5372 **Bellanca Aircraft** (DE) 1933. Specimen. **Shares.** All brown. **EF.** **(\$125-175)**
- 5373 **Boeing Airplane** 1958. Specimen. **\$500.** 4 1/2% Convertible Subordinated Debenture. Blue. Three figures follow winged wheel. **VF+**. **(\$250-350)**
- 5374 **Capital Airlines** (DE) 1949. Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Convertible Income Debenture. Cs. Red. Mercury Capitol and factories in distance. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$150-250)**
- 5375 **Chance Vought Aircraft** 1957. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5 1/4% Subordinated Debenture. Cs. Green. Three biplanes pass Mercury. **ABN. EF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5376 **Chicago Helicopter Airways** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** All orange. **EF.** **(\$125-175)**
- 5377 **Chicago & Southern Air Lines** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Voting Trust Certificate. Eagle atop rock. **ABN. EF.** **(\$175-250)**
- 5378 **Douglas Aircraft** (DE) 1957. Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Convertible Subordinated Debenture. Orange. Three biplanes circle the earth in a circle flanked by Angels. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$75-125)**
- 5379 **Douglas Aircraft** (DE) Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Convertible Subordinated Debenture. Blue. Three biplanes circle globe in a circle flanked by Angels. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$75-125)**
- 5380 **Douglas Aircraft** (DE) Specimen. **\$5000.** 4 3/4% Convertible Subordinated Debenture. Brown. Three biplanes circle globe in a circle flanked by Angels. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$75-125)**
- 5381 **Helicopter Air Service** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** All blue. **EF.** **(\$150-250)**
- 5382 **International Gordon Bennett Race** 1912. *Chicago.* Unissued. Membership Certificate. Orange. Spectacular vignette featuring the Gordon Bennett trophy, with a Curtis Biplane above. The three previous winners also appear. Aero Club insignias below. **WBN-ABN. EF.** **(\$150-250)**
- James Gordon Bennett** (1841-1918) was the son of the founder of the New York Herald. Bennett had a flair for creating news as well as reporting it. He sent Stanley into the heart of Africa to find Livingstone. Realizing the excitement and newsworthiness of the exploits of aviators in the first decade of the 1900's, James Gordon Bennett offered a spectacular cup, valued at 12,500 Francs, as first prize in an airplane race sponsored by the Federation Aeronautique International. Glenn H. Curtis became the first American champion by winning it in Rheims, France in 1909. This certificate was printed for a competition scheduled to take place in Chicago, IL, under the auspices of the Aero Club of America and the Aero Club of Illinois.
- 5383 **Pan American World Airways** (NY) 1964. Specimen. **\$500.** 4 1/2% Convertible Subordinated Debenture. Cs. Orange. Eagle above globes flanked by allegorical figures. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$100-150)**
- 5384 **Piasecki Aircraft** (PA) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Eagle with spread wings. **EF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5385 **San Francisco & Oakland Helicopter Airlines** (CA) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Corporate logo with helicopter rotors. **EF.** **(\$75-150)**
- 5386 **United Aircraft** (NY) Specimen. **\$1000.** 4 1/2% Subordinated Debenture. Cs. Blue. Seated allegorical figure holds airplane. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$100-150)**
- 5387 **United Air Lines** (DE) Specimen. **\$19,000,000.** 3 3/4% Debenture Series C. Blue. Eagle atop rock. **FLBN. VF.** **(\$200-300)**
- 5388 **United Air Lines** (DE) Specimen. **\$1000.** Registered Bond. Green. Mercury with winged wheel. **ABN. EF.** **(\$75-150)**
- ### Banks
- 5389 **Five Insurance Specimens** 1) Equitable Life Assurance Society 1900. Specimen. 5% Bond. Green. Liberty protects mother and child. Pyramid in distance. 2) Similar to preceding. Text in Spanish. 3) Similar to preceding. Text in Italian. 4) Similar to preceding. Text in German. 5) Similar to preceding. Text in French. Minor splits, **VF.** [5] **(\$300-450)**
- 5390 **Equitable Trust of Omaha** (NE) 1889. Specimen. **\$500.** Collateral Trust Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Indians watch valley below. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$150-250)**
- 5391 **Long Island Insurance** (NY) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Shield with deer. Allegorical figures, sides. Small steamship, bottom. **RWHE. EF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5392 **Mutual Life Insurance** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Bond. Cb. Blue. Detailed fourteen story office building. Post Office, bottom. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$200-300)**
- 5393 **Securities Company** (NY) Specimen. **\$500.** Registered Bond. Green. Dog guards key, classical building in distance. **ABN. VF+**. **(\$150-250)**
- 5394 **Union Trust** (NE) 188_. *Omaha.* Specimen. **\$500.** Debenture. Cs. Brown. Farmer with horse drawn plow. **ABN.** Minor splits, **VF.** **(\$100-150)**



Lots 5408-5429



Lots 5430-5442



Lots 5443-5455

- 5395 United States Mortgage & Trust (NY) 1899.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Trust Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Detailed office building flanked by allegorical women. ABN. VF+. (**\$125-175**)

Brewing

- 5396 D.G. Yuengling Brewing (NY) 1887.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. New York City arms with sailor and Indian. ABN. Minor splits, VF. (**\$150-250**)
- 5397 Knickerbocker Brewing 1887.** Specimen. **\$1000.** Second Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Woman with cornucopia. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)
- 5398 Red Bell Brewing (PA) Specimen.** Shares. Colorful full underprint of a horse drawn beer wagon passing the brewery. EF+. (**\$75-125**)
- 5399 Shreveport Brewery (LA) 1905.** Specimen. **\$500.** 6% First Mortgage Gold bond. Cb. Orange. Group of men and women harvesting hops. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)
- 5400 S. Liebmann's Sons Brewing (NY) 1911.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Debenture Gold Coupon Bond. Cb. Blue. Portrait of Samuel Liebmann, Founder, 1855. FLBN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)
- 5401 White Rock Brewing (Canada) 1904.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Men and women harvest hops. ABN. VF+. (**\$125-175**)

Cattle

- 5402 Aztec Land & Cattle (NY) 1887.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Cowboy lassos steer. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)

- 5403 Crowfoot Cattle (Territory of New Mexico) 1895.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Bond. Cs. Cow's head ABN. Light toning on folds, VF. (**\$175-250**)

- 5404 Cattle Growers' Stock Yard (MO) 1887.** *St. Louis.* Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Bull's head. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)

- 5405 Kansas City Stockyards (MO) 1903.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Convertible Bond. Cs. Blue. Cowboy ropes cattle. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

- 5406 Lance Creek Cattle (Wyoming Territory) 1886.** Specimen. **\$1000.** Debenture Bond. Green. Cowboys herd cattle. Bull's head, left. ABN. VF+. (**\$250-350**)

- 5407 Lyons & Campbell Ranch & Cattle 1895.** Specimen. **\$1000.** Second Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Cowboy ropes steer. ABN. Light toning, VF. (**\$250-350**)

- 5408 New York & Boston Cattle (CO) 188_.** Specimen. Shares. Green. Bull's head. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)

- 5409 Standard Cattle (Territory of Wyoming) 1888.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% Bond. Cs. Men with cattle, sheep and pigs. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)

- 5410 Union Land & Cattle (NV) 1916.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Blue. Cattle. FLBN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

- 5411 United States Leather (NJ) 1893.** Specimen. **\$1000.** Sinking Fund 6% Gold Debenture. Cs. Green. Bull's head. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

Clubs

- 5412 Algonquin Club (MA) 1888.** Specimen. **\$500.** 6% Bond. Indian with rifle seated on rock. ABN. Minor splits, VF. (**\$200-300**)

- 5413 Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite (DC) 1888.** Specimen. **\$100.** 5% Bond. Cs. Green. Angel swearing oath. Double headed eagle with triangle, bottom. ABN. Minor splits, VF. (**\$200-300**)

- 5414 Clove Valley Rod & Gun Club 1906.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Hunter with dog flanked by dogs with birds. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)

- 5415 Huntsville Elks Club (AL) 1905.** *Madison County.* Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Bond. Cs. Green. Hunter shoots deer. ABN. VF+. (**\$100-150**)

- 5416 Grand Lodge of Masons (MA) Boston.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 3 1/2% Bond Masonic Temple Loan. Cs. Blue. Detailed nine-story building. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)

- 5417 Greenwich Country Club (CT) 1911.** Specimen. **\$100.** First Mortgage 4% Gold bond. Cb. Brown. Ornate border. ABN. VF+. (**\$100-150**)

- 5418 Harvard Club of New York City (NY) 1914.** Specimen. **\$1000.** Second Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Red. Harvard logo. FLBN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

- 5419 Lotos Club (NY) 1895.** Specimen. **\$100.** 6% Income Bond. Cs. Eagle with shield. ABN. VF+. (**\$250-350**)

- 5420 Mohawk Baths (NY) 1914.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Reclining woman pours water from jug. FLBN. VF+. (**\$100-150**)



Lots 5455-5489

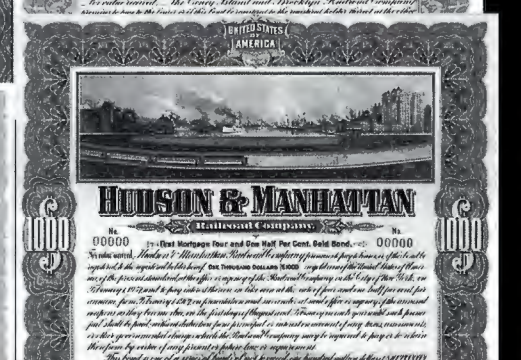
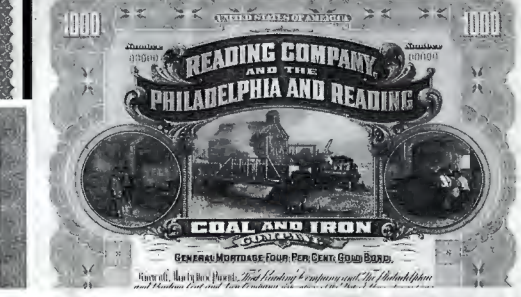
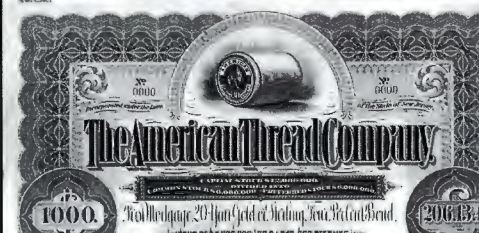
Lots 5490-5511

Lots 5512-5546

- 5421 Monmouth Park Association** (NJ) 1889. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold bond. Cs. Green. New Jersey arms. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**
- 5422 Montana Club** (MT) 1892. **\$1000.** 7% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Eagle with flag. ABN. **VF.** **(\$150-250)**
- 5423 National Anti-Vivisection Society** (IL) 19_. Specimen. 5% Debenture Bond. Green. Eagle atop rock ABN. Minor splits on right edge, **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5424 National Religious School & Chautauqua for the Colored Race** (NC) 1911. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Ornate border. FLBN. **VF+.** **(\$250-350)**
- 5425 New Orleans Cotton Exchange** 1920. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold bond. Cb. Green. Cotton plant. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5426 New York Athletic Club** (NY) 1897. Specimen. **\$100.** Debenture Bond. Cs. Orange. Winged foot. ABN. Minor splits, **VF.** **(\$200-300)**
- 5427 UnionClub** (NY) 1904. *New York City.* Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Ornate border with a pair of cherubs. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**
- 5428 University Club of Chicago** (IL) 1942. Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Debenture. Cb. Brown. Eagle atop rock. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**
- Electric**
- 5429 Buffalo General Electric** (NY) 1899. Specimen. **\$100.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Woman with child holds light. Title flanked by cherubs. Angel with electric light, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5430 Coney Island Fuel Gas & Light** (NY) 1892. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Green underprint. Fuel storage facility, upper right. ABN. **VF.** **(\$75-125)**
- 5431 Des Moines Edison Light** (IA) 1889. Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green underprint of an electric light. Liberty. ABN. Minor fold splits, **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5432 Edison Electric Illuminating of Savannah** (GA) 1899. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Consolidated first Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Purple. Woman holding lightning stands on North America. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**
- 5433 Seattle General Electric** (WA) 1890. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Angel hold electric light. Angel with light and winged wheel, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5434 Edison Sault Electric** 1905. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. angel with light and winged wheel. ABN. Minor fold splits, **VF.** **(\$75-125)**
- 5435 Edison Storage Battery** (NJ) 1916. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold bond. Cb. Blue. Edison storage battery flanked by angels. FLBN. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**
- 5436 Flatbush Water Works** (NY) 1889. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Bond. Cs. Green. Three women hold angel above water. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5437 General Electric** (NY) 1920. Specimen. **\$500.** 6% Coupon Gold Debenture. Cb. Olive. Angel with light and winged wheel. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**
- 5438 Hawaiian Electric** (Territory of Hawaii) 1924. Specimen. **\$500.** Refunding & Improvement Bond. Cb. Blue. Logo flanked by allegorical women. ABN. **VF.** **(\$125-175)**
- 5439 New Philadelphia Water** (OH) 1886. Specimen. Cs. Blue. Detailed water pump ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5440 Niagara Falls Power** 1892. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Gold. Cs. Green. Niagara Falls. Indian, left. Arm and hammer, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5441 Seattle Gas & Electric** (WA) 1898. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Consolidated Mortgage Bond. Cb. Furnace. Woman with child and electric light, bottom. ABN. **VF.** **(\$100-150)**
- 5442 Edison Illuminating of Detroit** (MI) 1905. Specimen. **\$10000.** 5% Gold Debenture Bond. Cs. Green. Woman on winged wheel holds electric light. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**
- Film**
- 5443 Film Specimen Trio** 1) Cort Film 1915. Specimen. All olive. Voting Trust Certificate. 2) Distinctive Pictures 1922. Specimen. All olive. Voting Trust Certificate. 3) Goldwyn Pictures 1919. Specimen. All brown. Voting Trust Certificate. ABN. All **EF.** **(\$100-150)**



Please note that a 15%
buyer's premium
will be added to each lot
purchased.



Lots 5546-5563

Lots 5562-5587

Lots 5588-5602

- 5444 Paramount Famous Lasky** (NY) 1927. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Eagle above title flanked by Paramount Pictures and Publix Theatres logos. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

Famous Players was a film production company formed in 1912 by Adolf Zukor, following his success in the American distribution of the French-made Queen Elizabeth, starring Sarah Bernhardt. In 1916 Zukor's company merged with Jesse L. Lasky's Feature Play company to form the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, which merged with Paramount and Artcraft to form Paramount Famous Lasky Corporation.

- 5445 Radio Corporation of America** (DE) 1932. Specimen. **\$1000.** Gold Debenture. Cs. Orange. Radio tower flanked by globes. ABN. VF+. (**\$200-300**)

- 5446 Shubert Theatre** (NY) 1924. Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% Gold Debenture. Cs. Green. Ornate border. ABN. Light toning on folds, VF. (**\$100-150**)

- 5447 Warner Bros. Pictures** (DE) 1929. Specimen. **\$1000.** Optional 6% Convertible Debenture. Blue. Corporate logo flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

Foreign Specimens

Argentina

- 5448 Republica Argentina Banco Nacional** (Buenos Aires) 1889. Specimen. **One share.** Cs. Hands clasped with Liberty cap flanked by allegorical figures. City coat of arms from border. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

Brazil

- 5449 Estado de Minas Gerais** (Brazil) 1944. Specimen. **Cr.\$1,000,000.** Cu. Blue. Arms in circle with three allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. (**\$75-125**)

Bolivia

- 5450 Nacional de Bolivia** (Bolivia) 19___. Specimen. **100 Bolivianos.** Cs. Green. View of the Banco Nacional Bolivia. Children bottom corners. ABN. Light toning on fold, else VF. (**\$100-150**)

- 5451 Credito Hipotecario de Bolivia** (Bolivia) 19___. *La Paz.* Specimen. **500 Bolivianos.** Cu. Green. Man on horse back, chickens, water mill. Women lower corners. ABN. VF. (**\$150-250**)

- 5452 Credito Hipotecario de Bolivia** (Bolivia) 19___. *La Paz.* Specimen. **100 Bolivianos.** Cs. Purple. Sailor with dog, small girl and boy with toy boat. Young girl holds cat, lower left. Young girl blows bubbles, right VF+. (**\$100-150**)

- 5453 Credito Hipotecario de Bolivia** (Bolivia) 19___. *La Paz.* Specimen. **200 Bolivianos.** Cu. Orange. Three allegorical figures. Women, sides. VF+. (**\$125-175**)

- 5454 Credito Hipotecario de Bolivia** (Bolivia) 19___. *La Paz.* Specimen. **1000 Bolivianos.** Cu. Orange. Farm implements and produce. Justice, left. Farmer with horse and plow, right. VF+. (**\$150-250**)

Chile

- 5455 Republica de Chile** (Santiago) 1882. Specimen. **\$500.** 6% Bond. Cs. Orange. Coat of Arms in circle. Reclining female, bottom ABN. VF. (**\$125-175**)

- 5456 Caja de Credito Hipotecario** (Chile) 19___. *Santiago.* Specimen. **\$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Green. Portrait of a man in a circle. ABN. VF. (**\$60-90**)

- 5457 Caja de Credito Hipotecario** (Chile) 19___. *Santiago.* Specimen. **\$100 Pesos.** 7% Bond. Cs. Blue. Seated woman, volcano in distance. Men, sides. Arms, bottom. ABN. VF+. (**\$75-125**)

- 5458 Banco Hipotecario** (Chile) 19___. *Valparaiso.* Specimen. Orange. Semi nude Indian woman on stone block with Mayan carvings. ABN. VF+. (**\$100-150**)

- 5459 Banco Hipotecario** (Chile) 19___. *Valparaiso.* Specimen. **\$1000 Pesos.** Cu. Green. Semi nude Indian woman seated on stone block with Mayan carvings. ABN. VF+. (**\$100-150**)

- 5460 Caja de Credito Salitrero** (Chile) 19___. *Santiago.* Specimen. **100 Pounds.** 7% Bond. Cu. Orange. Vulture with shield. ABN. VF+. (**\$75-125**)

- 5461 Caja Popular** (Chile) 191___. *Santiago.* Specimen. **\$100 Pesos.** Cu. Brown. Vulture atop rocks. ABN. VF+. (**\$75-125**)

- 5462 Banco Hipotecario de Chile** (Chile) 19___. *Santiago.* Specimen. **\$500 Pesos.** Cu. Red. Shield flanked by horse and vulture. Bridges, sides. Palace, bottom. ABN. VF+. (**\$75-125**)

- 5463 No Lot.**

- 5464 La Municipalidad Del Departamento de Santiago** (Chile) Specimen. **\$1000 Pesos.** Cs. Green. Arms. Title flanked by allegorical women. Seated woman, bottom. Bees in lower corners. Light toning on folds, VF. (**\$200-300**)

5465 La Sociedad del Canal de Maipo (Chile) 190_. *Santiago*. Specimen. **\$100 Pesos**. Cs. Green. Man in circle flanked by women with one standing above holding electric light. Farmland and mountains in distance. ABN. VF. **(\$150-250)**

5466 Republic of Chile (Chile) 1922. Specimen. **\$1000**. 7% External Loan. Cb. Green. Arms flanked by women. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5467 El Banco Chileno Garantizador de Valores (Chile) 19___. *Santiago*. Specimen. **\$1000 Pesos**. 7 1/2% Bond. Cu. Green. Woman with lion drops gold coins. Small building, bottom. VF. **(\$75-125)**

5468 Banco de Concepcion (Chile) 18___. *Concepcion*. Specimen. **\$500 Pesos**. Cu. Red. Woman with eagle. Statue of Columbia, lower right. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5469 Banco de Concepcion (Chile) 18___. *Concepcion*. Specimen. **\$500 Pesos**. Cs. Brown. Landing of the Pilgrims. Columbus sights land, left. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5470 Banco Agrícola (Chile) 18___. *Santiago*. Specimen. **\$500 Pesos**. Cu. Purple. Cherub. The Reapers, left. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5471 Municipalidad de Valparaiso (Chile) 1884. *Valparaiso*. Specimen. **\$500 Pesos**. City arms. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**

Columbia

5472 Banco de Colombia (Columbia) *Bogata*. Specimen. **\$100**. Cu. Red eagle, bottom. The Landing of Columbus. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**

5473 Republica de Colombia (Columbia) 1943. *Bogata*. Specimen. **\$500 Pesos**. 6% Bond. Cs. Green. Five planes fly with Mercury and allegorical woman, city in distance. Arms, bottom. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

Costa Rica

5474 Republica de Costa Rica (Costa Rica) 1936. *San Jose*. Specimen. **\$100 Colones**. Cs. Blue. Three allegorical women with shield. ABN. VF+. **(\$75-125)**

5475 The Republic of Costa Rica (Costa Rica) 1926. Specimen. **\$500**. External Secured Sinking Fund 7% Gold Bond. Cs. Orange. Arms in circle flanked by two women. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

Cuba

5476 Union Hispano-Americana de Seguros (Cuba) 19___. *Habana*. Specimen. **One share**. Cs. Brown. Pair of allegorical figures standing with woman with baby and old man, ship and factory in distance. ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**

5477 Tacajo Sugar Corporation (New York) 1919. Specimen. **\$1000**. 7% Second Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Trio of figures. FLBN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**

5478 Sugar Estates of Oriente Incorporated (Maryland) 1922. Specimen. **\$500**. First Mortgage 7% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Blue. Men with ox cart full of sugar cane. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**

5479 Republica de Cuba (Cuba) 1915. *Havana*. Specimen. **\$1000**. 6% Bond. Cs. Orange. Shield flanked by figures. ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**

5480 Republica de Cuba (Cuba) 1955. Specimen. **\$1000**. Economic & Social Development Bond. Cs. Red. Three allegorical men. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5481 Republica de Cuba (Cuba) 1952. Specimen. **\$1000**. 4% Bond. Cs. Green. Shield flanked by angels. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5482 Republic of Cuba (Cuba) 1937. Specimen. **\$1000**. 4 1/2% Bond of the External Debt. Cs. Green. Trio of figures. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5483 Republic of Cuba (Cuba) 1937. Specimen. **\$500**. 4 1/2% Bond of the External Debt. Cs. Brown. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5484 Republic of Cuba 1904. Specimen. **\$500**. Temporary Certificate of Speyer & Co for \$500 5% Gold Bond of 1904. Olive. Light soiling, VF. **(\$150-250)**

5485 Republica de Cuba (Cuba) 1905. *Havana*. Specimen. **\$100**. 5% Bond. Cs. Green. Shield flanked by angels. ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**

5486 Republica de Cuba (Cuba) 1915. *Havana*. Specimen. **\$100**. 6% Bond. Cs. Brown. Shield flanked by a pair of figures. ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**

5487 New Gomez Mena Sugar Company (Cuba) 1938. *Havana*. Specimen. **\$10,000**. Bonos Amortizables Al Dos Y Medio Por Ciento. Cs. Green. Justice flanked by pair of figures. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

5488 Narcisa Sugar Company (New York) 1900. Specimen. **\$1000**. Mortgage 6% Spanish gold bond. Cu. Green. Men move barrel. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**

- 5489 National Hotel of Cuba Corporation** (Delaware) 1929. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Income Debenture. Orange. Reclining female with dove on her hand. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5490 Municipio de Cienfuegos** (Cuba) 1906. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$500.** 5% Bond. Cb. Blue. Crowned shield. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)
- 5491 Mercedita Sugar Company** (NJ) 1899. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Oxen pull cart with sugar cane. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)
- 5492 Sociedad Anonima Ingenio Santa Gertrudis** (Cuba) 1906. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Bond. Cs. Green. Allegorical female with gears, train in distance. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5493 Hotel Almendares S.A.** (Cuba) 1929. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% Bond. Cs. Orange. Photo type vignette of a resort hotel. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5494 Holy Trinity Cathedral Church** (Cuba) *Havana.* Specimen. **\$1000.** Subscription Bond. Green. View of the cathedral on the reverse. FLBN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5495 The Havana Wharf and Storage** (Cuba) 1908. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$500.** Cb. Green. Reclining female, steamship in the distance. ABN. VF+. (\$250-350)
- 5496 Havana Tobacco** (NJ) 1902. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Red. Field hand with tobacco. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)
- 5497 Edificio La Metropolitana S.A.** (Cuba) 1925. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund. Cs. Orange. Eight story office building. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5498 The Cuban Commercial & Industrial Company** (NJ) 1913. Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Photo type vignette of a factory building. FLBN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5499 The Cuban Ports Company** (Cuba) 1911. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Pair of figure seated on globe, Ships in distance. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5500 Cuban Mortgage Bank** (Cuba) 1944. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$1000.** 4 1/2% Bond. Cs. Blue. Seated figured with sword and shield. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5501 Cuban Mortgage Bank** (Cuba) 1944. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$100.** 4 1/2% Bond. Cs. Green. Seated figure with sword and shield. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5502 Credit Foncier Cuban** (Cuba) 1914. *Havana.* Specimen. **500 Fcs.** 5% Bond. Cb. Green. Shield flanked by figures. ABN. VF+. (\$250-350)
- 5503 Credit Foncier Cuban** (Cuba) 1912. *Havana.* Specimen. **500 Fcs.** 5% Bond. Cb. Red. Shield flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. (\$250-350)
- 5504 Colegio de Belen** (Cuba) 1924. Specimen. **\$500.** 7% Bond. Cs. Purple. Title over outline of Cuba. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5505 Compania Electrica de Regla y Guanabacoa** (Cuba) 18___. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$100.** 8% Bond. Cs. Green. Woman with lightning stands on North America. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5506 La Compania de Los Puertos de Cuba** (Cuba) 19___. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$100.** Registered Bond. Two women seated on globe, ships in distance. ABN. VF+. (\$125-175)
- 5507 Compania Cubana de Jarcia** (Cuba) 1910. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$500.** Bono Hipotecario. Cs. Orange. Reclining woman with flowers and lyre. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)
- 5508 Compania Azucarera Salamanca** (New York) 1923. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 8% Gold bond. Cs. Brown. Horse cart with sugar cane. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5509 Central Cunagua** (Cuba) 1917. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Bond. Cs. Green. Man carries sugar cane. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5510 Banco Territorial de Cuba** (Cuba) 1911. *Havana.* Specimen. Accion Beneficiaria. Cu. Green. Shield with flags flanked by statehouse and oxen pulling cart with sugar cane. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5511 Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba** (Cuba) 1910. *Havana.* Specimen. **\$100.** Une Accion. Green central catouche. Seated female with bales. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- Dominican Republic
- 5512 The Dominican Republic** (Santo Domingo) 1918. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Bond. Cb. Green. Shield flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)

- 5513 Dominican Republic** (Dominican Republic) 1913. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Sinking Fund Treasury Note. Cs. Green. Coat of arms. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$100-150**)
- 5514 Dominican Republic** (Dominican Republic) 1908. Specimen. **\$50.** 5% Customs Administration Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Olive. Shield flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$100-150**)
- Ecuador**
- 5515 Banco Comercial y Agrícola** (Ecuador) *Guayaquil.* Specimen. **S/500 Sucres.** Cu. Purple. tile flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$100-150**)
- 5516 El Banco Territorial** (Ecuador) *Guayaquil.* Specimen. **100 Sucres.** Cs. Green. Allegorical female. Cattle, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5517 El Banco Territorial** (Ecuador) *Guayaquil.* Specimen. **1000 Sucres.** Cs. Orange. Allegorical female. Female, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5518 El Banco Territorial** (Ecuador) *Guayaquil.* Specimen. **500 Sucres.** Cs. Blue. Allegorical female. Cattle, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- El Salvador**
- 5519 Banco Occidental** (El Salvador) *San Salvador.* Specimen. **\$100.** Cs. Green. Arms flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. Lightly soiled, **VF.** (**\$125-175**)
- Haiti**
- 5520 Republique d'Haiti** (Haiti) Specimen. **\$500.** 6% Bond. Brown. Arms flanked by figures. FLBN. **VF.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5521 Republic of Haiti** (Haiti) 1922. Specimen. **\$1000.** Customs & Revenues Sinking Fund 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Arms flanked by figures. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- Mexico**
- 5522 Estado de Chihuahua** (Mexico) 1900. *Chihuahua.* Specimen. **\$1000 Pesos.** 5% Bond. Cu. Blue. Train. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$100-150**)
- 5523 Banco Mercantil de Monterrey** (Mexico) 1907. *Monterrey.* Specimen. **\$100 Pesos.** Una Accion. Cs. Green. Detailed corner office building. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$75-125**)
- 5524 Deuda Consolidada Mexico** (Mexico) 1885. Specimen. **\$750.** 5% Bond. Cs. Blue. Eagle with snake flanked by allegorical figures. Statues of Christopher Columbus, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- Nicaragua**
- 5525 Republica de Nicaragua** (Nicaragua) 1918. Specimen. **C\$100.** Orange. Arms flanked by Emiliano Chamorro, Presidente De La Republica and Octavian Cesar, Ministro De Hacienda. FLBN. Minor splits, **VF.** (**\$150-250**)
- Panama**
- 5526 Banco Nacional** (Panama) 1927. Specimen. **\$1000.** Guaranteed Sinking Fund 6 1/2% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Justice flanked by allegorical man and woman. FLBN. Minor splits, **VF.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5527 Republica de Panama** (Panama) 1921. Specimen. **B/50.** Bonos De Defensa Nacional. Cu. Olive. Woman with caduceus and sword. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5528 Republica de Panama** (Panama) 1918. Specimen. **B/25.** Bonos De Tesoreria. Cu. Blue. Arms. Punch cancel through vignette. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5529 Republica de Panama** (Panama) 1933. Specimen. **B/100.** Bonos De Conversion. Cs. Orange. Shield with angels flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5530 Republica de Panama** (Panama) 1921. Specimen. **B/25.** Bonos De Defensa Nacional. Cu. Blue. Woman with sword and caduceus. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5531 Republica de Panama** (Panama) 1933. Specimen. **B/20.** Bonos De Conversion. Cu. Green. Shield with eagle flanked by angels. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5532 El Banco Nacional** (Panama) Specimen. **100 Balboas.** Cu. Blue. Small ship passes islands in circle. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- Peru**
- 5533 Banco del Callao** (Peru) 18___. *Lima.* Specimen. **1000 Soles.** Cu. Green. Oncoming steamship. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$100-150**)
- 5534 Banco Internacional del Peru** (Peru) *Lima.* Specimen. **100 Libras Peruanas.** Cs. Brown. Allegorical figures with bales. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$75-125**)
- 5535 Banco del Callao** (Peru) 18___. *Lima.* Specimen. **S150 Plata.** Logo flanked by cherubs. ABN. Lightly soiled, **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)

Puerto Rico

- 5536 San Juan Dock Co.** (Puerto Rico) 1924. *San Juan*. Specimen. \$500. Mortgage Bond. Cs. Blue. Dock with steamship. ABN. Lightly soiled, VF. (\$200-300)
- 5537 Plazuela Sugar Company** (Puerto Rico) 1912. Specimen. \$500. 6% First Mortgage Sinking Fund bond. Cs. Orange. Detailed view of a plantation. ABN. VF+. (\$250-350)
- 5538 South Porto Rico Sugar Company** (New Jersey) 1921. Specimen. \$1000. First Collateral Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Small child with two torches flanked by allegorical females. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)
- 5539 Mayaguez Electric Company** 1904. Specimen. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. woman with lightning bolts stands on North America. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5540 F. Benitez Rexarh** (Puerto Rico) 1922. *San Juan*. Specimen. \$500. 9% Bond. Cs. Green. View of harbor with ships. ABN. VF+. (\$250-350)
- 5541 Puerto Rican Specimen Bonds** 1) Municipality of San Juan 1963. Specimen. \$5000. Public Improvement Bond. Blue. Eagle. ABN. 2) Puerto Rico Aqueduct & Sewer Authority 1971. Specimen. \$5000. Revenue Bond. View of dam. ABN. 3) Commonwealth of Puerto Rico 1970. Specimen. \$5000. Public Improvement Bond. Eagle. ABN. 4) Commonwealth of Puerto Rico 1961. Specimen. \$1000. Public Improvement Bond. Eagle. ABN. All VF+. [4] (\$150-250)

Uruguay

- 5542 Republic of Uruguay** (Uruguay) 1937. Specimen. \$1000. External Readjustment Sinking Fund Dollar Bond. Cs. Olive. Shield flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. (\$125-175)

Venezuela

- 5543 Deuda Nacional Interna Consolidada** (Venezuela) 1896. *Caracas*. Specimen. 10,000 Bolivares. Cs. Green. Arms. Portrait of Simon Bolivar, bottom. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5544 Deuda Nacional Interna Consolidada** (Venezuela) 19___. Specimen. 10,000 Bolivares. 3% Bond. Cs. Yellow. Coat of arms. ABN. VF. (\$100-150)
- 5545 Deuda Nacional Interna Consolidada** (Venezuela) 19___. *Caracas*. Specimen. 20,000 Bolivares. 3% Bond. Cs. Green. Farmers with oxen and plow, mountains in distance. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5546 Deuda Nacional Interna Consolidada** (Venezuela) 19___. *Caracas*. Specimen. 1000 bolivares. 3% Bond. Cs. Blue. Coat of arms. ABN. VF. (\$100-150)

Guns

- 5547 Atlas Powder** (DE) 1921. Specimen. \$1000. 7 1/2% Convertible Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Atlas holds world. ABN. VF+. (\$150-150)
- 5548 E.I. Du Pont De Nemours** (DE) 1921. Specimen. \$10000. 7 1/2% Registered Gold Bond. Green. Early stone house. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)

- 5549 Midvale Steel & Ordnance** (DE) 19___. Specimen. \$5000. 5% Convertible Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Purple. Train at factory. ABN. VF+. (\$75-125)

- 5550 Remington Arms** (DE) Specimen. \$1000. Registered First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Blue. Woman reclines with lion. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)

- 5551 Syracuse Arms** (NY) 1900. Specimen. \$500. 6% Debenture Gold Bond. Brown. State seal. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)

- 5552 Winchester Repeating Arms** (DE) 1929. Specimen. \$1000. 6 1/2% Debenture. Cs. Green. Eagle. FLBN. Fold splits, coupons separated. Fine. (\$200-300)

General

- 5553 American Thread** (NJ) 1899. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Spool of thread. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5554 Astoria Homestead** (NY) 1893. *Long Island City*. Specimen. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Detailed view of a large house. ABN. VF. (\$100-150)
- 5555 Au Sable Horse Nail** (NY) 1905. Specimen. \$1000. Registered First Mortgage Bond. Green. Horse head. ABN. Minor fold splits, VF. (\$100-150)
- 5556 Bausch & Lomb Optical** (NY) 1927. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Bond. Cs. Blue. Seated allegorical woman. FLBN. Light toning on folds, VF. (\$100-150)
- 5557 Bell Investment** (NY) Specimen. \$5000. 5% Bond. Olive. Bell. Columbia and Liberty sides. ABN. VF. (\$100-150)



Lots 5603-5625

Lots 5626-5644

Lots 5645-5670

- 5558 Bonwit, Teller & Co (NY) 1907.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 8% Debenture. Cs. Red. New York state arms. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5559 Canada Dry Ginger Ale 1956.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Sinking Fund Debenture. Cs. Orange. Corporate logo flanked by semi-nude males. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5560 Delta Land & Investment (MI) 1890.** Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold bond. Cs. Green. Riverboats. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5561 Forty Wall Street (NY) 1929.** *Manhattan Company Building.* Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Mercury with allegorical women. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5562 Hampton Roads Hotel (VA) 1893.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Detailed Victorian style hotel. ABN. Minor splits, VF. **(\$100-150)**
- 5563 Hershey Chocolate (PA) 1920.** **\$100.** First Lien 7 1/2% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Olive. Woman with two children feeds bird. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5564 International Goodyear Shoe Machinery (MA) 1898.** **\$500.** 6% Sinking Fund Gold Debenture. Cs. Detailed machine. ABN. VF+. **(\$125-175)**
- 5565 International Steam Pump (NJ) 19__.** Specimen. **\$5000.** 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Purple. Man stands next to large steam pump. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5566 Lasker Real Estate (TX) 1888.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Frontiersman on horseback. Lone Star, bottom. ABN. VF. **(\$200-300)**
- 5567 Madison Square Garden (NY) 1925.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Sinking Fund Gold Loan. Cb. Green. Eagle atop rock. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5568 Mail & Express (NY) 1907.** Specimen. **\$500.** Second Mortgage Coupon. Cb. Brown. Trio of allegorical women. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5569 Mail & Express (NY) 1897.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Coupon Bond. Cs. Green. Detailed building at the corner of 201 Broadway and 164-168 Fulton Street with "Mail & Express The Leading Evening Paper". ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**
- 5570 Marshall Field & Co (IL) 1925.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 4 1/2% Debenture Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Allegorical woman with winged wheel and globe. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5571 Meadow River Lumber (WV) 1914.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% General Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Horse moves log to train. ABN. VF+. **(\$75-125)**
- 5572 Metropolitan Opera & Real Estate 1908.** Specimen. First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Pink underprint. Attachment for interest coupons. VF. **(\$100-150)**
- 5573 National League Baseball Club of Milwaukee (MA) 1908.** Specimen. **Shares.** Class B. All orange. EF. **(\$200-300)**
- 5574 Niagara Falls International Bridge (NY) 1896.** Specimen. **\$100.** 5% Bond. Cs. Brown. View of Niagara Falls. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5575 Old Point Comfort Hotel (WV) 1890.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Bond. Cs. Brown. Detailed Victorian style ocean front hotel. ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**
- 5576 Proctor & Gamble 1956.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 3% Debenture. Cs. Orange. Moon and stars in circle. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5577 Quaker Oats (NJ) 1944.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 2 5/8% Debenture. Cs. Green. Quaker gentleman with box of "Rolled Oats". ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**
- 5578 Richmond Standard Spike & Iron (VA) 1891.** Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Orange. Rolling Mill. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5579 Sears, Roebuck Specimen Trio 1) Sears, Roebuck 1920.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% Serial Gold Note. Brown. Detailed Sears, Roebuck building. FLBN. 2) Similar to preceding. **\$500.** Green. 3) Similar to preceding. **\$100.** Blue. ABN. VF+. [3] **(\$125-175)**
- 5580 S.S.White Dental Manufacturing (PA) 1920.** Specimen. **\$100.** 8% Gold Note. Cs. Brown. Pennsylvania state seal. FLBN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5581 Smith, Gray & Co. (NY) 1894.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Registered Bond. Brown. Portraits of two gentlemen, left. ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**
- 5582 Spring Valley Water (CA) 1903.** Specimen. **\$1000.** General Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Indian scoops water. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5583 Standard Oil of New York (NY) 1921.** Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% Serial Gold Debenture. Cs. Green. Allegorical woman flanked by two globes. ABN. VF+. **(\$75-125)**

5584 St. Charles Hotel (LA) 1895. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Orange. Woman with two children feeds bird. Pelican feeds young, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**

5585 St. Lawrence Marble (NY) 1888. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Capitol building. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5586 Strawbridge & Clothier (PA) 1928. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Corporate logo flanked by allegorical women. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5587 Texas Company (TX) 1910. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Serial Note. Cs. Orange. Tanker train arrives at refinery. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**

5588 Union Carbide (VA) 1900. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Blue. Woman with child holds light. Eagle with shield, bottom. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$75-125)**

5589 United Post Offices (DE) 1936. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage Cumulative Income Bond. Orange. Eagle with shield. FLBN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5590 Wall & Hanover Street Realty (NY) 1910. **\$1000.** 4% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Eagle. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**

5591 Westinghouse Machine 1900. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Gold Debenture. Green. Detailed engine. Blacksmiths in upper corners. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5592 White Rock Mineral Springs (WI) Specimen. Shares. Green. Fairy admires reflection in water. ABN. **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

Mining

5593 August Mining & Investment (GA) 1890. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Grreen. Prospector with pick. Men pull ore cart. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5594 Georgia Manganese & Iron (VA) 1890. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Coal train flanked by vertical mine shafts. ABN. Minor splits, **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5595 Moose Mining (CO) 1880. Specimen. **\$100.** First Mortgage 10% Bond. Stag, left. Colorado seal, right. ABN. Light toning, **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

5596 Reading & The Philadelphia Coal & Iron (PA 1897) Specimen. **\$1000.** General Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Train crosses bridge flanked by men with ore carts. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**

5597 United Verde Copper (WV) 190_. Specimen. 4% Bond. Miner leans on pick axe. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$75-125)**

5598 West Superior Iron & Steel (WI) 1890. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Men move steel girder. ABN. **VF.** **(\$100-150)**

Rails

5599 Brooklyn & Brighton Beach RR (NY) 1895. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Income Bond. Green. Train exits tunnel. Rare variety. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**

5600 Coney Island & Brooklyn RR (NY) 1904. Specimen. **\$1000.** Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Trolley car loads passengers, Victorian mansion in distance. FLBN. **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**

5601 Empire City Subway (NY) 1892. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Woman reclines on winged wheel. FLBN. Light toning on folds and edges, **VF.** **(\$150-250)**

5602 Hudson & Manhattan RR (NY-NJ) 1907. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 4 1/2% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train crosses beneath the Hudson River as the Great White Fleet steams above. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$150-250)**

5603 Interborough-Metropolitan (NY) 1911. Specimen. **Shares.** Preferred Stock Voting Trust. All blue. August Belmont, Cornelius Vanderbilt, P.A.B. Widener are listed as trustees. **EF.** **(\$150-250)**

5604 Interborough Rapid Transit (NY) 1906. Specimen. **Shares.** Deposit Receipt for Voting Trust Certificates. All olive. Cornelius Vanderbilt and others are listed as committee members. Minor stain, upper right, else **VF+.** **(\$250-350)**

5605 Louisville, St. Louis & Texas Rwy (KY) 1887. Specimen. **\$1000.** Second Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train exits tunnel. **VF.** **(\$125-175)**

5606 Manhattan Rwy 1890. Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Bond. Cb. Green. Elevated train at station. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$200-300)**

5607 Mann's Boudoir Car (NY) 1885. Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% Debenture. Cs. Red 1000. Train at depot. ABN. **VF+.** **(\$100-150)**

5608 Oregon & Washington Territory RR (OR) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Men by rowboat wave at passing train. ABN. **EF.** **(\$175-250)**

- 5609 Underground Electric Rwy's** (England) 1903. Specimen. **\$500.** Profit Sharing Secured Note. Cs. Green. Lion's head. ABN. Minor splits, **VF.**
(**\$200-300**)

Ships

- 5610 Alabama Steel & Shipbuilding** 1898. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Pair of allegorical figures rest on globe, ships in distance. ABN. Minor splits, **VF.**
(**\$150-250**)
- 5611 American-Hawaiian Steam Ship** (NJ) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Steamship on rough seas. ABN. **EF.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5612 American-Hawaiian Steamship** (NJ) Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Oncoming steamship, other ships in distance. ABN. **EF.**
(**\$100-150**)
- 5613 American Ship & Commerce** 1920. Specimen. **\$100.** 10 Year Sinking Fund Convertible Note. Cs. Green. Oncoming steamship, sailboats in distance. FLBN. **VF+.**
(**\$100-150**)
- 5614 American Yacht Club** (NY) 1895. Specimen. **\$500.** 6% Bond. Cs. Blue. Sailing yacht, another in distance. Light toning, **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5615 Astoria Ferry** (NY) 1888. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Bond. Ferry boat with passengers; city in distance. ABN. **VF+.**
(**\$200-300**)
- 5616 Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines** (ME) 1908. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% Collateral Trust Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Columbia with shield flanked by boy with sextant. Docked steamship, behind. IBN. **VF+.**
(**\$150-250**)
- 5617 Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines** 1921. Specimen. **\$1000.** Marine Equipment Trust Certificate. Cs. Grey. Luxury liner. FLBN. **VF+.**
(**\$150-250**)
- 5618 Atlantic Yacht Club** (NY) 1898. *City of New York.* Specimen. **\$500.** Second Mortgage Bond Yacht with full sails. Cs. ABN. Minor fold split, **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5619 Beacon Transport** 1927. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Marine Equipment & Mortgage Gold Trust. Cs. Orange. Photo vignette of a steamship. FLBN **VF.** (**\$75-125**)
- 5620 Boston, Cape Cod & New York Canal** (MA) 19___. Specimen. **\$1000.** Registered Bond. Brown. Luxury steamship flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5621 Boston Floating Hospital** 1907. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Orange. Ships in harbor. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5622 Boston & Philadelphia Steamship** 1891. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Steamship on rough waters. ABN. **VF+.**
(**\$250-350**)
- 5623 Bull-Insular S.S.** (DE) 1916. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Olive. Tugboat pulling steamship. ABN. **VF+.**
(**\$100-150**)
- 5624 Carteret Ferry** (NY) 1916. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Green. Ferry approaches busy pier. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5625 C. Brewer & Co. Honolulu.** Specimen. **Shares.** Purple. Vignette of "Missionary Packet" Sailed From Boston January 1826. James Hunnewell, Master, Arrived at Honolulu October 1826. Flanked by James Hunnewell, Founder and P.C. Jones, First President. Two buildings, bottom. ABN. **EF.**
(**\$100-150**)
- 5626 Clinchfield Navigation** (NY) 1916. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Lien Marine Equipment Gold Bond. Green. Tugboat pulls steamship. ABN. **VF+.**
(**\$100-150**)
- 5627 Consolidated Steamship** (ME) 1907. Specimen. **\$1000.** 4% Collateral Trust Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Steamship at anchor, other ships in distance. ABN. **VF+.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5628 Cornell Steamboat** (NY) 1893. Specimen. **\$1000.** Consolidated 5% Mortgage Bond. Green. Steamboat passes small barges. **VF.** (**\$150-250**)
- 5629 Cottage Park Yacht Club** (MA) 1907. Specimen. **\$100.** First Mortgage 5% Bond. Cs. Green. Sailing yacht. ABN. **VF+.**
(**\$150-250**)
- 5630 Crowell & Thurlow Steamship** 1914. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Profile of a large steamship, city in distance. FLBN. **VF+.** (**\$100-150**)
- 5631 Eastern Steamship** (ME) Specimen. **100 shares.** Olive. Profile of a passenger steamship. ABN. **VF+.**
(**\$100-150**)
- 5632 Elder Steel Steamship** (DE) 1920. Specimen. **\$100.** Serial Seven Percent Gold Note. Brown. Steamship on rough waters. FLBN. **VF+.**
(**\$100-150**)



- 5633 Florida Steamship (NY) 1886.** *Rye, County of Westchester.* **\$1000.** 6% Bond. Green. Title flanked by allegorical figures. Side wheel steamship, bottom. ABN. VF. **(\$250-350)**
- 5634 Fore River Shipbuilding (MA) 1913.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Profile of large steamship. FLBN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5635 Inland Marine (NY) 1922.** Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage Convertible 7% Gold Bond. Cs. Blue. Small boat exits lock. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5636 International Mercantile Marine 1916.** Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage & Collateral Trust Sinking Fund 6% Gold Bond. Orange. Attractive steamship, similar to the Titanic, and tugboats in a busy harbor scene. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5637 Iron Steamboat of New Jersey (NJ) 1902.** Specimen. **\$500.** 5% Prior Lien Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Side wheel steamship. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5638 Larchmont Yacht Club 1887.** Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Green. Sailboat on rough seas. ABN. Minor splits, VF. **(\$200-300)**
- 5639 Larchmont Yacht Club (NY) 1910.** Specimen. **\$100.** First Consolidated Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Olive. Sailing yacht. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5640 Larchmont Yacht Club (NY) 1926.** Specimen. **\$250.** Ten Year 5 1/2% Gold Debenture. Blue. Vignette of the "Flagship Varuna" yacht. ABN. Minor splits, VF. **(\$150-250)**
- 5641 Lehigh Coal & Navigation (PA) 1898.** Specimen. **\$1000.** Funding & Improvement Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Four men relax by rail car flanked by men with ore carts. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5642 Lord Dry Dock (DE) 1920.** Specimen. **\$100.** First Mortgage Serial Gold Bond. Orange. Launching of a ship with another under construction. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5643 Marquette & Bessemer Dock & Navigation (NJ) 1903.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 4 1/2% Gold Bond. Cs. Blue. Reclining allegorical figure with steamship in distance. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5644 Merchants Steamship (Ontario, Canada) 1908.** Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Blue. Oncoming steamship, other boats in distance. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5645 Mystic Steamship (MA) 1924.** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6 1/2% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Brown. Profile of large steamship. FLBN. Light toning, VF+. **(\$100-150)**

- 5646 National Shipbuilding (DE)** 1919. Specimen. **\$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Green. Oncoming steamboat, sailboats in distance. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5647 New England Navigation** Specimen. **\$5000.** Registered 4% Gold Debenture. Green. Tugboats approach luxury liner in busy harbor. ABN. VF+. **(\$125-175)**
- 5648 New York Dock** 1901. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Brown. Ship at dock with train. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5649 New York Shipbuilding (NY)** 1916. Specimen. **\$100.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Logo flanked by allegorical figures holding small ships. VF. **(\$100-150)**
- 5650 Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock (VA)** 1903. Specimen. **\$1000.** General Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Battleship in dry dock. ABN. VF. **(\$250-350)**
- 5651 Ocean Steamship of Savannah (GA)** 1923. **\$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Tugboat pulls steamship. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5652 Old Dominion Steamship** 190_. Specimen. **\$1000.** 5% General Mortgage Gold Bond. Green. Profile of steamship with flag that reads "Princess Anne". ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5653 Port Arthur Canal & Dock (TX)** Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Bond, Series A. Blue. Ship being unloaded at dock with train. ABN. Light toning on folds, else VF+. **\$100-150)**
- 5654 Robins Dry Dock & Repair (NY)** 1911. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Battleship in dry dock. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5655 Rockland Transportation (ME)** 1922. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6 1/2% Marine Equipment Gold Bond. Cs. Blue. Oncoming steamship, other sailboats in distance. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5656 Seattle Construction & Dry Dock (NJ)** 1912. Specimen. **\$1000.** First & General Mortgage Gold Bond. Green. Reclining allegorical figure, steamboat in distance. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5657 South Chicago Dock (IL)** 1883. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Ships and train at busy dock. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5658 Swift Sure Oil Transport (NY)** 1920. Specimen. **\$1000.** 7% Serial Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Oil tanker. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5659 Tampico Navigation (DE)** 1903. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Reclining allegorical figure, steamship in distance. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5660 Tank Ship Building (NY)** 1916. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Orange. Reclining allegorical figure with steamship in distance. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5661 Three Rivers Shipyards (Quebec, Canada)** 1919. Specimen. **\$1000.** Gold Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Oncoming steamship, sailboats in distance. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5662 Union Iron Works Dry Dock (CA)** 1909. Specimen. **\$1000.** 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Battleship. FLBN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**
- 5663 United States Transportation (CT)** 1907. Specimen. **\$50000.** 5% Gold Debenture. Green. Side wheel steamship, bottom. ABN. VF+. **(\$200-300)**
- 5664 Virginia Ferry (VA)** Specimen. **\$10000.** Preferred Mortgage 5% Serial Bond. Green. Eagle atop rock. FLBN. VF+. **(\$75-125)**
- 5665 White Oak Transportation (ME)** 1908. Specimen. **\$500.** Refunding Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Steamship pulling two small boats. FLBN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5666 William R. Trigg (VA)** 1901. Specimen. **\$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Blue. Battleship in dry dock. ABN. VF+. **(\$125-175)**

Telephone

- 5667 American Telephone & Telegraph (NY)** 1918. Specimen. **\$500.** Seven Year 6% Convertible Gold Bond. Orange. Telephone flanked by pair of Angels. ABN. EF. **(\$100-150)**
- 5668 American Telephone & Telegraph (NY)** 1919. Specimen. **\$500.** Three Year 6% Gold Note. Green. Telephone in circle. Allegorical figure with train. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5669 American Telephone & Telegraph (NY)** 1919. Specimen. **\$100.** Five Year 6% Gold Note. Cs. Brown. Bell with "LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE" flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. **(\$150-250)**
- 5670 American Telephone & Telegraph (NY)** 1918. Specimen. **\$1000.** Seven Year 6% Convertible Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Telephone in circle flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. **(\$100-150)**
- 5671 American Telephone & Telegraph (NY)** 1907. Specimen. 5% Registered Note. Orange. Eagle with flag. ABN. Light soiling on folds, VF. **(\$150-250)**

- 5672 American Telephone & Telegraph** (NY) 1916. Specimen. \$500. 35 Year Collateral Trust Gold Bond. Blue. Angel holds lightning. Underprint of a bell with "LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE." ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5673 Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone** (DC) 1891. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Capitol building. HLBN. VF. (\$100-150)
- 5674 Commercial Cable** (NY) 190_. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Brown. Cables stretch from America to Europe. FBN. VF. (\$100-150)
- 5675 Empire & Bay States Telegraph** 1895. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. New York and Massachusetts seals, upper left and right. Mercury sends telegraph messages around globe as angel speeds by. ABN. Light toning on folds, VF. (\$200-300)
- 5676 Home Long Distance Telephone** (CA) 1912. Specimen. \$1000. 1912. Brown. Three allegorical females, one with electric light another with telephone receiver. ABN. VF+. (\$125-175)
- 5677 International Telephone of America** (DE) 1902. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Telephone between globes. FLBN. VF. (\$75-125)
- 5678 Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph** (NY) 1888. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond with Sinking Fund. Cs. Brown. Eagle clutches shield and lightning. FBN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5679 Mutual Union Telegraph** (NY) 1881. Specimen. \$1000. Sinking Fund 6% Gold Bond. Green. Mercury sends messages across globe. Cherubs, sides. Allegorical female, bottom. ABN. Light toning on folds, VF. (\$200-300)
- 5680 Southwestern Bell Telephone** (NY) 1920. \$100. Five Year 7% Convertible Gold Note. Cs. Orange. Allegorical woman with telephone ABN. VF+. (\$125-175)
- 5681 United Message** (NY) 1905. Albany. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Globe flanked by Indian and farmer. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 5682 Western Union** (NY) 1900. Specimen. \$1000. 4 1/2% Funding & Real Estate Mortgage Gold Bond. Green. Allegorical woman with angels and clock face. IBN. VF+. (\$125-175)
- Tobacco**
- 5683 American Sumatra Tobacco** 1920. Specimen. \$100. 7 1/2% Sinking Fund Convertible Gold Note. Cs. Blue. Eagle atop beehive. ABN. VF+. (\$50-75)
- 5684 American Tobacco** (NJ) 189_. Specimen. 100 shs. Preferred. Orange. Indian Chief. Field hand with tobacco, left. Indian Princess, right. ABN. EF. (\$150-250)
- 5685 American Tobacco** (NJ) Specimen. \$1000. Registered Bond. Purple. Allegorical female with tobacco leaves. Indian Chief, bottom. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 5686 American Tobacco International** (DE) 1968. Specimen. \$50,000,000. 5% Convertible Debenture. Cs. Green. Seated male, ships and city in distance. FLBN. VF+. (\$250-350)
- 5687 Consolidated Cigar** (DE) 1945. Specimen. \$1000. 3 1/4% Debenture. Cs. Brown. Bird lands on the hand of woman. ABN. VF+. (\$75-125)
- 5688 Consolidated Tobacco** (NJ) Specimen. \$10,000. Registered Gold Bond. Blue. Tobacco leaves flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. VF. (\$75-125)
- 5689 Continental Tobacco** (NJ) Specimen. \$500. 7% Gold Debenture. Cs. Brown. Washington at Dorchester Heights. ABN. VF+. (\$250-350)
- 5690 Liggett & Myers Tobacco** (NJ) 1911. Specimen. \$1000. 7% Gold Bond. Blue. Ship unloaded at dock with train. ABN. VF+. (\$125-175)
- 5691 Philip Morris** (VA) 19_. Specimen. Registered Bond. Blue. Reclining woman with Alladin's lamp. ABN. VF+. (\$100-150)

**End of Mail Bid Only Sale
End of Auction No.224**



**We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York, call or drop by!**

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880)

HOW TO GET THE BEST RESULTS WHEN BIDDING IN A MAIL BID SALE

Bidding in mail bid auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but mail bid auctions are real opportunities for collectors to acquire items that may be hard to obtain any other way. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders. We think they will save you time, money and help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

■ ***"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."***

Lots are available at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics or scripophily than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't be there, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

- 1) **Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.**
- 2) **We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge.**
- 3) **If you have established credit with us we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.**

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you **must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale.**

■ ***"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."***

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called a **"limit" bid sheet**. Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is \$1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes add up to well over \$5,000. If he bids on all thirty he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a \$100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. **He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet.** Here is how it works.

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same \$1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on **all thirty lots** he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet **"Please limit my total bids to \$1,000."** Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches \$1,000 we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

■ ***"I see that there are two similar lots in the sale. I want only one of them, not both of them."***

This problem can be solved with an **"OR"** bid. Let's assume that Lot #101 and Lot #102 are identical. You wish to bid \$200 on either one, but you don't want both. Write the following on your bid sheet and you can accomplish your goal:

"#101 OR #102 at \$200"

If you win Lot #101 we will cancel your bid on #102.

"What if there are three similar lots and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at \$200" will work perfectly.

■ ***"When I don't win a lot I often seem to lose it by just a few dollars. It almost looks as if someone knows what I am bidding and they bid a little more. What is going on?"***

Every auction house has its own way of closing a mail bid sale. Some houses will tell bidders exactly how much the highest bid is at any given moment right up until the end of the sale. We feel this is unfair, because anyone who is able to get through by phone near the end of the sale can top anyone else. If auctions are closed in this manner clients who are "friends of the house" have a distinct advantage and can top other bidders at the end. Those who bid early are at a disadvantage. To eliminate this problem **we don't give out information on what the highest bid is.** We advise bidders to bid exactly as much as they are willing to spend on a lot, and where possible, if they win a lot we reduce their bids to an increment just above the next highest bidder (there are exceptions—please see the Terms of Sale).

We think this method is fair to everyone involved, but it does result in bidders sometimes losing lots by \$1, or \$5 at times. If Mr. Jones bids \$100 on an item and Mr. Smith bids \$101, we have no choice but to award the lot to Mr. Smith for \$101.

■ ***"I bid \$30 on a lot that was estimated at \$100 and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"***

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful, and if you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning R. M. Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

50,000 **United States Loan of 1841** 50,000

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Best Known that **United States of America**



(No. 1)

THIS CERTIFIES, That *Terminah Van Rensselaer* is entitled, to one Share, in the *Hamilton Manufacturing Society*, in the State of New-York, transferable at the Office of the Factor of said Society, in the City of Albany, by the said Attorney.

In Witness whereof, the President of said Society, hath hereunto set his name, & caused the Seal of the said Society to be placed this 7 day of April in the year of our Lord 1797

00000

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP

IN FOUR PER CENT. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1898

This Certifies that the owner of **TENT THOUSAND DOLLARS** of the United States of America due March 4, 1898, with interest thereon at the rate of four per centum from March 4, 1898 payable annually. This indebtedness was incurred by the Government of the United States for the purchase from the Wheeler National Ordnance Foundry of the Ordnance Storehouse approved March 3, 1898, and has been purchased from said Ordnance Storehouse as per copy of Certificate of the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, and which is held in trust for the said Government by the said Ordnance Storehouse, and is subject to the order of the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, and is not subject to the order of the Secretary of the Department of the Treasury.



1000

STATE OF MARYLAND

DODGE BROTHERS

NO 000000

DATED APRIL 12, 1923

5% GOLD DEBTENTURE

Dodge Brothers, Inc., a corporation of the State of Maryland, hereby certifies that the within is a true and correct copy of the original thereof, as the same appears from the books and records of said corporation, and is subject to the order of the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, and is not subject to the order of the Secretary of the Department of the Treasury.

Erie Railway Company


REGISTERED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

This is to Certify, that *John Evans Willson* 888 Church St. Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. is entitled to 100 Shares of One Hundred Dollars each, in the Common Capital Stock of the **ERIE RAILWAY COMPANY**. The said Stock is held subject to the Dry Laws and is transferable only on the Books of said Company at their Office in the City of New York, by the said Stockholder in person or by Attorney on the surrender of this Certificate.

In Testimony Whereof, the said Company have caused this Certificate to be signed by their President and Secretary in New York, this 25 day of July 1872

Chas. J. Willson Secretary *Wm. H. Willson* President

Blower Air Ship



I certify that *Alonso Perry Blower* Brooklyn, N.Y. is entitled to one of a series of five hundred and fifty numbered from 1 to 550, 250 shares in Blower Air Ship, for value \$5000 each, 20 shares on Gold \$5000 each, 20 shares on Gold \$5000 each.



R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004-1703

TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 FAX: 212-908-4670

E-MAIL: info@smytheononline.com INTERNET: www.smytheononline.com